ISSUE 28 ■ NOVEMBER 1991 ■ £2.95

ST FORMAT

Argonaut (*Starglider 2*) reckon *Birds of Prey* is "the most comprehensive flight sim ever created" – but then, they would say that, wouldn't they?

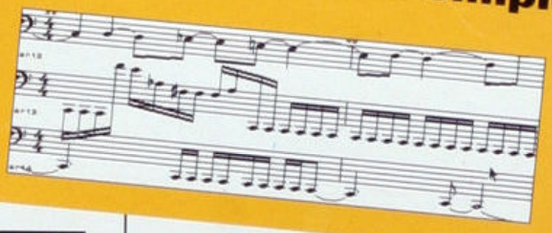
DON'T MISS! MiG-29M SUPERFULCRUM ON THIS MONTH'S COVER DISK

BRITAIN'S BEST-SELLING MAGAZINE ... THE ST

MAKE MOUNTAINS OUT OF MAYHEM

ON THE DISK
All you need to do this on *your* ST

We show you how you can create landscapes like these from a simple phone number...



...then use the same number to make mystical music

ST FORMAT COVER DISK 28

MiG-29M SUPERFULCRUM
Stunning playable demo of the sequel to Domark's *MiG-29* flight simulator

FRACTALS

MOUNTAIN
Follow the guide in this issue and create dazzling fractal scenery

GFA FRACTAL
Source code to make your own fractals

LSYSTEM
Generate exciting fractal patterns

HOME ACCOUNTS 2
Keep track of your finances with this useable demo of Digita's new accounts package

ALL PROGRAMS STE COMPATIBLE

AND THERE'S STILL MORE!

Disk format by Rob Northen

WE REVIEW AND RATE ALL THE BEST FLOPPY DRIVES YOU CAN BUY FOR YOUR ST

NO COVER DISK?

THEN DEMAND ONE FROM YOUR NEWSAGENT NOW!

OVER 10 PAGES OF TIPS!
We dish the dirt on 15 top games, with in-depth solutions to *Codename Iceman* and *Elvira*
Plus: All your *GFA Basic* queries answered in Desktop

TIPS

future PUBLISHING
Your guarantee of value
9 770957 485007 11

ACCLAIM™ AND MASTERS OF THE GAME™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF ACCLAIM ENTERTAINMENT INC.
THE SIMPSONS™ TM & © 1990 TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORP. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

PLAY THE GAME MAN!

Hello

fellow humans!
Bartholomew J. Simpson here, with a very important secret:

SPACE MUTANTS ARE INVADING SPRINGFIELD

That's right man! A buncha slimy, horrible, totally gross and putrid monsters are taking over the bodies of the people who live here and they wanna build a weapon that's gonna take over the entire planet!
PReTTy CoOL, HUh?
Anyway, yours truly is the only one who can see 'em! I've gotta spray-paint things, get radical on my skateboard, use my trusty slingshot, and in general behave like a nuisance, man.
Plus, with evil dudes like Nelson the bully and Sideshow Bob getting in my way, it's a good thing I've got the rest of the Simpsons to help me out!
So if you're a decent person a patriot, and somebody who cares about this sorry planet, you'll do the right thing.

SAVE THE EARTH

BUy THiS GaME!
Thanks man.

CBM AMIGA
ATARI ST
SPECTRUM
COMMODORE
AMSTRAD

Acclaim™ entertainment, inc.

ocean®

ACCLAIM™ AND MASTERS OF THE GAME™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF ACCLAIM ENTERTAINMENT INC.
THE SIMPSONS™ TM & © 1990 TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORP. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED
6 CENTRAL STREET · MANCHESTER · M2 5NS
TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633 · FAX: 061 834 0650

www.stormat.com

ST FORMAT

ABC January – June 1991 **70,258**

MEMBER OF THE AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

Editor Mark Higham
Technical Editor Neil Jackson
Games Reviewer Ed Ricketts
Disk Editor Chris Lloyd
Production Editor Alex Soboslay
Production Assistant Paula Richards
Art Editor Martin Parfitt
Art Assistant Steve Fardy
Contributors
Ion Bates, Stuart Campbell, Barrie Capel, Peter Crush, Maff Evans, Terry Freedman, Andy Hutchinson, James Leach, Vic Lennard, Pat Standish, Neil West
Photography Ashton James

Advertising
2ND FLOOR, RAYNER HOUSE, 23 HIGHER HILLGATE, STOCKPORT SK1 3ER
Advertising Manager
Gail Blincow (☎ 061 474 7333)
Senior Ad Sales Exec.
Shaun Lancaster (☎ 0225 442244)
Ad Sales Exec.
Fran Clark (☎ 0225 442244)
Ad Production
Nickie Lucas (FAX 0225 423929)

Editorial
30 MONMOUTH ST, BATH, AVON BA1 2BW
☎ 0225 442244 • FAX 0225 446019
We regret we're too busy to reply to individual enquiries, either by phone or by letter

Publisher Steve Carey
Group Publishing Director Greg Ingham
Promotions Manager Michele Harris
Colour Repro DP Graphics, Holt
Printed & bound by Chase Web Ltd., St Ives plc
UK Distribution Future Publishing (☎ 0225 442244)
Worldwide Distribution MMC Ltd (☎ 0483 211678)
Circulation Director Sue Hartley (☎ 0225 442244)

Subscriptions/Mail order
THE OLD BARN, SOMERTON, SOMERSET TA11 7PY. ☎ 0458 74011 • FAX 0458 74378

© 1991 Future Publishing. No part of this magazine may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or fed to the dog without written permission from the publishers or we'll set a very hungry three-legged hound onto your important little bits. ISSN 0957–4859.

Contributions are normally accepted only on the basis of full assignment of copyright to Future Publishing. Address all writs to The Unlikely Lads, The Old Mill, Shropshire – unless it's a specific complaint regarding any vomit-inducing chubby-cheeked grinning girlies you may happen to find in this issue. Kids! They should be shot! Bring on Winona Ryder!

Your guarantee of value

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just six years ago but now selling more computer magazines than any other publisher in Britain. We offer:

Better advice. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the best in the business.

Stronger reviews. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

Clearer design. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, annotated photographs, etc.

Greater relevance. At Future, editors operate under two golden rules:
• Understand your readers' needs.
• Satisfy them.

More reader interaction. We draw on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

Better value for money. More pages, better quality: magazines you can trust.

future PUBLISHING
Home of Britain's finest computer magazines

ST FORMAT • Amiga Format • Commodore Format • PC Format • Amiga Power • Amiga Shopper • Amstrad Action • New Computer Express • Your Sinclair • 8000 Plus • PC Plus • Sega Power • Public Domain • PC Answers

CONTENTS

TAKE A PEACEFUL WORLD AND MAKE IT CHAOS

FEATURES

29 BIRDS OF PREY
After raking it in with *Starglider 2* four years ago, Argonaut are launching a new flight sim

34 MOUNTAINS OUT OF MAYHEM
Create astonishing landscapes out of simple numbers with our in-depth look at ST fractals

42 PAGESTREAM 2
We test the new *Pagestream 2* to find out exactly what it can – and can't – do

54 FLOPPY DRIVES ON TEST
They're cheap, yet they can save you hours – we test the best ST floppy drives

99 SOUND TOOLS
This top-notch hard drive recording system is going to revolutionise your ST

103 DOWN TO BUSINESS
We rate over 25 "serious" packages designed to make your life easier – not just in business!

109 COMPETITION
How the Cover Disk gives you the chance to win a Zydec 40MByte hard drive worth £325

110 MAGIC STORY BOOK
Rolf Harris's TV show is about to be given a new lease of life with this unique ST package

127 FRACTAL MUSIC
Musicians are probing new sources for music and they're doing it all with the ST

148 THE NOVEMBER QUIZ
Win a copy of the best DTP package yet and get into the publishing revolution!

REGULARS

7 NEWS
We bring you the hottest news exclusives from all around the ST universe

13 ST TOP 30
Find out whether your ST software collection is loaded with some of these 30 best sellers

16 COVER DISK
Your guide to all the goodies on this month's high-flying, order-out-of-chaos Cover Disk

25 GAMES NEWS
Details of six new releases from Psygnosis and EA, plus more sequels than are healthy

47 PUBLIC SECTOR
The cheapest place you can go for a whole huge handful of *FORMAT* Gold winners

61 SCREENPLAY
Definitive reviews of all the ST games released this month (index at right)

90 GAMEBUSTERS
Your favourite games need never be difficult ever again with our unbeatable tips section

118 SPECIAL OFFERS!
Get hold of *FORMAT* Gold winners at huge discounts in our bargain basement

122 KANDY KOLOURED...
Learn how to create your own superb pictures with our helpful step-by-step guides

130 SUBSCRIPTIONS
Let us take the strain and deliver to your door – you get a complimentary gift in the bargain

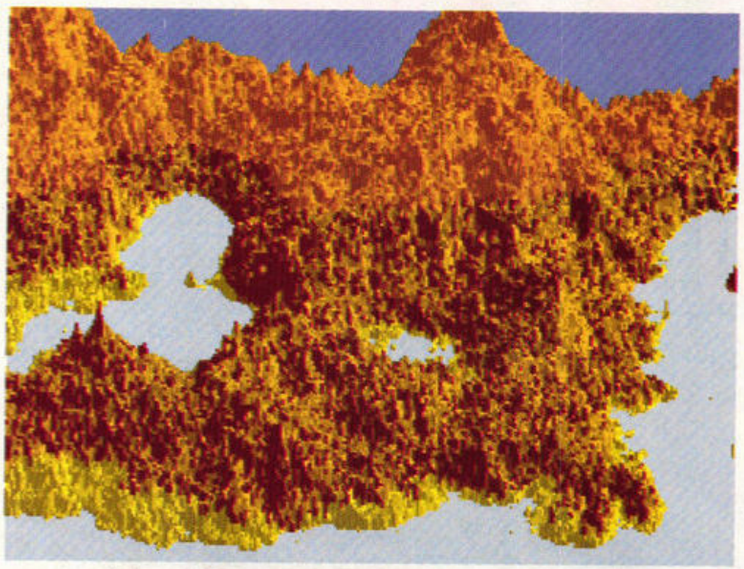
133 EDUCATION
We review and rate all the latest ST edsoft releases to storm onto the ST this month

136 DESKTOP
All your ST technical problems solved, plus some essential floppy drive upgrade advice

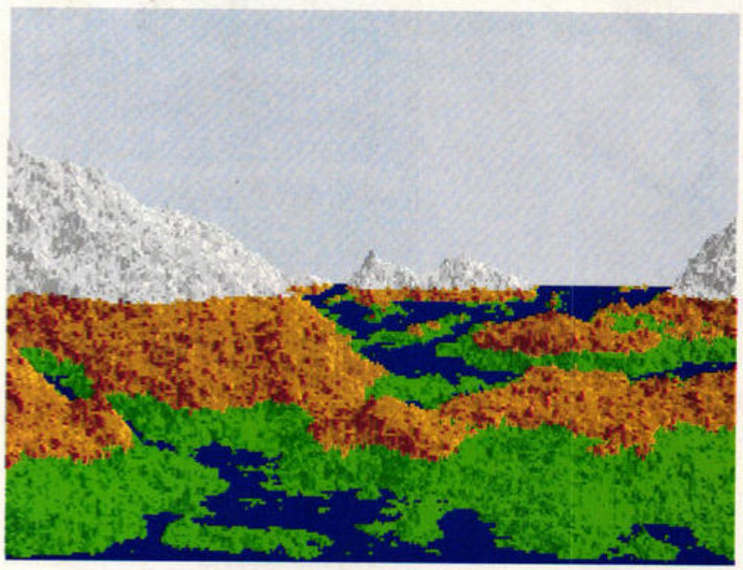
143 FEEDBACK
Your letters just get more and more controversial – keep 'em rolling in

153 TWILIGHT ZONE
Find out what's been going on behind the scenes – plus: all that's coming next month

www.stformat.com



Create the craziest worlds ever – from rugged-mountain ranges like this, all the way to...



lush tropical jungles – with our comprehensive guide to ST fractal landscapes **page 34**

SCREENPLAY

The most authoritative ST games guide begins p.61

Boston Bomb Club	67	Manchester United Europe	89
Doctor Fox's Football Annual	86	Monster Business	86
European Superleague	86	Pit-Fighter	73
Exile	75	Railroad Tycoon	62
Grandstand	88	Sarakon	69
Home Casino Poker Etc.	88	Thunderhawk	78
International Athletics	70	Zone Warriors	81
Maddog Williams	89	Z-Out	76

Screenplay extra 86

It's the wildest, weirdest, wackiest games section ever (but where are those cruising corpses?)

COVER DISK 28

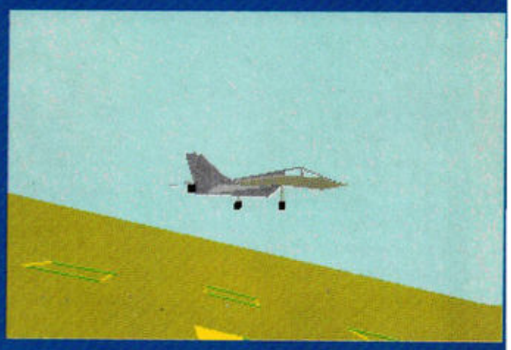
The chaos starts on page 16

Take your ST to new heights

ST FORMAT COVER DISK

MIG-29M SUPERFULCRUM

Discover what it's like to travel through the clouds at three times the speed of sound with our *exclusive* preview of Domark's brand new sequel to the *FORMAT* Gold winning *MiG-29*



HOME ACCOUNTS 2

An *exclusive* preview of the latest version of Digita's respected accounts package – all you need for home or business finances! *Plus* a chance to win a 40MByte hard drive from Evesham Micros

FRACTALS

The ST and fractals make a perfect couple – find out how *Mountain* enables you to utilise the ST's power and graphic abilities to produce the most fantastic and realistic landscapes ever. Then try out our fractal pattern generator and make some ultra weird shapes!

Plus Teach your mouse some essential new tricks with **Mouse Tricks.** This is one of those utilities you're never going to be able to put down

WIN A TON!

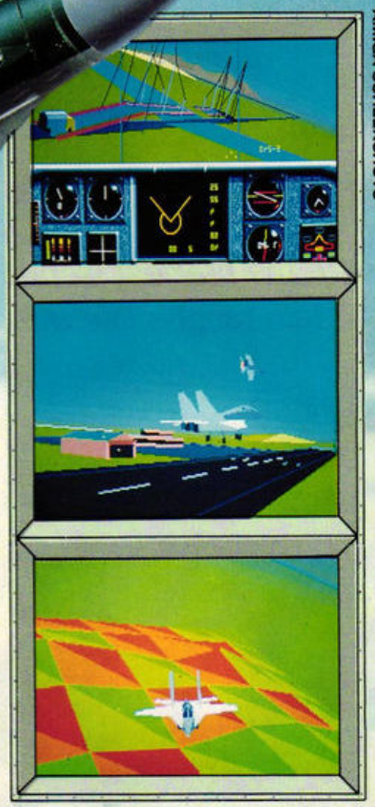
Catch our in-depth landscape feature on page 34 for the complete guide to fractal magic, then write your own landscape generator using our *GFA Basic* source code on the Disk and win yourself £100!

THE ONLY COVER DISK THAT FAITHFULLY DELIVERS ALL THE GOODS EACH AND EVERY MONTH

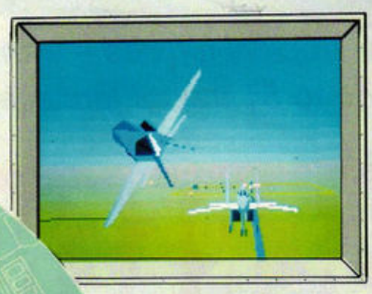
www.stformat.com

MiG-29M™

SUPERFULCRUM



AMIGA SCREENSHOTS



FLY THE WORLD'S MOST DEADLY FIGHTER IN A HIGHLY REALISTIC WAR THEATRE. AN EXPERIENCE NEVER TO BE FORGOTTEN!

The MiG-29 "Fulcrum" is the Soviet Union's most advanced fighter aircraft. Now in a top-secret, privately financed, project, the Mikoyan Design Bureau has developed the fighter even further. The result is the mighty MiG-29 M SUPERFULCRUM.

A brand new quadruplex digital fly-by-wire control system, superior aerodynamics and enhanced engine power give you a far higher degree of manoeuvrability. Combined with a modern transparent cockpit design and CRT instrument display this makes the SUPERFULCRUM a phenomenal dog-fighting machine.

Drafted in as part of a multi-national force to help rid an allied nation of hostile invasion forces, you will need all your wits and skill to overcome the enemy on the ground and in the air. Constant shifting events dictate the way you tackle various operations in a large scale war campaign.

DOMARK

Available on: IBM PC, Amiga, Atari ST.

Programmed by SIMIS

Artwork and Packaging © 1991 Domark Group Ltd.
Published by Domark Software Ltd., Ferry House, 51-57 Lacy Road, London SW15 1PR.
Tel: +44(1) 81 780 2224.

www.retroformat.com

Atari demand withdrawal of *Neochrome, Joust* and others from PD lists ● Software house delay *Populous 2* release

Atari crack down on illegal PD

by Neil Jackson

Some 44 programs currently being distributed by many Public Domain libraries – including classic games and popular utilities like *Neochrome* – are not PD and should not be distributed free, Atari insist.

Atari hold the copyright on all the programs, and are circulating the long list of titles in the hope of persuading PD libraries to remove them from their catalogues. Included in the list are some ancient and well-known titles – like the popular art program *Neochrome* and the widely-hailed coin-op platform game *Joust* – which have been presumed "Public Domain" since their appearance in the UK some six years ago.

According to Bob Katz, Atari's Software Development Manager in the UK, "the situation has mushroomed. We knew that *Neochrome* could be found in some PD libraries and it would've been fine if it had stopped at that."

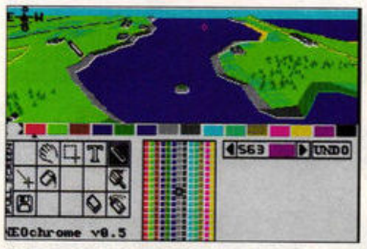
But many other Atari-owned titles have been popping up as PD and Atari began to get worried. Now copies of *Joust*, along with *Microsoft Write, Crystal Castles, Battlezone* and even *9 Lives* (which is planned for inclusion in a new Atari bundle – see page 8) are proliferating around PD libraries. "*Joust*, for example, wasn't a hot seller," said Katz, "but Atari are still selling it for compilations and budget releases. This just kills it off completely."

Neochrome has even inspired a "rip-off" version – *Neochrome Master*. This is a re-written version of *Neochrome* which, according to Katz, "bears so much resemblance to *Neochrome*, it's obvious. It's illegal and it must be stopped." Atari still make something in the region of £3,000 per year on the sales of the original, bona-fide *Neochrome*.

Katz was eager to make sure that Atari don't come across negatively as a result of the announcement. "We don't plan to get heavy with the PD libraries. Atari is totally supportive of Public Domain and Shareware libraries and we want to work with them, not against them. The list is basically to clear up the myths and is a polite request to responsible PD libraries to stop distributing these titles."

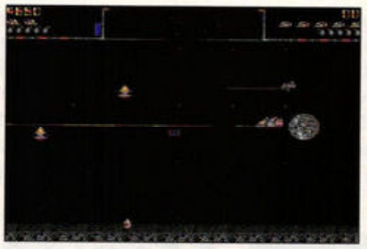
> ***"We knew* Neochrome *was in some PD libraries and it would've been fine if it had stopped at that, but the situation has mushroomed"***
>
> BOB KATZ

Atari contacted 15 libraries initially and Katz is hoping to contact many more as soon as possible. He wants to improve the level of contact between PD libraries and Atari, so that in the future Atari can release PD titles via the same libraries. Atari are planning to release at least one program, an ST test program, in this way. Katz advises all PD libraries to get in touch "so that we all know what's what, and we can work together."



● **For many years, everyone thought *Neochrome*, the popular graphics program, was Public Domain. Atari say no.**

● **Atari are asserting their copyright over *9 Lives* – once widely available but now destined for a new ST bundle.**



● ***Defender 2*, Jeff Minter's fast, frantic homage to the arcade game – or rather, Atari's. They own it and are saying so.**

ATARI-OWNED, NOT PD: THE COMPLETE LIST

9 Lives
Armada
Asteroids
Asteroids Deluxe
Atari Archive
Atari Grand Prix
Backgammon
Badlands Pete
Borodino
Bridge Master
Bridge Tutor
CHKDSK
Chronicles of Omega
Cracked
Crystal Castles
Defender 2
Enterprise
Final Legacy
Gettysburg
Gomuku/Renju
Hellraider
HyperChart
HyperDraw
HyperPaint
HyperPaint 2
Joust
LDW Power
Microsoft Write
Missile Command
Moon Patrol
Moonbase
Music Maker
Music Maker 2
Music Maker Plus
Neochrome
Photon Storm
Portfolio Chess
Prince
Pyramax
Star Breaker
Star Raiders
Super Breakout
Tempest
XOR
– 44 programs in all.

DON'T MISS OUR SPECIAL SUBSCRIPTION OFFER opposite page 67

TV show seeks top game-players

Hewland International, creators of BBC's *Good Sport* TV show, are about to begin production of a ten part series dedicated to all aspects of home micro, console and arcade games – and they're looking for top game-players to take part.

The new series, *Gamesmaster*, is to be screened every Tuesday at 6.30pm from 31 December on Channel Four.

Gamesmaster will be a "magazine" format show, featuring games competitions, new hardware and software reviews and previews, software charts, hints and tips, and computer-related news items and features. The show will look at all kinds of games, from RPGs and strategy games to shoot-'em-ups, platform games and simulations.

To get things off the ground, Hewland need at least 30 competitors urgently. They're looking for skilled players of all ages to appear in head-to-head challenges. If you're interested in competing, send details of your games achievements, your personal details (age, occupation, address and telephone number) and a recent photograph to: Hewland International, *Gamesmaster* competition, 1 Indescon Court, Millharbour, London E14 9TN.

Gamesmaster is due to commence recording for five days from 4 November, in front of a live studio audience. For a free ticket to be part of the audience, apply to the same address or phone ☎ 071 712 9536 or ☎ 071 712 9533.

Try adding some byte to your ST...

Crittercal Computers have announced the latest in ST add-ons, the Critters – special cuddly toys that wrap around your monitor and make it look almost lovable. There are four species of these five-part furry creatures: the Teddy Bear, Dragon, Bunny Rabbit and British Bulldog. Each one sticks to your monitor using Velcro strips, and costs £24.99 plus £2 p-&-p. Contact Crittercal at PO Box 300A, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 5YA.

● **This "Critter" is not just cute but also a dead giveaway – we always said other machines were dogs...**

● This Christmas, Atari are hoping to sell the ST as a *"real computer."* We never thought it was any less than that!

Atari serious about their Christmas ad campaign

by Neil Jackson

As the inevitable annual Christmas crush approaches and all the home micro manufacturers struggle to divert consumer attention towards their machines, Atari are beginning their new campaign for the ST.

This year, they are pushing the ST as a *"real computer,"* stressing that "parents can be confident that they are making the best investment in their family's future." This responsible and authoritative stance is to be Atari's soapbox for the New Year.

There's been some juggling of the various "bundle-packs," underlining Atari's intention to make the ST appear as a "serious" machine, with more than just good games potential.

The 520STE Discovery Xtra pack now has a different set of four games: *Sim City, Final Flight, Robot Monsters* and *9 Lives*. It's also lost the joystick which used to be a part of the pack. Since the games are keyboard controlled, Atari consider the joystick "too gamey" for the company's new position.

The 1040STE Family Curriculum pack remains the same, keeping its emphasis on size and power but steering clear of games entirely. This setup seems to have worked very well for Atari: the Family Curriculum pack is regarded by retailers as the success of the summer of '91, because stocks earmarked for the Christmas rush had sold out by the end of August.

Atari are looking once more to TV advertising to heighten awareness of the ST this Christmas. Last year's campaign was considered such a success (the ST was the only 16-bit computer advertised on national TV) that another £2 million or more is to be spent advertising on national TV, on satellite TV and in the national and specialist press.

With Atari's new-found confidence that the ST is indeed "seriously the better computer," who knows, perhaps we'll see a more serious Atari commitment to the legions of developers writing serious applications for the ST.

Just wait for it

by Ed Ricketts

Following our extensive preview of *Populous 2* last issue (see page 130 to order a back issue if you missed it), Electronic Arts, the game's publishers, have announced that the game won't now be released until January.

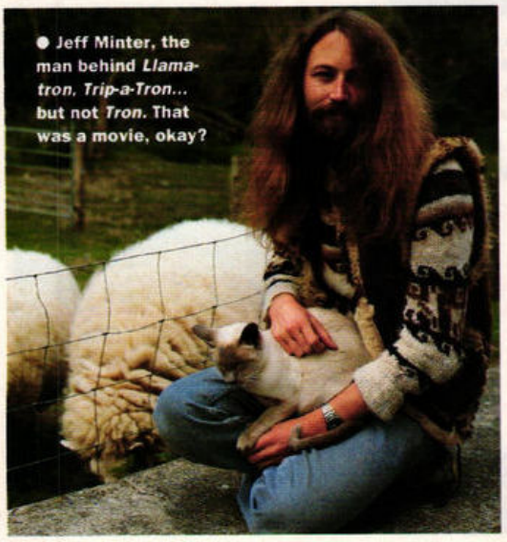
This seems like an odd move, because Peter Molyneux, head of the game's creators Bullfrog, reckons the game should be completely finished and ready for release at the end of November.

If the game were to be released by December there's very little doubt that it would instantly go to the top of the charts and stay there over the Christmas period. But EA cite the need for a well-written manual as the main reason for the decision to postpone release.

The delay also gives Bullfrog the chance to fine-tune the game more thoroughly. In particular, the team are talking of using the whole screen for the main landscape display, increasing its size with no loss of speed. The overall map display would disappear altogether or become smaller, and the other indicators would also be redesigned to fit around the expanded landscape. According to Bullfrog, these changes would only need a day's programming to implement.

One thing is certain: *Populous 2* is going to be one major game.

● ***Populous 2:*** **delayed until January, and for once it's the publishers and not the programmers who are to blame. Still, the delay gives Bullfrog time to tinker with it, and that can't be bad!**



● Jeff Minter, the man behind *Llamatron, Trip-a-Tron...* but not *Tron*. That was a movie, okay?

Llamatron author shares more

Hippie software author Jeff Minter plans to release another two Llamasoft titles as Shareware for the ST. This move is prompted by the successful launch of the dazzling hit *Llamatron* as a Shareware title early this year (aided by wide distribution on *FORMAT* Cover Disk 24, of course).

The new titles are *Colourspace*, the light-synthesizer which formed the basis of Minter's light-show generator *Trip-a-Tron*, and *Revenge of the Mutant Camels*, a laser-spitting shoot-'em-up. *Colourspace* is available now, for a registration fee of £5, and *Revenge of the Mutant Camels* is expected before the end of the year.

Commenting on the success of *Llamatron*, Minter said: "We've already made about £4,000 out of the ST version, and we're still getting about five registrations a day. While this isn't as much as you might make from a commercial blockbuster, it's definitely more than you'd make selling a commercial budget game."

Minter hopes he's given a bit more credibility to the idea of Shareware, even though he admits it took some persuasion to get the rest of Llamasoft switched on to it in the first place. However, they've seen the light, so you can get your copy of *Colourspace* direct from Llamasoft at 49 Mount Pleasant, Tadley, Hants. (☎ 0734 814478). Don't forget to include your fiver.

● **Jeff Minter's *Llamatron*, already a classic – and it was Shareware!**

www.stformat.com

50,000 Members

No obligation to buy

Special Reserve
Games Club

CHAOS	9.99
DUNGEON MASTER	10.99
E-MOTION	6.49
ELITE	8.99
EYE OF HORUS	3.99
F16 FALCON	10.99
HILLSFAR	6.99
IVAN'S OFF ROAD	7.99
KICK OFF	3.99
KICK OFF 2	8.99
X OUT	7.99
LEMMINGS	13.99
MEGATRAVELLER 1	11.99
MIDWINTER	11.99
MURDER!	6.99
PAINTWORKS	6.99
PLAYER MGR	7.99
POWERDRIFT	2.99
PRINCE OF PERSIA	9.99
ROCKET RANGER	2.99
SCRABBLE	7.99
TURRICAN 2	8.49
WHEELS OF FIRE	6.99
CORRUPTION	3.99

NRG colour mag with Cybertoon

NRG

Bi-monthly to members. Don't miss it.

Biggest and Best.

Huge catalogue. Huge discounts.
Huge stocks. Huge staff.
Huge membership.

Biggest Value, Best Service

No obligation to buy

Free Colour Catalogue

Just phone our sales team on

0279 600204

Open to 8pm Weekdays and to 5pm Weekends

ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP
UK £6.00 EEC £8.00 WORLD £10.00
We only supply members but you can order as you join.

Gameboy, Tetris, stereo headphones, batteries, two player lead plus **FREE** Gamelight and **FREE** Special Reserve membership ...**69.99**

Gameboy, Tetris, stereo headphones, batteries, two player lead plus **FREE** Holsters and Belt and **FREE** Special Reserve membership ...**69.99**

Gameboy, Tetris, stereo headphones, batteries, two player lead, plus **Formula 1 Race game with four player adaptor** plus **FREE** Gamelight and **FREE** Holsters and Belt and **FREE** Special Reserve membership ...**99.99**

Game Gear 99.99

FREE Mains adaptor
FREE Special Reserve membership

COLUMNS	16.99	MICKEY MOUSE	19.99
DRAGON CRYSTAL	19.99	SHINOBI	19.99
FACTORY PANIC	16.99	SUPER MONACO GP	16.99
G-LOC	19.99	WONDER BOY	16.99
GOLDEN AXE	19.99	MAINS ADAPTOR	14.99

COMPETITION PRO EXTRA COMBAT **7.99**
COMPETITION PRO 5000 WHITE **6.99**

QUICKSHOT 130F PYTHON **9.99**
QUICKSHOT 111A TURBO 2 **8.99**

DELUXE DISK BOX (HOLDS 80) **10.99**

ROCTEC EXTERNAL DRIVE FOR ST **54.99**

Atari ST Software

3D CONSTRUCTION KIT	25.99
3D POOL	7.99
3D TENNIS	7.99
4D SPORTS BOXING	16.99
4D SPORTS DRIVING	16.99
AFRIKA CORPS	18.49
AFTERBURNER	6.99
ALCATRAZ	15.49
AMERICAN ICE HOCKEY	5.99
ARCHIPELAGOS	5.99
ARKANOID 2	6.99
ARMOUR-GEDDON	16.99
ATOMINO	16.99
AWESOME	16.99
BAAL	3.99
BALANCE OF POWER	7.99
BALLISTIX	3.99
BALLYHOO (INFOCOM)	9.99
BATMAN CAPED CRUSADER	6.99
BATTLE OF BRITAIN D/S	19.99
BEAST BUSTERS	16.99
BETRAYAL	15.49
BEYOND ZORK (INFOCOM)	7.99
BILLY THE KID	16.99
BLACK CAULDRON	6.99
BLOOD MONEY	6.99
BLOODWYCH	12.99
BLOODWYCH DATA DISK	7.49
BLUE MAX	19.99
CADAVER	16.49
CADAVER LEVELS - THE PAY OFF	11.99
CAPTAIN PLANET	16.99
CAPTIVE	16.99
CARRIER COMMAND	7.99
CASHBOOK COMBO (CASHBOOK CONTROLLER & FINAL ACCOUNTS)	49.99
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN	19.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK	9.99
CHUCK ROCK	15.49
COHORT FIGHTING FOR ROME	17.99
CONFLICT EUROPE	7.99
CORPORATION	8.99
CORPORATION MISSION DISK	10.99
CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS)	3.99
CRACK DOWN	6.99
CRUISE FOR A CORPSE	19.99
CRYSTALS OF ARBOREA	16.99
CURSE OF THE AZURE BOND (1 MEG) (SSI)	19.99
DAMOCLES + MISSION DISKS 1 & 2	15.49
DAMOCLES MISSION DISK 1	7.99
DARKMAN	16.49
DAS BOOT (SUB SIM)	19.99
DEADLINE (BUDGET)	7.99
DEATH TRAP	7.99
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	7.99
DEJA VU	3.99
DEJA VU 2	7.99
DELUXE PAINT (ART PACKAGE)	42.99
DEMONIAK	19.49
DEUTEROS	16.99
DEVPAC V.2 (ASSEMBLER)	54.99
DGBASE (RELATIONAL DATABASE)	34.99
DRAKKHEN	11.99
DRILLER	6.99
DUNGEON MASTER	10.99
DYNASTY WARS	6.49
E-MOTION	6.49
ELF	16.49
ELITE	8.99
ELVIRA MISTRESS OF THE DARK	19.99
EPIC	16.99
EXILE	16.99
EYE OF HORUS	3.99
F15 STRIKE EAGLE	7.99
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	21.99
F16 FALCON	10.99
F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 2	9.99
F16 FALCON PLUS MISSIONS 1&2	22.99
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	19.49
F29 RETALIATOR	16.99
FERRARI FORMULA 1	8.99
FINAL FIGHT	16.99
FISH! (M/SCROLLS)	3.99
FISTS OF FURY	19.49
FLAMES OF FREEDOM (MIDWINTER 2)	21.99
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER	21.99
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2	22.49
FORGOTTEN WORLDS	6.99
FRENETIC	12.99
FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6, 6-8 or 8+)	13.99
FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5, 5-7 or 7+)	15.49
GAUNTLET 2	6.99
GAUNTLET 3	16.99
GERM CRAZY	15.49
GETTYSBURG (ARC) D/S	20.49
GFA BASIC V3.0 COMPILER	27.99
GFA BASIC V3.0 INTERPRT	39.99
GODS	16.99
GOLDEN AXE	16.99
GOLF WORLD CLASS LEADERBOARD	6.99
GRAHAM GOOCH WORLD CLASS CRICKET	19.99
GRAVITY	8.99
GREG NORMAN'S GOLF	16.49
GUILD OF THIEVES	7.99
HERO'S QUEST (GREMLIN)	16.99
HILL STREET BLUES	15.49
HILLSFAR	6.99
HITCH HIKERS GUIDE (BUDGET)	7.99
HOLLYWOOD HIJINX	9.99
HOME ACCOUNTS (DIGITA)	19.99
HUNTER	19.49
IK+	6.99
INFESTATION	15.49
INT. CHAMP. ATHLETICS	15.49
INT. SOCCER CHALLENGE	16.99
IVAN STEWARTS SUPER OFF-ROAD RACER	7.99
J. NICKLAUS GOLF	16.99
JAMES POND 2 - ROBOCOD	16.99
JET + JAPAN DISK (SUBLOGIC)	6.49
JIMMY WHITES SNOOKER	19.99
JINXTER (M/SCROLLS)	3.99
JUDGE DREDD	9.99
KICK OFF	3.99
KICK OFF 2 D/S	8.99
KO 2 FINAL WHISTLE D/S	7.99
KO 2 GIANTS OF EUROPE D/S	7.99
KO 2 RETURN TOEUROPE D/S	7.99
KO 2 WINNING TACTICS D/S	6.99
KILLING GAME SHOW	16.99
KINGS QUEST 4 D/S	12.99
KNIGHTS OF LEGEND	19.99
KULT	5.99
LANCELOT (LEVEL 9)	6.99
LAST NINJA 2	6.99
LEATHER GODDESSES (BUDGET)	7.99
LEGEND OF THE SWORD	4.99
LEMMINGS	13.99
LEMMINGS DATA DISK	10.99
LIFE AND DEATH	16.99
LOGICAL	12.99
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	6.99
LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE	16.49
MAGIC POCKETS	16.99
MAGNETIC SCROLLS COLLECTION VOL.1 (GUILD OF THIEVES, FISH AND CORRUPTION) (1 MEG)	19.49
MAN. UNITED EUROPE	15.49
MAUPITI ISLAND	16.99
MEGATRAVELLER 1 (1 MEG)	11.99
MEGLOMANIA	19.99
MENACE	5.49
MERCS	16.99
MIDWINTER	11.99
MONTY PYTHON	8.99
MURDER D/S	6.99
MYSTICAL D/S	8.99
NEBULUS 2	16.99
OPERATION STEALTH D/S	16.99
OPERATION WOLF	6.99
PAINTWORKS (ART PACKAGE)	6.99
PAWN (M/SCROLLS)	3.99
PIRATES	16.99
PIT FIGHTER	16.49
PLANETFALL (BUDGET)	7.99
PLAYER MANAGER	7.99
POOL OF RADIANCE (1 MEG)	19.99
POPULOUS & SIM CITY	16.99
POWERDRIFT	2.99
POWERMONGER D/S	19.49
PRESIDENT ELECT (SSI)	5.99
PRINCE OF PERSIA	9.99
PRO TENNIS TOUR 2	16.99
PROTEXT W/P V5	94.99
QUESTRON 2 (SSI)	7.49
R-TYPE	4.99
R-TYPE 2	16.99
RAILROAD TYCOON (1 MEG)	21.99
RAINBOW COLLECTION	13.99
RBI BASEBALL 2	19.49
RICK DANGEROUS	6.99
ROADWAR EUROPA (SSI)	6.49
ROBIN HOOD	16.99
ROBOCOP 2 D/S	16.99
ROCKET RANGER	2.99
ROLLING RONNIE	16.49
RUGBY WORLD CUP	16.49
S.T.U.N RUNNER	9.99
SARAKON	18.99
SCRABBLE DE LUXE	7.99
SEASTALKER (INFOCOM)	3.99
SECRET OF MONKEY SLAND (1 MEG)	16.99
SHADOW DANCER	16.99
SHADOW OF THE BEAST D/S	9.99
SHADOW SORCERER	16.99
SHADOW WARRIORS	13.99
SHADOWGATE	3.99
SHINOBI	6.99
SILENT SERVICE (SUB SIM)	8.99
SILICON DREAMS (LEVEL 9)	3.99
SILKWORM	6.99
SIM CITY & POPULOUS	16.99
SKYCHASE	7.99
SPACE QUEST 3 D/S	25.49
SPEEDBALL	7.99
SPEEDBALL 2	16.49
SPELLBOUND	3.99
SPELLBREAKER (INFOCOM)	3.99
STARFLIGHT	8.99
STARGLIDER 2	3.99
STORM ACROSS EUROPE	19.99
SUPER CARS (GBH)	6.99
SUPER CARS 2	16.49
SUPER HANG ON	6.99
SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2	79.99
SWITCHBLADE 2	16.99
T.N.T	7.99
TEENAGE QUEEN	8.99
TETRIS	12.99
THE GAMES: SUMMER EDITION	6.99
THE SIMPSONS	16.99
THUNDERHAWK	17.99
TOKI	16.99
TRACKER	3.99
TURBO CUP (WITH CAR)	5.49
TURRICAN	7.49
TURRICAN 2 D/S	8.49
TV SPORTS (U.S) FOOTBALL	7.99
ULTIMA 5	19.99
UNINVITED	3.99
UMS 2 (1 MEG)	19.49
UTOPIA	19.49
VIRTUAL REALITY VOL1	19.99
VIRTUAL WORLDS	19.49
VOYAGER	2.99
WAR ZONE	12.99
WARHEAD	6.99
WATERLOO	7.99
WHEELS OF FIRE	6.99
WINNING TEAM	14.99
WONDERLAND (1 MEG)	19.49
WRECKERS	16.49
X-OUT	7.99
XENOMORPH	8.49
XENON 2, MEGABLAST	7.99
ZORK 1 (BUDGET)	7.99
ZORK 2 (INFOCOM)	9.99
ZORK 3 (BUDGET)	7.99

Sony DS/DD with labels
59p each or 21.99 for 50

XS NRG

costs £9.99 extra but saves you up to £120

Annual subscription to XS NRG is just **£9.99** to Special Reserve members only. The price includes:
6 demo disks of pre-release or latest titles.
6 sets of £20 money-off coupons, redeemable against top items bought from Special Reserve.
6 issues of XS NRG colour review magazine for Amiga, ST and PC users. Each issue is packed with reviews of new games (and some of the best older ones) and utilities.

18 reasons to buy ***XS NRG***
Enter **XS NRG** on the coupon below and pay **£9.99.**
UK only. Special Reserve membership is not included.

Win a CDTV and 2 Game Gears

Members only. See catalogue for details.

INEVITABLY, SOME GAMES SHOWN MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED.
Inter-Mediates Ltd. Registered Office:
2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG.

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN. THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50p PER GAME ON TELEPHONED ORDERS. (PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS)

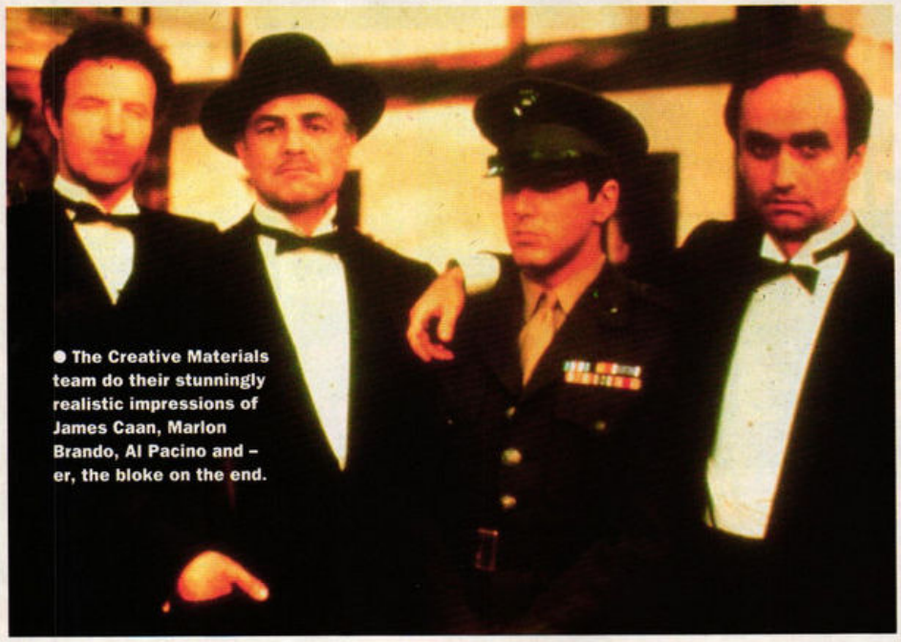
STFORM

Name _____
Address _____
_____
_____ Postcode _____
Telephone _____ Machine type _____
Enter membership number (if applicable) or Membership fee £6 UK, £8 EEC, £10 World
Item _____
Item _____
Item _____
Item _____

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £

Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa
Credit card expiry date _____ Switch Issue Number _____
Cheques payable to: **SPECIAL RESERVE**
P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH

Overseas Orders: EEC software orders - no extra charge
World software orders please add £1.00 per item.
Non-software items please add 10% EEC or 25% World.
Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.



● The Creative Materials team do their stunningly realistic impressions of James Caan, Marlon Brando, Al Pacino and – er, the bloke on the end.

An offer you can't refuse?

by Ed Ricketts

Ocean may think they've acquired the biggest licence of all time with *The Simpsons*, but US Gold may yet top them with *The Godfather*. Like they did with the *Indiana Jones* games, USG will be bringing out two versions of the licence: an action game and an adventure game.

The action game will be the first to arrive. It's being handled by the programming team Creative Materials, who also did the ST conversion of *Final Fight* (to be reviewed next month), and has already been in development for almost a year. Rather than concentrating on just one of the three *Godfather* films, the game is to include reconstructions of scenes from all three.

In the game, you take the part of a member of the Corleone family as they try to maintain their position as the most powerful Family in America. As rivals and enemies try to muscle in on your territory, you must both quash them and expand your empire further.

USG are being a little cagey about just what sort of game it will be, but it seems likely it will be a scrolling beat-'em-up/shoot-'em-up. At least four levels will be included, each with several sub-levels. Level 1 is set in the back streets of 1940s New York; entering the bar takes you to a sub-level and a shoot-out. In level 2, you're taken to Las Vegas in the 1950s, with a sub-level casino. Havana in Cuba is the setting for level 3, and visiting the villa of Hyman Roth (the end-of-level baddie for this level) takes you to the sub-level. By level 4 you're battling the bad guys in Miami in the '70s, with a boat-jumping sub-level in the motor launch. Details for the other levels have yet to be decided.

Although most of the game will be straightforward arcade action, some decision making and interaction sequences are included that make use of icons and objects collected in earlier levels. In this way a slight element of the adventure game is incorporated.

The game features digitised sound and full-screen backgrounds throughout. One interesting feature is that it will support enhanced graphics on STs with extra memory. And you can expect it to come on a larger than usual number of disks, even with the compression routines used.

Unfortunately (for US Gold, anyway), it's unlikely that the game will be ready in time to top the Christmas charts. Expect to see it sometime around January, when we'll be giving it the usual thorough *STF* review.

UK Shareware comes of age

A new organisation, the ST Shareware Programmers Association (STSPA), is about to take the Shareware world by storm. It's to be managed by Malcolm Burridge of Bath Publications as a service to programmers who feel they are losing out because users of their programs are not registering for upgrades.

Membership is open to progam authors, PD libraries and Bulletin Boards on a three-tiered structure: full author membership costs £10 per year, while associate membership for libraries and BBSs costs £25 per year (including access to downloadable upgrades of registered programs) or £45 per year (for upgrades supplied on disk).

The STSPA is to set up an Ombudsman to deal with disputes between Shareware authors and program purchasers. The Association also plans to represent authors in disputes over copyright, up to the point at which legal action is started. To this end, Burridge is drafting a set of rules in conjuction with interested authors which may help to protect them from commercial exploitation of their work.

Authors can also make use of a program registration service, to be handled by STSPA. This enables purchasers to register using credit cards or cash at a single address, rather than dealing direct with many authors spread all over the UK.

STSPA plans to include full details of programs, the purchaser's rights and the principles of Shareware with every registered disk supplied to a purchaser. Burridge hopes that the STSPA will improve the overall quality of Shareware software by providing purchasers with a brand-name standard which they can rely on for the latest, tried-and-tested versions.

● As Shareware gets organised, Future Publishing announces a new magazine covering the PD and Shareware scene.

If you're a Shareware author or a PD librarian or BBS sysop, contact the STSPA at: 43 Midford Road, Bath, Avon BA2 5RW. Voice-phone ☎ 0225 836182, modem-phone ☎ 0225 840060.

■ For reviews of the latest PD releases for the ST, turn to our Public Sector pages, beginning page 47. For all the hottest information about PD and Shareware, watch for Future Publishing's new magazine, cleverly titled *Public Domain* – issue one goes on sale on Thursday 3 October, price £2.95.

Bigger, better binders

It's always offered you more, but now there really is more in it – more of the best games reviews, news coverage and software and hardware tests. And now, to match *ST FORMAT*'s new large-style pages, we're offering large-format binders to our readers. If you want to preserve your valuable copies of *ST FORMAT*, turn right now to page 118 for full ordering details.

● ***STF's* new, bigger format means it contains more of the ST information *you* want – and now you can get new binders contain the new, bigger *STF*.**

The new binders are priced at £4.95 each or £9.00 a pair, but you may be eligible for a *free* one if you bought a standard-sized binder since *ST FORMAT* issue 25. Phone our mail order department on ☎ 0458 74011 if you're one of the lucky ones (we'll know if you are) and we'll send you a new-style replacement completely free of charge.

While stocks last, we're also offering old-style binders free of charge to anyone who orders two or more back issues. So now's your chance to bundle up all your old back issues and catch up on the ones you couldn't get hold of. Too good to miss really, innit?

www.stformat.com

Hype or Hyper?

Databases are generally regarded as the epitome of boredom,* but all that could change with the release of *HyperLink* for the ST. *HyperLink*, designed by Canada-based JMG Software International, is more than just a database. It's a Multi-Media Data Base Manager, capable of running several database applications at once and linking the results together.

It can also be used as a text editor, graphics handler and sound and speech manager, and you can even create your own *HyperLink* applications and modules to perform different tasks.

HyperLink works by linking data in different databases together to produce collated information – all you need to do is tell it what sort of data to search for and the databases it's stored in, and *HyperLink* does the rest.

HyperLink can be used to store related images, along with speech and text, in several different databases, indexed in many different ways. *HyperLink* can then extract all the information you are specifically looking for.

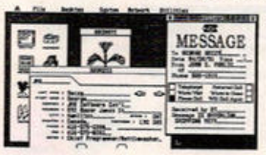
For more information, contact JMG Software International (☎ 010 1 416 575 3201) at 892 Upper James Street, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada L9C 3A5.

● **But actually, databases don't have to be boring at all – turn to page 103 for the second part of our special feature on how *you* can make use of the range of "serious" ST programs**

HyperLINK Capabilities...

HyperLINK can create links between any sort of data (one Application to another) and Modules. All you have to define is how to do the link, and HyperLINK will do the rest. For instance, HyperLINK has a built-in dbase compatible database manager. It automatically knows how to look up a name found in one database from another, you just tell it what fields to use. For more involved links, you can include custom modules for the application. An assortment of such modules is provided with HyperLINK, and many others can be added at any time (ie. programmed in C and loaded into HyperLINK with it's Module-load feature).

Each Application is provided its own windows for its forms, so a full history of links can be present on the screen at the same time, and you can effectively edit all the data displayed simultaneously. A single application (ie. the Message App) can have multiple windows displayed at one time as well (making this the first program to use the "cluttered desktop" metaphor). Of course not only can you have multiple windows open for one application at a single time, but you can also have different applications running. HyperLINK can have up to seven open windows at a time on screen. In addition you can keep an application open at a certain point but "minimize" it so that it is not taking an open window slot but is still kept available on the screen.



HyperLINK is a software product of the future. Its power and flexibility provide the solution for both types of market that might find it useful : The average user using only pre-canned applications, and the individual/company looking to develop their own specialized applications without going to the expense and hassle of hiring a consultant.

With HyperLINK... *The possibilities are endless !*

● ***HyperLink* – not just a powerful relational database, but in some ways a flexible "multi-tasking" environment.**

GOT SOME NEWS FOR US?

If you have any ST news, write to the News Editor, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW – or if you have access to the CompuServe network, leave a message for *ST FORMAT*, User ID 100012,2571. Leads can be treated in strictest confidence if you wish, and we do pay for good stories.

MUSIC EDUCATION
COMPOSERS • TEACHERS • LECTURERS

A COMPOSER'S GUIDE TO USING C-LAB NOTATOR

• Attractive Ring Binder • 4 DS Disks •
• 145 pages • Exercises •
Example Compositions & Score Extracts

An invaluable resource for C-LAB owners used by composers, teachers, lecturers and home-study musicians around the world.

'...*the quality of the materials was excellent. I particularly liked the "Composer's Guide to Notator" which is a useful general introduction to using sequencers in education.*' Times Educational Supplement

Special Price £65 + VAT & CARRIAGE

ACCESS/VISA Local Authority Orders welcome.

Impac Resources Limited
Unit 4B
Thornton Industrial Estate
Pickering YO18 7JB
0751 77456

impac RESOURCES LTD

Return to STart

Goodman PD Library have just announced the tying up of a deal between themselves and Antic Publishing in the USA. Goodman have obtained the exclusive UK rights to distribute the program disks which originally accompanied the now defunct American ST magazine *STart*.

The disks contain many different programs which Mike Goodman, MD of Goodman PDL, feels "are still definitely worth distributing in the UK." *STart* was a general interest ST magazine, and the programs concerned are predominantly "serious" utilities.

The original *STart* magazine was only available in the UK by mail order, at a cost of US$14.95 an issue. *STart* was published every month, from January 1989 until Antic closed it in March this year. Goodman plans to release every issue's disk for around £6 each.

Goodman has also obtained permission to reproduce the program documentation which appear in *STart*, and is currently deciding whether to reprint these instructions or simply include them as on-disk files.

Although Goodmans PD Library is known for its large catalogue of Shareware and Public Domain programs, Goodman is quick to point out that the *STart* disks are still copyrighted to Antic. Each disk will be distributed in an unprotected but archived format.

Contact Goodmans PDL at 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs ST3 1SW, ☎ 0782 335650.

WHISPERS

ST news from all over

● **Software distributors Prism Leisure have announced their new Logotron Collection of titles for the ST. The new range includes hits like *Eye of Horus*, *Archipelagos*, *Star Ray* and *Quadralien* for a mere £2.99 each. Contact Prism on ☎ 081 804 8100 for full details**

● **In September's *STF* News, we reported that Paladin Productions, the company specialising in voice libraries for the EVS-1 synthesizer, were supplying voice data at "£14.95 a go." Paladin are actually supplying the entire range of 100 sounds and 100 groups at £14.95 until 31 October, at which time the price rises to £29.95 for the set. Contact Paladin at Field House, 7 West Terrace, Great Ayton, Middlesborough, Cleveland TS9 6PA.**

● **Desktop Designs is a another company producing collections of sounds for several different synthesizers. They are working on sounds for the Korg Wavestation, Yamaha SY/TG77 and Roland D50/D70, and hope to release collections in mid-October. Available now are collections of over 600 sounds for the Kawai K1 and Roland MT32, costing £10 each. Contact Desktop Designs at 4 Queens Road, Garden City, Deeside, Clwyd CH5 2JN.**

● **CodeHead Software are releasing *MultiDesk Deluxe*, a re-vamped versionof their popular *MultiDesk* package. It offers the flexibility of Atari's *XControl* Panel, but provides the extra ability of re-using your current Accessories rather than being limited to CPX modules. *MultiDesk Deluxe* enables you to use up to a breathtaking 96 Accessories (as compared with the usual limit of six) while consuming less memory than *MultiDesk*. For UK price and availability, contact CodeHead at PO Box 74090, Los Angeles, CA 90004, USA.**

● **Titan Designs, makers of the Reflex Graphic System, have just announced the release of an adaptor to enable 520/1040 ST/STEs to use this large-screen hardware upgrade. A huge range of monitors can now be attached to your machine, including the standard SM124 and SM125, Samsung 15 inch, A4, Eizo 5500 17 inch, Eizo 6500 and Hitachi 21 inch. The adaptor enables the Mega ST expansion cards to fit in the smaller STs. It's priced at £29.96 and you can contact Titan Designs at The Institute of Research and Development, University of Birmingham Research Park, Vincent Drive, Birmingham B15 2SQ.**

● **Sound Technology recently announced the release of version 3.1 of C-Lab's *Notator* and *Creator*. These updated versions now support the Steady Eye VITC unit, and can both be used with Fostex MTC-1 MIDI Machine Control systems. Also improved are the arrange modes of both programs, and numerous keyboard shortcuts have been included to speed up operation. Contact Sound Technology on 0462 480000 for more details.**

www.stformat.com

Choices to Keep you Spellbound at Truly Wizard Prices!

MERLIN

CHECK OUT OUR GREAT NEW CHRISTMAS PACK PHONE FOR DETAILS

NEW SUB £400 1040

ATARI 1040STE CURRICULUM PACK

Atari 1040 STE Keyboard, 1024K RAM, 256K ROM, 4096 COLOUR PALETTE, 10 DIFFERENT PORTS INC. MIDI, 8-BIT PCM SOUND-In Stereo, 1Mb. FLOPPY DISK DRIVE 2 BUTTON MOUSE, EXTERNAL GENLOCK SUPPORT

Plus... Some GREAT SOFTWARE!

Play and Learn · Creative Computing · Junior School · Business Computing · GCSE Revision

MODULE 1 — PLAY AND LEARN
Prof Plays a New Game
Prof Looks at Words
Prof Makes Sentences
worth £76.59

MODULE 2 — JUNIOR SCHOOL
Answer Back & Gen Knowledge
Spelling
Primary Maths
worth £58.54

MODULE 3 — GCSE REVISION
Micro Maths
French Mistress
Geography Quiz
worth £55.54

MODULE 4 — BUSINESS COMPUTING
ST Word...Word Processor
ST Data...Database
ST Calc...Spreadsheet
worth £159.85

MODULE 5 — CREATIVE COMPUTING
Hyperpaint II
Music Maker II
FirST Basic
worth £134.97

£364.99

Buy a Sorcerors Pack Too! (See Listed Prices)

MERLINS TOP TITLES

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION	All of your favourites in one action packed box, something for everyone including BATMAN, ROBOCOP I, GHOSTBUSTERS II and INDIANA JONES AND THE LAST CRUSADE.	£23.99 (rrp £29.99)
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	Forget the rest...THIS IS THE FLIGHT OF FANTASY! Over 409,600 square miles, over 3300 possible missions, cold, limited or conventional war, 4 grades of opponent, 4 world scenarios.	£23.99 (rrp £29.99)
ROBOCOP II	Follow up to the highly successful Robocop! This film based game has got ALL the action of its predecessor AND MORE!	£19.99 (rrp £25.53)
DICK TRACY	The brilliant comic detective plus Big Boy, Flattop, Pruneface and the Brow. All in a comic caper! Grab that famous hat and coat and hit the streets in search of Big Boy Caprice and his gang.	£19.99 (rrp £25.53)
ARMOUR GEDDON	A 'BEING THERE' simulator. Control 6 different intricate vehicles in a strategic effort to save your planet! Enemies are attempting to bounce a powerful beam off a satellite to kill every living thing! You stop them!	£19.99 (rrp £25.99)
TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES	Donatello, Michaelangelo, Raphael, Leonardo and all the usual Turtles characters...allin one action packed game!	£19.99 (rrp £25.53)
FUN SCHOOL 3	Cithose age groups for under 5's, 5 to 7, or 7 and over to suit your childs skill level. These superb educational programmes are designed to be fun too! Your child won't even realise that they are learning too!	£19.99 (rrp £24.99)
3D CONSTRUCTION SET	Design a car, house, aeroplane etc. then view it by walking all round it. See what it looks like from any angle, change it, add different colours, add extra detail, and... animation is available too!	£29.99 (rrp £39.99)
SUPERCARS 2	Prepare to re-commence motorised combat. Now you can do battle in the most brutal race of all time! With 1 or 2 player options, a new weaponry, 20 new tracks (including bridges/ramps) SCars 2 is GREAT!	£19.99 (rrp £25.99)

MERLIN SOFTWARE 'SUPERBUYS'.....
That's right! ST Software at incredibly LOW PRICES... Choose from the following list of titles of PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE. This is NOT PD SOFTWARE!

Choose any one for only £4.99
Choose any five for only £19.99
Saint & Greavsie, Thundercats, Spy v Spy III, Turbo, President is Missing, Hammer Fist, Question of Sport, Uridium, Flintstones, Thunderbirds, Paperboy.

SERIOUS STUFF

SUPERBASE PERSONAL	Relational Database for home users, plenty of easy to use features for everyone keen to organise their records.	£19.99
SUPERBASE PERSONAL 2	Superbase Personal 2 version 3.02 continues from where '1' leaves off. For the more demanding when it comes to Relational Databases. Packed with features!	£39.99
KUMA PACK	K-SPREAD 1...Spreadsheet K-WORD 2...Word Processor K-DATA 520...Database Save over buying these titles individually...Buy as a pack!	£64.99
PROTEXT	One of the best Word Processors around for the ST. Lots of advanced features, easy to use!	£119.99 (rrp £149.95)
1st WORD PLUS	More advanced version of 1st Word with extended feature...THE ATARI ST WORD PROCESSOR	£69.99 (rrp £81.68)

ASK FOR A QUOTE ON ANY SOFTWARE NOT LISTED

Buy one of our Great Value Sorcerors Packs to go with your new Atari for added value...
Check the quality of our competitors mouse mats, dust covers etc., OURS ARE TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS!

CHOICE 1 — SORCERORS PACK 1
Quality 8mm Mouse Mat
Quality Thick Vinyl Atari Dust Cover
Microswitched Joystick and
Ten Blank Disks in Library Case
Only £18 — Only when purchased with any ST

CHOICE 2 — SORCERORS PACK 2...Extra Games Special!
Pipemania, Skweek, Rock 'N' Roll, Asterix, Rick Dangerous, Live and Let Die, Chess Player 2150, Onslaught, Trivial Pursuit a New Beginning and Drivin' Force!!!
Great games with a retail value of £205.95. Yours for just... £25 — Only when purchased with an ST

CHOICE 3 — SORCERORS PACK 3...22 Great Titles
Arnold II, Beyond the Ice Palace, Eddie Edwards Super Ski, Ikari Warriors, Chopper 'X', Thrust, Quadralien, Marble Madness, Seconds Out, Return to Genesis, Thundercats, Zynoxide, Roadwars, Starquake, Wizball, Rasterops, Summer Olympiad '88, Test Drive, Black Lamp, Xenon, Boggy Boy, ST Organiser
£35 — Only when purchased with an ST

CHOICE 4 — SORCERORS PACK 4... The Ultimate!
THIS IS IT! Sorcerors Packs...1&2 TOGETHER
PLUS ONE OF OUR TOP SOFTWARE TITLES!
1-Mouse Mat, 1-Atari Dust Cover,
1-Joystick, 10-Blank Disks & Library Case,
10 Super Games (RRP £219.50),
1-NEW software title from our Sorcerors 'TOP TITLES SELECTION' (see listing above)
For just... £56* — Based on £19.99 Titles (See Listings), add difference if reqd. *
*Only when purchased with an ST
The above Packs are available separately ...Please ask for prices.

ALL NEW STEP PACK!!!

ATARI 520 STE DISCOVERY Xtra

Great collection of Atari games in a GREAT 520 STE PACK... IDEAL FOR ALL THE FAMILY!!!

ALL NEW PACK! ALL NEW PACK!

ATARI 520STE WITH BUILT-IN 1 Mb 3.5" D/S DRIVE, 512K RAM, MOUSE, STEREO SOUND, 4096 COLOURS, PORT FOR LIGHT PEN/GUN, UP TO 4Mb EXPANSION POSSIBLE (SIMMS), ABILITY TO USE GENLOCK DEVISES,
Plus... INDIANA JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE, SUPER CYCLE, DRAGONS BREATH, AND ANARCHY along with FIRST BASIC, ST TUTORIAL, NEOCHROME (Art Package) AND CX40 JOYSTICK!

Great New Pack at a Great Low Price!
Only... **£305** Inclusive of VAT.
Buy a Sorcerors Pack Too! (See Listed Prices)

BOOST ANY ATARI WITH A SORCERORS PACK Only from Merlin
(See prices list right)

MERLIN WORD PROCESSOR AND PRINTER SUNDRIES PACKAGE!!!
Available with any Atari or Printer purchased from Merlin
- PROTEXT...Brilliant easy to use Word Processor for ST's
- 500SHEETS OF 11x9.5 PLAIN 60 GSM MICRO PERFED FAN FOLD CONTINUOUS PAPER
- 1-TOP QUALITY THICK VINYL PRINTER DUST COVER
- 1-UNIVERSAL 2 PART PRINTER STAND
- 1-SPARE MONO RIBBON

£129.99
or just £24.99 Without Protext Word Processing Software
NEW NEW NEW

MONITORS

(Including a Free ATARI Lead!)

ATARI SC 1224 Colour Monitor	£CALL
ATARI SM 124 Mono Monitor	£CALL
PHILIPS CM 8833/II 14" Stereo Med. Res. Stereo Colour with Green Switch & 12months on-site maintenance	£244.99

PRINTERS

(Including FREE ATARI Lead!)

STAR LC 10 Mono	9Pin Dot Matrix MONO	£159
STAR LC 24/10 Mono	24Pin Dot Mat. MONO	£199
STAR LC200 Colour	See our SPECIAL OFFER!!!	
STAR LC24/200 Mono	24Pin Dot Mat. MONO	£255
STAR LC24/200 Colour	24Pin Dot Mat. COLOUR	£Call
STAR XB24/10 Colour	24Pin Professional Col.	£395

CITIZEN AUTHORISED DEALER
Merlin are now Authorised Citizen Dealers & of course CITIZENS 2 YEAR WARRANTY means an even better back up for you!

CITIZEN 120D+	-9 Pin Dot Matrix, MONO	£139
CITIZEN 124D	-24 Plin Dot Matrix, MONO	£205
CITIZEN SWIFT 9	-9 Pin Dot Matrix, MONO	£199
	-9 Pin Dot Matrix, COLOUR	£229
CITIZEN SWIFT 24	-24 Pin Dot Matrix, MONO	£289
	-24 Pin Dot Matrix, COLOUR	£319

CUMANA 3.5" - CSA 354
3.5" Second External Drive...one of the best! £72.95!
MERLIN 3.5" ATARI DISK DRIVE!
3.5" Second Drive with Enable & Disable switch, LED, Slim Design £64.95!

QUALITY COMMODORE BLANK DISKS

BOX OF 10	£9.45
BOX OF FIFTY	£44.95
BOX OF 100 and FREE Lockable Storage Box	£84.95

NEW PRINTER DEALS...SAVE MONEY, GET FREEBIES INCLUDED!!! ONLY WHILST STOCKS LAST FROM MERLIN EXPRESS

Merlin have a limited number of Star LC200 9Pin Colour Printers at a VERY SPECIAL PRICE and an offer of FREE DUST COVERS or PRINTER STANDS TOO. But hurry offer is for the first 30 printers only!

Merlin have a limited number of SPECIAL PRINTER PACKS FOR THE CITIZEN RANGE OF PRINTERS and you'll get one FREE OF CHARGE with ANY of the fantastic range of Citizen Printers EXCEPT for the 120D+ only whilst stocks last!

STAR LC200 9PIN COLOUR PRINTER WITH CABLE TO YOUR ST AND YOU CHOOSE EITHER A FREE DUST COVER OR A PRINTER STAND all for just... £199

WITH MOST OF THE CITIZEN RANGE OF PRINTERS YOU GET...Lead for an ST, 200 Shts cont. paper, 5 cont. envelopes, 100 cont. labels, and an Atari ST printer driver disk. (Offer for any of Citizens *except* 120D+) FREE!

ALL MERLINS PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AT 17.5% (AND POSTAGE for smaller items) UK Mainland only.

Whilst every effort is made to ensure that the information shown in our advertisement is correct, you should ALWAYS confirm any Offers, Prices, Availability etc. prior to placing your order. We endeavour to supply everything as shown and we will ONLY change anything should it be forced upon us by manufacturers or our suppliers. Because our advertising is booked so far in advance, Merlin therefore reserve the right to alter equipment specifications, withdraw any product/offer or update prices (and that can be either up OR down), without prior notice. PLEASE CHECK DETAILS PRIOR TO ORDERING.

Merlin guarantee NEVER to supply anything that has been subject to change without you, the customer, being informed of and agreeing to that change.

ORDERING Just phone our 24 hour order line using your Access/Visa card, OR, send a cheque/postal order with your requirement details. (Cheques need clearance unless issued by Bank/Building Society for you)

DELIVERY Small items will be despatched by post FREE to all UK Mainland addresses. Hardware is despatched by courier service (up to 25Kg) as follows: NEXT WORKING DAY...add £6 to order, TWO WORKING DAYS ...add £5for SPECIAL SATURDAY DELIVERY...add just £12 (Merlin will ALWAYS despatch day of order unless otherwise discussed)

WARRANTY Hardware that proves faulty within 30 days will be exchanged for NEW. After 30 days, & within 12 mth from purchase, faults will be rectified by the relevant manufacturers' repair agent and returned to you by courier. *Software will be exchanged for the SAME TITLE and we will refund postage should the need arise. Other goods carry various warranties, please ask for details.

COLLECT Merlin Express are predominantly a mail order company but we welcome customers to our trade/collection counter who wish to pick up goods from us. Why not pay us a visit, we will always be pleased to help you with your enquiries.

24 HOUR 0602 441442 HOTLINE

MERLIN EXPRESS LIMITED
DEPT. STF/T12, UNIT C7, THE ROPEWALK INDUSTRIAL CENTRE, STATION ROAD, ILKESTON, DERBYSHIRE. DE7 5HX
TELEPHONE: 0602 441442 FAX: 0602 440141

GREAT PRICES, GREAT DEALS...THAT's THE MAGIC OF MERLIN!

E & OE

ALL our currently advertised offers supersede any previously advertised offer(s) and goods are NOT supplied on a trial basis.

ST Charts

These charts were put together by a bloke who does a lot of work for charity, but doesn't like to talk about it. Especially the bit where he dresses up as a chicken

● The colourful *Rainbow Collection* sneaks up another place to number 4. Cute characters and loads of primary colours – wear your sunglasses.

● Trying to land on an aircraft carrier isn't easy, but lots of you are giving it a go. *FORMAT* Gold winner *Flight of the Intruder* zooms up to number five.

ST CHART CHAT

At the end of the day it's all about getting into the right position. The charts are a funny old game, but Krisalis must be over the moon with this result, shooting to number one from nowhere. Er, yes, that's enough football cliches. And on that subject, haven't you all got enough football games yet? There are five in the chart. *Manchester United Europe* is still only the number ten best-seller overall, dangling below the top nine budget titles – but the top of these is also a football game! In fact, you're all a pretty sporty bunch out there, with loads of cricket fans too, even though *Robin Smith's Cricket* (at number 8) only scored a measly 44% *STF* rating. The rest of the chart is largely quality stuff – lots of Gold rated games. One of us certainly has taste.

CHARTBUSTERS – POLISH UP YOUR CRYSTAL BALL AND WIN ANY GAME FROM THE TOP 30

You'll need to polish a bit harder than that because nobody got all three right. The first out of the nearly right heap was **Martin Sweeney** from **Grangemouth.** A warm, slightly damp handshake and a copy of *Manchester United Europe* is yours.

Think you can get all three at the top of next month's chart? Go on – close your eyes, relax and look deep into the mists of time and space, then jot down your guess on the back of a postcard and send it to Chartbusters, *ST FORMAT*, 29 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2DL. In case of a tie, name the craziest location you can think of for doing a bungee jump. Nearest entry wins, employees of Future and their relatives may not enter, and multiple entries will be fricasseed.

ST BUDGET TOP TEN

1	↑	TV Sports Football Mirrorsoft	£9.99
2	↑	New Zealand Story Hit Squad	£7.99
3	↑	Supercars GBH	£7.99
4	↔	Ninja Rabbits Micro Value	£7.15
5	↓	Fantasy World Dizzy Code Masters	£6.99
6	NE	Pro Boxing Code Masters	£7.99
7	↓	Lombard RAC Rally Hit Squad	£7.99
8	↑	Blood Money Sizzlers	£9.99
9	↓	North and South Digital Integration	£9.99
10	↓	Xenon 2 Mirror Image	£7.99

Last Year's Top Ten

1	↔	F19 Stealth Fighter Microprose	£29.99
2	↔	Shadow Warriors Ocean	£24.99
3	↔	Kick Off 2 Anco –	£24.99
4	NE	Imperium Electronic Arts	£24.95
5	↑	Drivin' Force Digital Magic	£29.95
6	↑	Rainbow Islands Ocean	£24.99
7	NE	Battle of Britain US Gold	£29.99
8	↑	Manchester United Krisalis	£19.99
9	NE	Midnight Resistance Ocean	£24.99
10	↓	F-29 Retaliator Ocean	£24.99

1	NE		MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE Krisalis	£25.99	see page 89
2	↓	01	FLAMES OF FREEDOM Rainbird	£29.99	*STF* 26: 92%
3	↓	02	LEMMINGS Psygnosis	£25.95	*STF* 24: 94%
4	↑	05	RAINBOW COLLECTION Ocean	£19.99	*STF* 82%
5	↑	21	FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER Mirrorsoft	£34.99	*STF* 27 92%
6	↓	03	GODS Renegade/Mindscape	£25.55	*STF* 22 92%
7	↑	15	VIRTUAL REALITY Elite	£29.99	*STF*: 70%
8	↓	06	ROBIN SMITH'S CRICKET Challenge	£25.99	*STF*: 44%
9	NC	09	F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2 Microprose	£24.95	*STF* 26: 90%
10	↑	17	SIM CITY/POPULOUS Infrogames	£29.99	*STF* 21: 71%
11	↓	08	ARMOUR-GEDDON Psygnosis	£25.99	*STF* 10: 92%
12	↓	04	HERO QUEST Gremlin Graphics	£25.99	*STF* 26: 91%
13	↓	07	TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES Mirrorsoft	£24.99	*STF* 24: 78%
14	↓	12	LIFE AND DEATH Mindscape	£25.53	*STF* 19: 38%
15	↓	11	MONKEY ISLAND US Gold	£29.99	*STF* 23 94%
16	↑	29	F19 STEALTH FIGHTER Mirrorsoft	£29.99	*STF* 12: 96%
17	↑	25	TOKI Ocean	£24.99	*STF*25: 78%
18	NC	18	KICK OFF 2 Anco	£24.99	*STF* 14: 92%
19	NE	19	WHEELS OF FIRE Domark	£29.99	*STF* 67%
20	RE		WAR ZONE Core Design	£20.99	*STF* 76%
21	↓	16	SPEEDBALL 2 Mirrorsoft		
22	↓	20	VIZ Virgin		
23	↓	13	PRO TENNIS TOUR 2 Ubisoft		
24	NE		STRIKER MANAGER D & H Games		
25	↑	35	FLOOD Electronic Arts		
26	RE		KICK OFF AND WINNING TACTICS Anco		
27	↑	28	BRAT Mirrorsoft		
28	↓	22	FINAL WHISTLE Anco		
29	↓	27	CYBERCON 3 US Gold		
30	RE		RICK DANGEROUS 2 Microstyle		

■ NUMBERS IN WHITE INDICATE NEW POSITION ■ ARROWS INDICATE MOVEMENT ■ NUMBERS IN GREY INDICATE PREVIOUS CHART POSITION ■ RE – RE-ENTRY ■ NE – NEW ENTRY

Main charts: *STF* refers to issue and score of review in *ST FORMAT*. These full-price and budget charts are compiled and supplied by Gallup. © 1991 European Leisure Software Publishers Association Ltd

www.stformat.com

The ST is just

The Atari ST is the perfect introduction to the world of computing. The power of the ST allows you to run "serious" applications as well as playing games, and the ST system is flexible enough to allow you to expand as you develop your interests and expertise in different applications.

With so much diversity and power it is easy to see why the Atari ST family is one of the most successful ranges of computers in the world. But best of all is the built-in growth potential. The 520ST user of today is the TT user of tomorrow; beginning with games or a simple word processor, anyone can learn about computers and gradually acquire the skills of the professional computer user. And unlike many other systems, an Atari upgrade is not wasteful. Much of the software available for the 520ST will run on both the Mega STe and the TT systems. With an Atari an upgrade means that you can add new capabilities and expand your computing horizons without losing everything you have acquired along the way.

*If you thought that computers were all about playing games you've been missing out on the real potential that you and your computer have. To find out more about either the **Atari ST** or peripherals for any applications simply fill in the coupon and send it to Atari at the address below.*

*Whether you are looking for a leisure computer, an educational computer, a computer for all the family or a powerful business system, look no further than the **Atari ST Range.***

Please send me more details about the Atari ST and other products

NAME _____

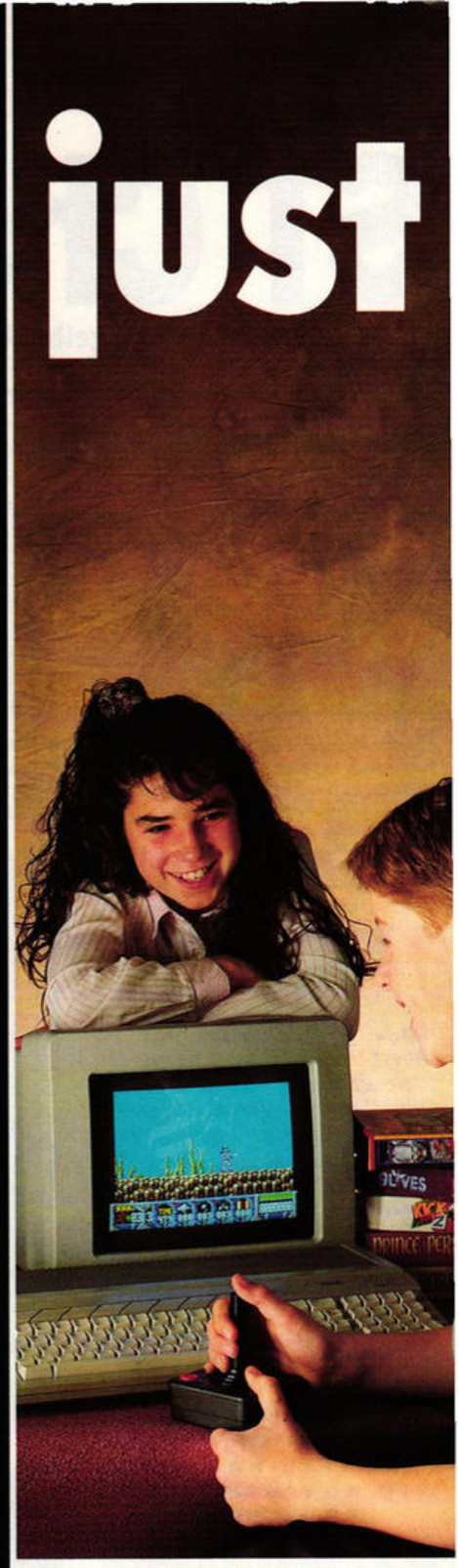
ADDRESS _____

_____

POSTCODE _____

_____

Atari Corp UK Ltd, Atari House, Railway Terrace, Slough SL2 5BZ



The **Atari 520ST** is an easy way for you and your family t learn about computers while having a great deal of fun. This best-selling computer has an impressive range of features that fit many requirements at home or in the office A generous 512K RAM memory is included as standard - enough to run large spreadsheets and databases as well the latest generation of computer games. There are plenty expansion ports available for printers, modems, monitors hard disk, and other peripherals allowing you to increase t power and flexibility of your system as needed.

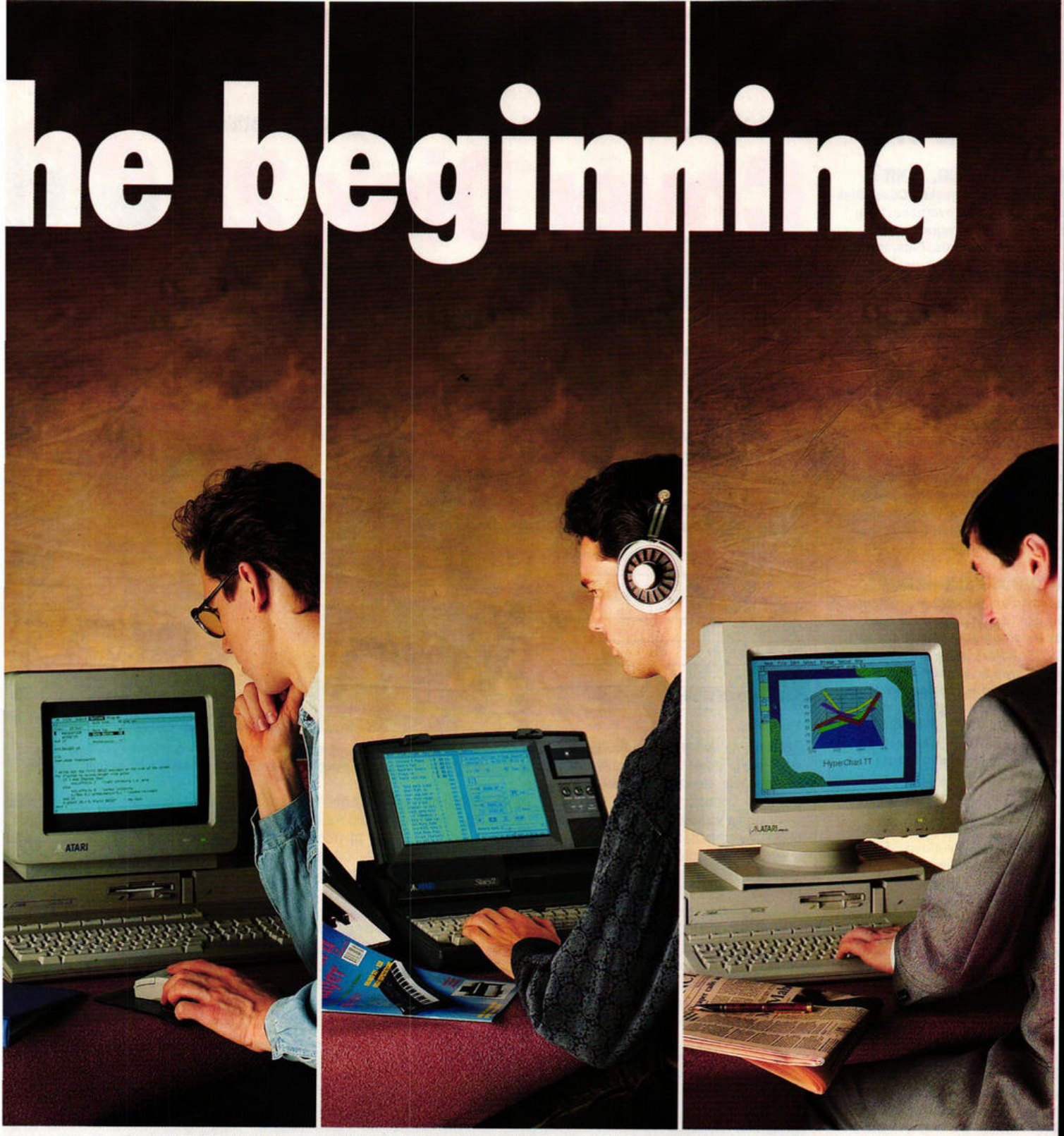
MIDI expansion ports are fitted as standard. MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) is the music industry standarc interface that allows you to control both recording and playback of synthesisers and other digital instruments with your computer.

There is no other computer range in the UK that can offer users such a wide variety of software support, ranging fror educational learning programs to 16-bit computer games t professional quality desktop publishing packages.

The ATARI ST

www.stformat.com

he beginning



ower of the new **Mega STe** range makes it a serious nder for those who are after power computing. It is an machine for the student or computer enthusiast who ; to run memory intensive applications such as puter Aided Design (CAD) or graphics applications. Mega STe features separate keyboard and central ssor with a 1MB floppy disk drive and a 50MB Hard for data storage. The Mega STe features a fast 16MHz ting speed, which can be switched to 8MHz to run any ams developed for the 520ST, making it even easier for upgrade.

ose of you who want to run a 'home office' with ate files for word processing, spreadsheets and nts packages the Mega STe - with its vast amount of n hard disk storage - is an excellent choice. For those g graphics intensive programs the faster operating will make the Mega STe a much more productive ine. The Mega STe also features an extensive range of sion ports that allow you to add even more power and lity to your system.

The portable **Atari Stacy** is completely compatible with all monochrome ST programs, but allows for complete portability.
It features a supertwist backlit LCD mono screen, split horizontally and has all the standard ST ports. It is available in various configerations, with Hard disk as standard.
It weighs approximately 15.2 pounds and has its own carrying handle making it easy to transfer from place to place.
Because the ST, with its MIDI interface has become the accepted standard in the music industry, the Stacy is a boon machine for musicians with a busy schedule. Songs and sequences written at home can be stored on the built-in hard disk, then the whole computer can be easily transported to the studio or gig, with minimum stress, they can even be worked upon and improved on the road.
Although it is the most specialist member of the ST family, the Stacy is still versatile enough to be used for all serious ST applications.

The incredibly powerful **Atari TT**, at the very top of the Atari range, is the first in a new generation of high specification professional personal workstations based on the successful Atari ST standard. Similar in style and design to the Mega STe, the Atari TT features a separate keyboard, 1MB floppy disk, 50 MB Hard Drive and the same range of excellent expansion ports. The basic model comes configured with 2MB RAM which can be expanded up to a massive 26MB. With a Motorola 68030 central processor, the TT runs at up to 32MHz. But speed and power are not all the TT system offers the professional user. Six standard built-in screen resolution modes mean that there is always one suitable for the purpose that you have in mind. For animation or computer graphics, choose from a pallette of over 4,000 colours with the ability to display 256 on screen at any one time, and the exceptional 1280 x 960 pixel high resolution mode is one of the best screen modes available at any price.

- More than just great games

www.stformat.com

LOAD IT!

LUMME, IT'S BIG, INNIT?

This month's jam-packed Cover Disk has something for everyone, from game-players to programmers, accountants to artists. Plus, for this month only – added chaos! You'll find enough data to keep you busy until the next action-packed Cover Disk hits the streets in a month's time. Where else can you get so much?

ONE-SIDED TALES?

Everybody's heard the horror stories, but no-one had the solution. Until now. *ST FORMAT* is the only magazine which caters for both single and double-sided drive owners. With our Cover Disk, you know you can always read at least the first side, no matter what type of ST you have, what age it is or where you got it! Now is that egalitarian, or what?

AN IMPOSSIBLE DREAM?

It seemed an impossible problem. How can two types of drive read entirely different data from the same disk? Rob Northen was the disk duplicating supremo who finally conquered the hardships, sold himself to medical and disk science and came up with the stunningly named *ST FORMAT* format. With this, everyone had total access to the world's greatest Cover Disk.

DOES IT WORK?

If you own a double-sided ST then you won't even notice the disk magic being performed. That's intentional! You'll find everything which is stored on the flipside of the Disk stashed away in the folder called Side_2. If you can open this then you haven't got a care in the world. Just get in and get playing.

IT WON'T LET ME IN!

If you try to open the Side_2 folder and get a rude message telling you about damaged data, don't worry. Your ST is just telling you in its own subtle way that it's only got one side on its drive, and have you thought about upgrading? Just click on "OK" and you can still access the folders on Side 1 as normal.

THE BOTTOM LINE IS SAFETY

Whatever your ST setup, you can't afford to take risks. *FORMAT's* Cover Disk is guaranteed virus-free – our duplication master disks are tested personally by the Tech Ed himself. But this doesn't make it fireproof. If the write-protect tab on the disk is left enabled (closed), then viruses can gain access to the disk. Protect your Cover Disk as soon as you buy it, by opening the tab and backing it up. It's the only way to be absolutely sure you're safe!

What all this, then? Chris Lloyd guides you through this month's goodies

Cover Disk 28

ON THE DISK THIS MONTH

SIDE 1

MiG-29M SUPER FULCRUM – Zoom around at Mach 2 with this playable demo of Domark's sequel to the Gold winning *MiG-29 Fulcrum*

MOUNTAIN – Create brilliant scenery using all that wonderful fractal stuff

FRACTALS IN GFA – Experiment with the source code for a Mandelbrot generator and win yourself *£100* with our competition on page 37

LSYSTEM – Turn text into pictures using fractal principles

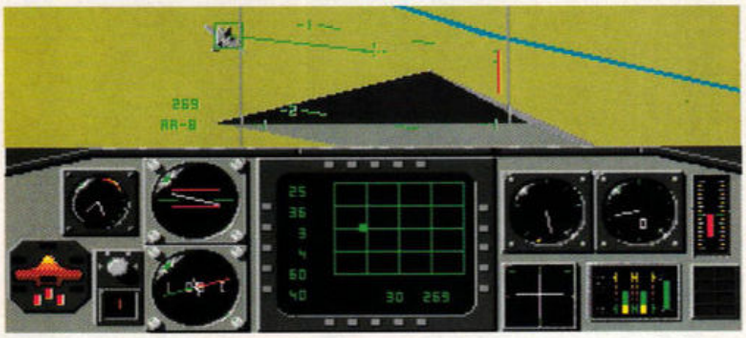
SIDE 2

HOME ACCOUNTS 2 – Keep track of all the money you didn't know you didn't have with this demo of Digita's new accounts package

MOUSE TRICKS – Turbo-charge your rodent with this essential utility

MiG-29M Super Fulcrum

BY: DOMARK
SIDE: 1
MACHINE: ALL COLOUR STs (see note)
RESOLUTION: LOW ONLY
FOLDER: MIG29II
FILES: MIG29II.TOS, FOLDERS STE_MIGII, D, DG, AND DS
GET STARTED WITH: MIG29II.TOS



● No time the read the mag you found in the back seat – that green box highlights an enemy plane. Let the yankee imperialist have a taste of socialist freedom, comrade!

Get ready to don your flying helmet and see if you're made of the right stuff with this playable demo of the latest flight sim from Domark. *MiG-29M Super Fulcrum* straps you into the hot seat of one of the Soviet's most deadly bits of aerial machinery. This baby gave NATO quite a shock. Now you get the chance to try it out for yourself. What are you waiting for? Open up the MIG29II folder and double-click on MIG29II.TOS.

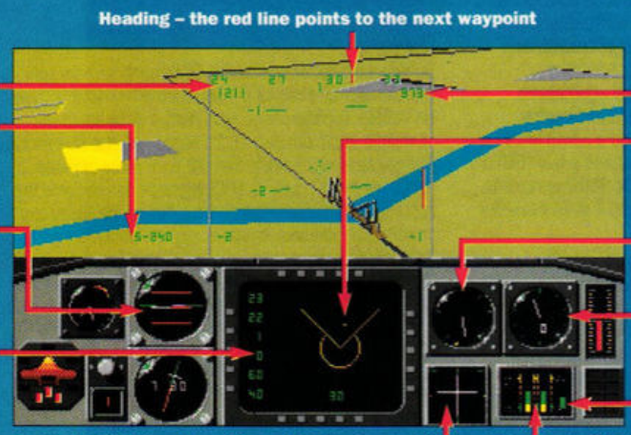
Despite all the buttons to press, getting going is dead easy. Click on the little red plane and you appear on the runway ready to soar through the big blue. Select the control method first, or otherwise you just zoom off the end of the runway. Hit "0" from the main keyboard to set the throttle to maximum and "w" to release the wheel brakes and off you go. When you've built up a bit of speed pull back on the stick and watch the ground disappear below you.

An enemy runway is already set up as your first waypiont, so steer towards the little red line at the top of your Head-Up Display (HUD). Pretty soon a enemy plane appears to try and spoil the fun. Get ready with your AA-8s! Still airborne? Good stuff! Now go for that airbase with your AS-7s. Line the plane up in a gentle dive – not too fast – give yourself plenty of time. Use the <Return> key to the select the targets and let the suckers have it. Still here? Maybe you have got it after all!

Good flying requires a gentle touch. Wrenching the stick around soon has you spinning around uncontrollably, so easy does it. It takes a while to master – after all, it takes a real pilot years. Luckily *MiG-29M* isn't one of those

MAYDAY! MAYDAY! HOW DO I FLY THIS THING?

Before you do your Douglas Bader act, get the hang of what all the screen icons mean. They might not keep you in the air but at least they make some interesting viewing when things go horribly wrong



www.stformat.com

Mouse Tricks

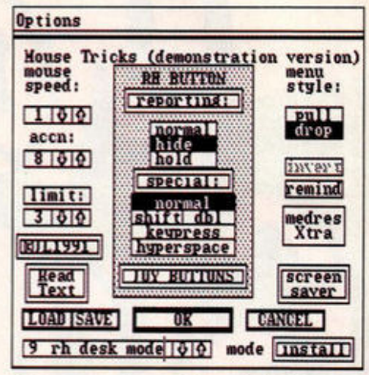
BY: JONATHAN LAWRENCE
SIDE: 2
MACHINE: ALL STs
RESOLUTION: ALL RESOLUTIONS
FOLDER: MOUSETRX
FILES: MSETRX2.ACC in folder with 25 other files
TO GET STARTED: read on!

The standard Atari mouse gets a bit of stick – it does the job all right but is rather sluggish. There are plenty of alternatives on the market that offer higher resolution – that is, mouse responsiveness; nothing to do with screen resolution – but using *Mouse Tricks* can increase your resolution and do a whole lot more besides.

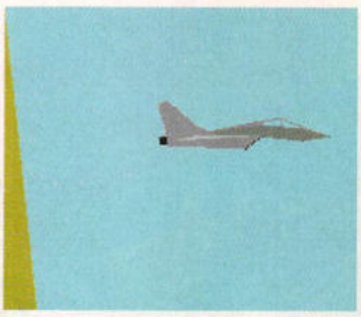
Mouse Tricks is a Desk Accessory, which means it needs to be located in the root directory of your boot disk – that is, not inside any folders. Format a fresh blank disk. Then open up the MOUSETRIX folder on the Cover Disk and copy the contents to your new disk – don't copy the folder itself. Now boot your ST with this disk and move the mouse around. Speedy or what?

With *Mouse Tricks* you have complete control over mouse movement and menus, as well as a screen saver and text reading utility. In this version the special effects only last 20 minutes, but all other functions are there. Menus can be instantly accessed by pressing the right mouse button or can be turned into pull-down ones, you can adjust the mouse speed and acceleration and assign various effects to the right mouse button. Settings can be saved and loaded. You can even assign different settings to different programs so the mouse is automatically set up as you what it when you load your program – a fast mouse for a word processor, a slower one for an art package.

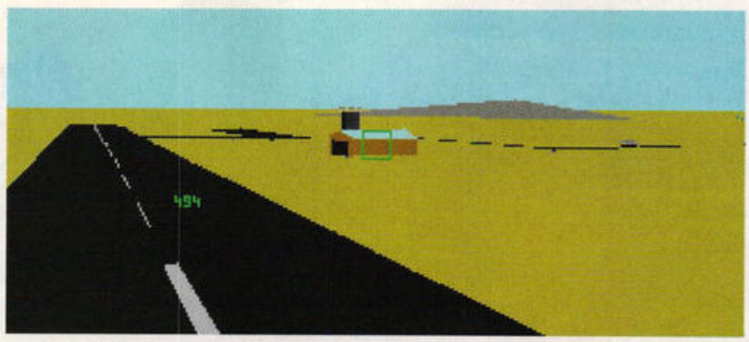
Full details are in the MSETRIX2.TXT file on the Disk. To read this, simply double-click on the file when you're on the Desktop and a dialogue box appears. Select SHOW. To send it to a printer, make sure you have a printer connected (no, really) and select PRINT.



● **Turn your mouse into a right little mover with all sorts of *Mouse Tricks* up its sleeve. You can customise almost all aspects of this powerful Accessory and save your setup to disk.**



● **The MiG is one of the few planes with the raw power for a vertical climb. With practice you can really chuck it about.**



● ***MiG-29M* has a wide range of external view options. Here we are strapped to the front of an AS-7 missile. See that hangar up front? It's dead meat, mate!**

impossible sims that has you hurtling toward the ground if you touch the stick too hard.

Once you're in stable flight try pressing "v" for an outside view and use the numbers on the keypad to get different views of your sleek machine and watch the world go by.

This demo has been cut down to fit on our Cover Disk. The full version promises to include loads more targets and enemy planes for you to blast away at, as well as strategic planning of war tactics. At Mach 2, the game should make it in time, so watch out for a full review in next month's I-didn't-know-there-was-so-much-in-it *ST FORMAT*.

IMPORTANT NOTE TO 520STE OWNERS

Because of technical difficulties beyond our control, this demo won't run directly from the Cover Disk on 520STEs – but don't panic, because we've got a solution. If you have a 520STE, here's what you need to do. First, open up the MIG29II folder on the Cover Disk and copy all the contents to the root directory of a freshly-formatted blank disk – that is, do not put them into any other folders. Keep your new disk in the drive and locate the folder called STE-MIG. Highlight that folder and click on "Show Info" from the "File" menu, then change the folder's name to AUTO. Now reset your ST with this disk in the drive. The demo should work perfectly. (If you're not sure what to do, read the DOC file – double-click on it and select SHOW.)

AND WHAT DOES THIS BUTTON DO, CAPTAIN?

FLIGHT CONTROLS
Engine off and on – "e"
Set throttle – "4" to 0" on main keyboard
Throttle up – "+" key on main keyboard
Throttle down – "–" key on main keyboard
Max throttle – <Shift>"+" on main keyboard
Min throttel – <Shift>"–" on main keyboard
Emergency eject – <Control>"e" (Come back, you coward)
Wheel brakes – "B"
Landing gear up and down – "L"

SELECT CONTROL METHOD
Joystick – <Control>"j"
Keyboard – <Control>"k"
Mouse – <Control>"m"

KEYBOARD COMMANDS
Left – left arrow
Right – right arrow
Pitch up – down arrow
Pitch down – up arrow

WEAPONS SYSTEMS
Cannon – always available. Press joystick "Fire" button, left mouse button or <Delete> key, depending on control method
Select weapon – <Backspace> This cycles through your available weapons: S-240 unguided rockets, AA-8 air-to-air missiles and AS-7 air-to-surface missiles.
Select target – <Return> cycles through available targets for selected weapon
Fire selected weapon – Spacebar or right mouse button
Drop flares – "f"
Drop chaff – "c"

VIEWS
Outside view – "v"
View from control tower – "t"
Missile view – "m"
Forward with head down display – "8" from keypad
Forward without head down display – "5" from keypad
Forward right – "9" from keypad
Right – "6" from keypad
Rear right – "3" from keypad
Rear – "2" from keypad
Rear left – "1" from keypad
Left – "4" from keypad
Forward left – "7" from keypad

OTHER OPTIONS
Cycle through waypoints – ";"
All sound on/off – "q"
Engine sound on/off – "n"
Radar mode – "]"
Head-Up Display on/off – "h"
Autopilot – "a"

Home Accounts 2

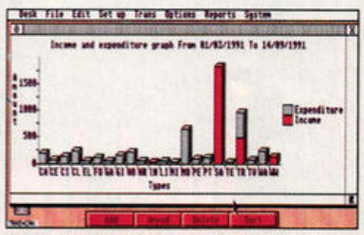
BY: DIGITA INTERNATIONAL
SIDE: 2
MACHINE: ALL STs
RESOLUTION: MEDIUM & HIGH RES
FOLDER: ACCOUNTS
FILES: HOMEACC2.PRG, READ.ME PLUS 15 DATA FILES
GET STARTED WITH: HOMEACC2.PRG,

WIN A 40MByte hard drive worth £325! with this program SEE PAGE 109

Home Accounts 2 from Digita is a comprehensive package to keep track of all your finances – turn to pages 107 and 109 for details of what it can do. This demo offers a taste of the exhaustive range of features – the only thing missing is the "Save" function.

Open up the Side 2 folder and the ACCOUNTS folder and double-click on HOMEACC2.PRG. There are quite a few data files to load, so it takes a while. First you're asked for the time and date – just type in the date and press <Return>, then the time and click on OK with the mouse.

On the Disk is a complete set of sample data for you to experiment with. Select "Open" from the file menu, select MARRIED.HA2 and click on OK to load it in. You can now experiment with all the icons and features. It looks a bit daunting at first but there is extensive help available from within the program – just double-click on the help icon or select help from the menu, then choose the topic you want to know about.



● **"Easy come, easy go." The full damage to your bank account as a bar chart.**

www.stformat.com

Magic Storybook

Available from September 14th for Atari/Amiga

Magic Storybook makes creating stories and animating with sound fun by encouraging children to express their own creative ability.

There are 5 ready illustrated tales provided: Robin to the Rescue, The Angry Dragon, The Selfish Giant, Goldilocks and The Christmas Story with 200 animated characters, numerous backgrounds and a wide collection of sounds.

- Create Stories.
- Watch and listen as stories come to life in front of you!
- Illustrate, Animate and add Sounds.

- Magic Storybook grows with your child, stretching their imagination and creative powers.

Just Imagine! £29.95

Soft Stuff Software, Freepost, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 2BR Phone: 081 207 1997

SOFT STUFF SOFTWARE

www.stformat.com

FRACTALS

Mountain

BY: MATT McIRVIN
SIDE: 1
MACHINE: ALL COLOUR STs
RESOLUTION: LOW ONLY
FOLDER: MOUNTAIN
FILES: MOUNTAIN.PRG, PLAYBACK-.PRG, MOUNTAIN.RSC, MOUNTAIN.PI1, MOUNTAIN.TXT
GET STARTED WITH: MOUNTAIN.PRG

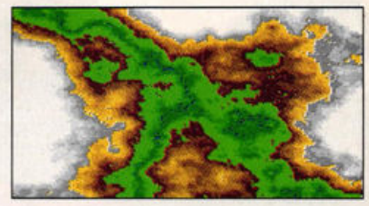
Mountain uses the principles of fractal mathematics to create amazingly lifelike views of mountain scenery. Just as a tiny blob of DNA holds the code to create a human, a mathematical formula can be used to recreate realistic scenery. The program uses some real propeller-head-type maths and the results are stunning. It's fully menu-driven and there are loads of options to play with – mountains can be raised and lowered, valleys flooded and colours altered. Play God in your own fractal world! The final masterpiece can be saved as a *Degas* picture file, and you can even create animations.

Your first step is to generate the basic data. Select the "random seed" option from the "Make" menu, then set the fractal dimension. This ranges from two to three: two gives smooth mountains, and the nearer to three you get the more chaotic they become – real mountains have a dimension around 2.15.

Next, "pin" the front edge – this stops you getting any cross-sections in the picture. Now select "Make" and have a quick cup of tea. This is the dead complex bit – but luckily your ST does all the hard work, and it takes about three minutes. Set the horizon from the "Mod" menu to about 150 and select "Fancy" from from the "Show" menu – and voila! A fractal world!

With this raw data, you can now experiment with all the options from the "Mod" menu. Try raising the water level or changing the colours. You can tinker to your heart's content without ever repeating yourself. For comprehensive documentation see the MOUNTAIN.DOC file, and turn to page 34 for a full guide.

● **A fractal generated range of mountains. Coming soon: fractal generated games and captions! Here's one I prepared earlier: *sjfhnra ivjh vih ijh.* This chaos stuff is great!**



● **A bird's eye view of the world. Reminds me of – er, well, stick a pin in the atlas – the closeness to nature is uncanny!**

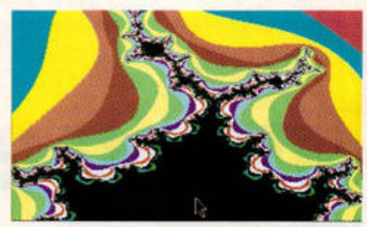
Fractals in *GFA Basic*

BY: KEVIN THOMAS
SIDE: 2
MACHINE: ALL STs
RESOLUTION: ALL RESOLUTIONS
FOLDER: GFAFRACT
FILES: FRACTA.BAS, FRACTA.DOC
TO GET STARTED: Load into *GFA Basic*

Fractals in GFA is the source code for a fractal generator. If you know a little about programming (or fancy playing around with it anyway – on a backup of the Cover Disk, of course), you can not only generate pictures, but you can mess about with the code and see how it's all done. To use it, you need *GFA Basic*. The full version of *GFA Basic 2* was yours on ST Format Cover Disk 19 – see page 130 for back issues if you missed out.

Using this code you can produce Mandelbrot and Julia sets and zoom in on any part. If you know what you're doing the parameters can be entered directly – minimum and maximum, real and imaginary numbers. Consult this issue's special feature on fractals, starting on page 34, for details of the theory. Makes my head spin, but the results are hypnotic flowing patterns.

The program is GEM-based and uses drop-down menus. Drawing is respectably fast too. Select which type of set you want and click on "Draw" – couldn't be easier. If you fancy yourself a bit of a whizz, have a go at adding features. Go on – dare you! (But make sure you use a backup, not the original Cover Disk!)



● **Interesting fractal fact number 9: you can zoom in on the picture for ever and get the same pattern repeating. (Well, technically, it's called "self-similarity.") With *GFA Fractals* you can see exactly how it's all done.**

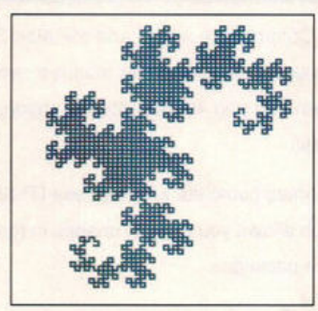
LSystem

BY: MARK KIMBALL
SIDE: 1
MACHINE: ALL STs
RESOLUTION: ALL RESOLUTIONS
FOLDER: LSYSTEM
FILES: LSYSTEM.PRG, LSYSTEM-.DOC and 11 example .TXT FILES
GET STARTED WITH: LSYSTEM.PRG

LSystem is another piece of fractal magic. It's based on Aristid Lindenmayer's string rewriting system, hence *LSystem*. The program takes an input string and alters it according to a set of transformation rules. The characters represent commands to a "turtle," based on the LOGO turtle graphics concept, which draws the fractal.

The program works in all resolutions, the higher the better. Load in some of the examples and have a look. They vary from classic fractal patterns to organic-looking plants.

You need a text editor to create your own fractal examples – *ST Writer Elite* from last month's Cover Disk is ideal for this purpose (and if you missed it, turn to page 130 immediately).



● **Rorschach ink blot test number two: just lie back and relax and tell me what this reminds you of. Complex patterns generated from a simple set of rules.**

BACK UP YOUR DISK!

Because the *ST FORMAT* Cover Disk is non-standard, the back-up procedure is not simple. Follow these steps, though, and you won't encounter any problems. Do it any other way and you could mangle your Cover Disk. And then where would you be?

1. Format a couple of blank disks (you may not get all the data onto one) – single-sided if you've got a single-sided drive, double-sided if you have a double-sided drive.

2. Write-protect (notch open) the original Cover Disk and insert it into the drive (if you have two drives, you lucky devil, insert the Cover Disk into drive B). Double-click on the drive B icon to open a window showing the Cover Disk contents. If you haven't got a second drive, a message appears requesting you to put disk B in drive A. Simply click on OK and carry on with this procedure.

3. Insert one of the blank formatted disks into drive A (removing the Cover Disk if you have only one drive). Double-click on the drive A icon and open up another window. You may be asked to insert disk A in drive A – you already have, so just click on OK again.

4. Highlight each folder in the drive B Cover Disk window and drag them into the drive A window, one at a time.

5. If you have one drive, you're asked to insert disk A and disk B at regular intervals. Don't mix the two up! Disk B is the Cover Disk and disk A is the freshly formatted disk.

6. When you get a "disk full" error message, recopy the incomplete folder and any subsequent folders onto the second freshly formatted disk, using steps 3 and 4 above.

7. Double-sided owners, double-click on SIDE_2 once you've finished copying all the folders from side 1 of the Cover Disk. Copy the folders inside as you did in steps 3 and 4. When it's finished, use only the backup. Put your Cover Disk away safely.

8. Don't forget, you must not try to use the standard Atari disk copy function (dragging Floppy A onto Floppy B) to back up your Cover Disk – because of our special format, it won't work.

FAULTY DISK?

Oh dear, it hasn't gone wrong, has it? We duplicate so many and so few fall over, but it's still annoying when they do. If you're unlucky, sorry. You're guaranteed a free replacement if you send your faulty Cover Disk, with an SAE, to: *ST FORMAT* November Disk Returns, Discopy Labs plc, Unit A, West March, London Road, Daventry NN4 4SA.

Sorry – only Discopy can help you. We're afraid we have no spare Cover Disks ourselves.

www.stformat.com

Image Power

Atari/Amiga Handheld Scanner

Available for the Commodore Amiga and the Atari ST range of computers, the Naksha A500 Scanner features switchable resolution between 200 and 400dpi, 32 grey shades and adjustable contrast.

Every Scanner comes complete with Express-IT! Software, an image utility which allows you to save images in formats which suit your favourite packages.

£99 or less
from all good computer shops

The ultimate games machine deserves the ultimate mouse.

The Naksha Upgrade Mouse is silky smooth, operating at a high 280dpi resolution. Supplied with Mouse Mat, Pocket and ***FREE*** Operation Stealth. No cables - no fuss. Simply plug in and go.

Naksha

Naksha (UK) Ltd., 29 The Wharf, Warrington WA1 2HT
Tel: (0925) 56398 Fax: (0925) 574375

Prices exclude VAT E & O E Prices subject to change without prior notice
Trade Marks and Registered Trade Marks are acknowledged

www.stformat.com

Losing control? Everything seem like chaos? You need...

COVER DISK HOTLINE 0225 442244

WEDNESDAYS (2pm to 6pm)

Having trouble with your Cover Disk? This is what to do. First, before you try anything else, please make sure you have thoroughly read all the relevant parts of these Cover Disk pages and all documentation files on the Disk. If that doesn't solve your problem, try consulting your Atari ST Owner's Manual, which may help you find what you're doing wrong.

If all else fails, give us a buzz in the *ST FORMAT* offices during the hours specified and we'll do our best to help. However, we don't write the Cover Disk programs ourselves, so we may not know everything the programmers do. Try to have your ST nearby (up and running), and let us know which model ST you have, plus the issue number of the Cover Disk that's giving you hassle. Do this before you call, and it might save you a large phone bill when we go tell you to go back and find out! And please: Cover Disk problems *only*.

THE COVER DISK NEEDS *YOU*

We need *your* software – games, utilities, demos – anything good, original and short. If you've written anything worthy of the *ST FORMAT* Cover Disk , send it with this form and full documentation to: Chris Lloyd, *ST FORMAT* Cover Disk Editor, 30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. Then please be patient – we get heaps of submissions, and we try to give them all a fair testing!

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Daytime phone _____

Program title _____

Size of files in K _____

So why's it so flipping smart? _____

_____

_____

Don't forget to: ■ Include on-disk and paper documentation ■ Write your name and address on the disk ■ Use a virus-free disk ■ Keep a copy of your program, because contributions are non-returnable ■ Enclose wads of cash

Please sign the following declaration: This program is submitted for publication in *ST FORMAT*. It is wholly my own work and I hereby agree to indemnify Future Publishing against any legal action should copyright problems arise.

Signed _____

WHAT'S UP, DOC? READING DOCUMENTATION FILES

Included in some of the folders on the Cover Disk there's a documentation file containing notes from the programmer, or an upgrade/contributions address, or operational hints and tips. These are always worth reading, or printing out if you have a printer, because *FORMAT's* Cover Disk pages often skimp on the highly-detailed aspects of a complex program, especially if there are DOCs present on the Disk.

Documentation files are usually named something like README.DOC or PROGNAME.TXT. To read them just double-click on the file icon and you see a dialogue window appear. This says something like "You can only show or print this document." Click on SHOW and your ST displays the file on-screen. (This is usually more readable in medium or high resolution, even if the program runs in another resolution.)

Click on PRINT and your ST sends the file to a printer – if there's a printer connected and set up correctly. Be careful that you don't click on this if you don't have a printer, or you may cause your ST to "hang up."

ST MouseStick: The Ratings say it all!

THE ULTIMATE CONTROLLER

For sophisticated simulation enthusiasts and those who want to get the most out of their ST, **Advanced Gravis** brings you the **PERFECT controller.** It feels like you are in the cockpit with programs like Proflight, F19, Mig29, Falcon, Indy 500 etc.

A professional quality, easily programmable optical joystick complete with 16k processing unit and LCD screen offering 1200 line count resolution on any screen, working perfectly on all simulations and applications with sensible mouse or joystick routines. No other controller comes even close to the **MouseStick** for performance, reliability, pleasure and ease of use.

SO TEST-FLY THE MOUSESTICK TODAY

Get a grip on the new **MouseStick** and discover just why it's lightyears ahead of the mouse, trackball or traditional joystick. Unlike a mouse, the **MouseStick** doesn't clutter your desk and doesn't require constant cleaning. And unlike a trackball, you don't need the dexterity of a cardshark to drag an item.

The **Gravis MouseStick** is one of the most technologically advanced and durable input devices available.

But don't worry. You can handle it.

ST Format Ratings 90%

Features 95%
More modes than a kitchen blender

Speed 96%
More responsive than a joystick and more precise than a mouse

Results 98%
Flawless! No compatibility problems, no quirks, just total control.

The competition
There's nothing comparable.....

Full technical support and 1 year guarantee. S.A..E or telephone for full details
Telephone (0272) 550900
FAX: (0272) 411052

RC Simulations
Unit 1b Bee Hive Trading Estate
Crews Hole Road,
St. George, Bristol BS5 8AY

What will you cha

FORMULA ONE

GRAND PRIX

Have you ever wondered what it would be like to be one of those 26 drivers, revving on the grid, waiting for the Green light to start you off on a mayhem of crashing gears, smoke, roaring engines and burning rubber as the Grand Prix season races off into another year? Well, now you can strap on your seat belt! MicroProse and Geoff Crammond, the author of 'Revs' and 'Stunt Car Racer', have teamed up to engineer the only complete Formula One Grand Prix simulation.

MicroProse Grand Prix is crammed full of features: 16 undulating 3D circuits from the street tracks of Phoenix and Adelaide to the glamorous Monaco harbourside and the choice of 26 independently controlled cars out of the current teams; from Jordan and Brabham to Williams and Ferrari.

Study the circuit in practice, adjust your car to achieve peak performance, then roar away for your fastest qualifying lap time to put you ahead of your rivals on the starting grid. Overtake the other cars by slipstreaming or outbraking them into corners, then watch them in your wing mirrors as they try to catch you. Be careful, you might have to avoid a shunt that's just happened around the next bend. It's tough, it's challenging, it's exciting, it's the most realistic Grand Prix simulation ever.

- Authentic cockpit controls with radio and adjustable wing mirrors.
- Realistic tyre and brake wear; judge when to make that vital pit stop.
- View the racing action from television cameras located all over every track and replay your greatest triumphs and worst disasters.
- Unpredictable weather patterns; the race may start dry but a sudden cloud burst may force you to change your tyres and style of driving.
- Four levels of difficulty, from novice to potential Champion, make this a challenge to all drivers.
- From the back of the starting grid to World Champion, MicroProse Formula One Grand Prix, it's all there bar the shouting!

Formula One Grand Prix will be thundering into all good software stores soon for your Commodore Amiga, Atari ST and IBM PC & Compatibles.

MicroProse Simulation Software is available at all good software stores. If you experience difficulty in obtaining any of the MicroProse titles they can be ordered directly from us at MicroProse, Unit 1, Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Tetbury, Glos. GL8 8LD. Tel: 0666 504326

MicroProse Simulation software -Y

COMMODORE AMIGA AND ATARI ST SCREEN SHOTS SHOWN. ACTUAL SHOTS MAY VARY BY FORMAT.

www.stformat.com

nge into tonight?

MICROPROSE

GOLF

Computer owners who like golf have been fortunate to have a wide range of games to choose from. Now, with MicroProse Golf, they've also got the definitive simulation. If you've been playing around, stop; and start playing a proper round.

MicroProse Golf accurately recreates the fairways and greens of each hole using stunning 3-dimensional technology which allows you to travel anywhere around the course. You can even follow the ball as it flies through the air and watch from numerous selectable TV viewing positions.

Accurately modelled club and ball dynamics take account of club selection, ball and foot position and swing, with varying course conditions adding to the huge range of effects that you can witness at first hand. MicroProse Golf is so true to life that it will actually improve your own golf game!

- Realistic 3-D landscape allows you free movement around the whole course.
- Animated "Televisual" presentation and camera positions, including a unique follow-the-ball option.
- Six challenging courses, each in a different style, including 'links', 'woodland' and 'water' courses.
- Options to change stance, swing, tee and ball positions and see their effects on your shots before, during and after each stroke.
- Varying ground and atmospheric conditions.
- Player profiles which change over time, including a full handicap system.
- A dozen game types including strokeplay, matchplay, best ball, skins and a full tournament option for 1 to 4 human players.
- Customizable computer opponents and replay facilities.
- Statistical and graphical hole-by-hole analysis of your performance.
- Easy to learn tutorial and 150 page manual packed with hints and tips to help your own game.

MicroProse Golf will be teeing-off soon at all good software stores for your Commodore Amiga, Atari ST and IBM PC & Compatibles.

MICROPROSE™
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

're not properly dressed without it.

www.stformat.com

FOR THE ATARI ST

£39.95

NEW IMPROVED

P.F.M PLUS £$£ £$

PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER

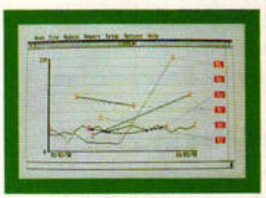
If you run a personal bank account and have an Atari ST then you need "PFM PLUS"

AS EASY TO USE AS A CALCULATOR
PFM PLUS makes full use of ST's Gem interface, if you need to amend or update an entry or Standing order simply click on it. Your screen looks just like a bank statement!

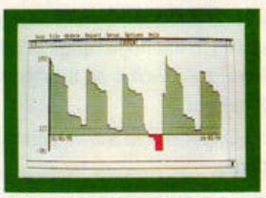
STANDING ORDERS & DIRECT DEBITS EATEN ALIVE
PFM PLUS handles Credit and Debit - Weekly, 4 Weekly Monthly, Quarterly, Yearly and even complicated regular payments like 12 payments of £52.99 followed by one of £12.50, PFM will check the date and automatically insert standing orders as they become due.

BUDGET WITH EASE, AT A CLICK OF A MOUSE.
If you're the type that likes to look ahead then PFM allows you to set budgets for both expenditure and income. Up to 28 budgets can be set over a year, a quarter or a month and then displayed either in figures or as a bar graph for a given period. Income/Expenditure for these budgets can also be shown as a pie chart so you can tell at a glance where your money's gone. PFM also allows you to display or print your budget groups selectively so you can see your expenditure quickly and easily.

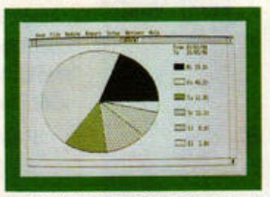
MAIN ACCOUNT SCREEN



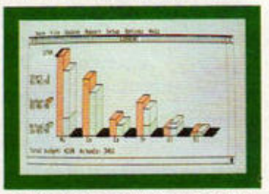
TREND GRAPH



BALANCE PLOT GRAPH



BUDGET PIE CHART



BUDGET COMPARISION BAR GRAPH

PERSONAL FINANCE PROGRAM BY PETER VEALE

Based on the original highly successful Personal Finance Manager, PFM Plus from Michtron is packed with additional features, improvements and enhancements all designed to give you better control over your money.Take a look at this comprehensive specification.

Multiple Accounts
Each file can hold up to ten accounts, each with its own entries and standing orders. Automatic posting of entries between accounts is under full control of the user.

Automatic Standing Orders
Standing orders can be set up for each separate account. Start and end dates can be specified, with payment periods of weekly, 4 weekly, monthly, quarterly, 6 monthly, yearly, or just a single payment.

Entry Posting
Transactions made on one account can be automatically 'posted' to a second account. PFM Plus displays full details of entry sources and destinations. This feature also applies to standing orders.

Selectable Columns
Up to eight different fields available for account displays. The choice of columns and the order in which they appear can be set by the user. A separate choice is available for statement printouts.

Multiple Views
Up to 5 views of any one window can be displayed at the same time. This allows different parts of the account to be visible through independent scrolling, or copies of graphs to be displayed covering different time periods. A total of 67 windows are defined.

Account Files
Each file contains accounts and standing order entries, budget details and full information on the sizes and positions of all account windows

GEM
Full GEM interface operating in medium resolution colour and high resolution monochrome.

Auto Balance
Automatic account balancing against statement. Facility to continue search for further balance matches.

Upgrading from PFM
PFM Plus includes a utility to convert original PFM files to the new format, so you need not lose valuable data by upgrading

Printouts
On-screen displays and printouts for budget comparison tables and account summaries , in addition to the normal statement and standing order printouts.

Printer Formatting
Extensive control over the format of printing statements allowing alternative character pitches, bold underlined and italics printing. Printer control codes defined in separate configuration file.

User Options
Many configuration options can be controlled by the user. Examples include entry defaults, display column order, initial path and data file names. All options including desktop icon positions may be saved to disk.

Desktop
PFM Plus uses its own desktop from which accounts may be selected. The desktop also includes an analog clock and a four function calculator. The calculator can be used even if it is not in the top window. Desktop icons can be re-arranged as required.

Graphs
Four different types of graph plot are available. A balance plot, a pie chart showing selected budget categories, a budget comparison bar chart and a trend graph. The trend graph can be used to show long term increases or decreases in your bills. All graphs auto-scale to fit window size.

Search
Account search facility using search mask with wildcards

Key Short-Cuts
Most mouse and menu operations can also be selected by a key stroke.

Help
On-line help dialogs cover a range of key topics.

BALANCING WITH YOUR BANK ACCOUNT IS NO LONGER A JUGGLING ACT
When you get your bank account statement or a balance from an autobank machine you can confirm it with PFM quickly and easily. Simply select PFM's unique "Auto Balance" option and type in the balance as given by the bank and PFM will attempt to balance and highlight entries that have not yet been processed through the bank.

OTHER FEATURES

* The number of entries is limited only by memory size
* You define the file size
* Old entries are automatically deleted
* Automatically places entries in date order
* European or U.S.A. date formats
* Balance of account graph
* Moveable and re-sizeable windows
* Run multiple bank accounts by simply using different file names. Multi-Tasking allows Multi-Account access.
* Facility to check off items against statements
* Locates cheques written months ago in seconds
* Selective print features for dates/statements/standing orders and budgets.

FREE 30 - DAY TRIAL
Order direct from MICHTRON and if you are not 100% satisfied, return within 30 days for a full refund.

UPGRADE FOR £12
If you already own Personal Finance Manager and want to Upgrade to PFM PLUS simply return your original disk with £12 for a full Copy of PFM PLUS

IMPROVED FEATURES INCLUDE

★ **Handles multiple account with Auto transfer**
★ **Graph of Trend Plotting**
★ **Increased Budget handling**
★ **Full printer report formatting**
★ **Desktop Calculator**
★ **Extensive user configurable options**

TO ORDER:
SEND TO: MICHTRON
PO BOX 68, St. Austell,
Cornwall. PL25 4YB.
Allow 28 Days for delivery.

BY PHONE:
WITH CREDIT CARDS.
TELE: (0726) 68020.
£40.95 (incl P&P).

Please send me **PFM PLUS** at £40.95 (inc P&P)
☐ Cheque enclosed made payable to MICHTRON
☐ Please Debit my Credit Card Account:

Number. . . . . .Expiry Date. . . . . .
Name. . . . . .
Address. . . . . .
. . . . . .
. . . . . .Signed.....

NOT COPY PROTECTED

www.stformat.com

Previews

We apologise profusely. We're really, really sorry. It'll never happen again. It was a silly mistake anyone could have made. Can you ever forgive us? What fools we've been. And now, Previews...

EEE! EH? Electronic Arts, the company with more subsidiaries and labels than Robert Maxwell and Rupert Murdoch combined, are a strange lot. Sometimes they come out with world-beating stonkers which other publishers would give several of their bodily organs to own (like *Populous 1 and 2*), and sometimes with huge flops *(Chuck Yeager's AFT)*. Still, they're so eclectic that you can generally rely on them to come up with at least two or three good games a year. Now they've signed with American company Three-Sixty to bring three of their games to the ST – two war games and a sports sim.

Patriot is a standard map-view icon-driven wargame. It's based heavily on the systems used by conventional paper wargame publishers GDW and comes with the usual claims about the graphics, the sound, the interface and the Artificial Intelligence all being better than any other wargame ever in the entire universe. There are 20 scenarios (or "BattleSets" as Three-Sixty insist on calling them) and the flexibility to command at a Major General or a Company level, for complete control over your cannon-fodder – sorry, your troops.

The other wargame is in a completely different style. *Theatre of War* looks more like a weird game of chess in 3D than a wargame as you view the action on a 3D-filled polygon environment which is almost like a simplified version of *Virus*. This, EA hope, will shake off the wargame's "squares on graph paper" image and bring it bang up to date. Your weapons are a mixture of primitive and modern designs, so you can be fighting with a Patriot missile against someone with a bow and arrow (like *Mega Lo Mania*, perhaps?). Multiple camera views are available too, as is a terrain editor.

The third release is the unfeasibly long-titled *ABC Sports 1992 Winter Sports Games*. As you might possibly have guessed, this is a simulation of the 1992 Winter Olympics to be held in France. The Winter Olympics generally provide more interesting sports than the summer equivalent, particularly for simulations. The names are certainly more interesting: bobsled, luge, downhill, bi-athlon and slalom. (What is a luge anyway?) The events are all shown in filled 3D from a first-person perspective and use topographical maps provided by the real-life course designers.

All three games should be ready by spring/summer 1992, barring plagues, earthquakes and Editors.

● **"Now listen, men, here's the plan. We'll make the screenshot of *Patriot* look so damn involved and complicated, with hundreds of arrows and icons, that no-one will know what the hell is going on and we'll impress the hell out of everyone. Savvy?"**

● **My essay on *Theatre of War: Theatre of War* is, er, a game, with some, um, people and other things, played on this sort of patchwork-hill affair, with lightning and stuff, and probably lots more going on in there. Um, that's all. No really, that's it. There is no more.**

● ***ABC Sports 1992 Winter Sports Games* Instructions: All you have to do is stand at the top, lean forward slightly and wait until you get to the bottom. It's the same with the bobsled, the luge, the downhill, the bi-athlon and the slalom, only with some bits different. See?**

● **A pleasant stroll through the sunlit woods in search of apples and arrows turns into a nightmare orgy of blood and guts when you come across The Knight With No Name (Except This One) in *Obitus*. (I could write press releases any day.)**

FIRST AMONG SEQUELS

Psygnosis, those strangely-monikered Liverpudlian tykes, have three major ST releases set for Christmas: *Shadow of the Beast 2*, *Obitus* and *Barbarian 2*.

Shadow of the Beast 2, to put it bluntly, is a re-run of the first game. Unfortunately the graphics have lost some of their – ahem – sparkle during conversion and the scrolling is less than perfect. Still, it may appeal to beat-'em-up fans with a penchant for sequels.

Despite its funereal title, *Obitus* has nowt to do with death or dying (much). It's an adventure/hack-'n'-slash/arcade affair. The first section is a maze, set in a forest, where you can pick up your weapons, rings, apples and such like, and boasts some quite stunning graphics. Complete this bit and you're onto a horizontally-scrolling beat-'em-up with slightly less impressive visuals. Next comes an "explore the castle" section, another maze bit which has you running about the semi-3D rooms. And so on over four larger sections.

Another sequel is *Barbarian 2* – not to be confused with Palace's game of the same name; this is in fact the follow-up to the much older Psygnosis *Barbarian*. Again, this is an expanded version of the original, with larger levels, many more monsters and shops.

All three games are due by Christmas. Tragically, though, the eagerly-awaited *Lemmings Data Disk* is now unlikely to be available before January.

TRAVELLERS' TIPS

***MegaTraveller* is back!** Back! *Back!* And (we hope) this time it's more of a game and less a set of rules. *MegaTraveller 2* (obligatory subtitle: *Quest for the Ancients)* has been designed and written by the creator of the original *Traveller* universe, Marc Miller. The first game was something of a letdown, promising much but delivering a distinctly average adventure. With the original author behind the wheel, *MegaTrav 2* should be a much more involved and detailed representation of the boardgame.

CREATE! your party. The new character generator gives you 35 careers and 125 skills to choose from.

CONTROL! your party. Although you only control one character at a time, the others in your party (supposedly) respond to your actions according to their personalities.

SEE! the graphics. Er, yes, do, because they're really quite good.

EXPLORE! the worlds. 100 worlds, 500,000 square miles of terrain and not a toilet in sight.

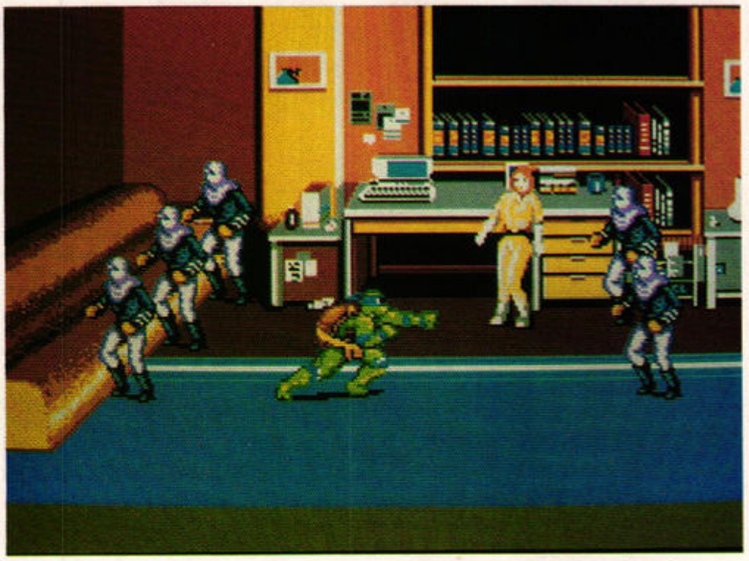
FIGHT! other people. New combat system and many weapons available.

STOP! doing these silly sentences.

MegaTraveller 2 is due for release in December and will be ruthlessly slated/praised to high heaven by us as soon as it's finished.

● **Great Golden Rules of Our Time: never attempt to take a screenshot when you're smashed out of your head. We desperately hope this shot from *MegaTraveller 2* is a terrible mistake, 'cos otherwise it looks as if the game may be a tad difficult to get the hang of.**

www.stformat.com



● The story so far: Allopetia, one of the Teenage Totally Pathetic Tortoises, has stumbled across a secret cloning ring somewhere in a downtown office. Fiendish plot or what? Steeling his body against the pain, he begins the ancient and painstaking ritual of Kon-do-Min-lum, or Death by Pointing.

TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TYCOONS 2 (SANITY 0)

Lean, green and very, very rich. That's those *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles* all right after their stint at the top of last Christmas's chart. Despite the critical pounding the game received (*STF* gave it 38% in issue 19) it was still number one for a very long time – Mirrorsoft, the publishers, are even claiming it was the biggest selling game of all time. (Can there really be so many more Turtlemaniacs than discriminating gameplayers out there?) Now Mirrorsoft have managed to grab the licence for the ST version of the follow-up coin-op too, so naturally they're hoping *Turtles 2* will repeat the success of the first.

Plot, of course, is the last thing anyone worries about with a game such as this. It's virtually a rehash of the first, involving such incomprehensible names as Shredder (™), BeBop (®) and Splinter (©). In play, the game is a scrolling beat-'em-up and is supposed to look identical to its parent coin-op. Programming is being handled by the original's creators, Probe Software.

It would be rash at this stage to write the program off before it's even finished – but on the strength of the first it's not likely to be a software classic. Not only that, but Turtle hysteria has decreased considerably since last Christmas. Just at the moment *Terminator 2* is the in thing, so perhaps sales will suffer too. All will be revealed when the game is released in November. ***stf***

THIS SPACE TO LET. MUST BE INVADED SOON

After the *Breakout* revival of a few years ago, it's time for another "golden" oldie to be dug up and mucked about with. *Space Invaders* was the phenomenon that introduced the concept of the arcade game to the public at large, 13 years ago. Now you can relive those golden days of shoving ten pences into the demon machine and blasting hell out of those greenies with *Super Space Invaders* from Domark.

There are, naturally, many improvements to the basic game. Bits have been borrowed from quite a few other games such as *Phoenix*, *Gorf* and *Galaxians*, so that the eponymous aliens don't just mechanically shuffle down the screen, they swoop in huge attack formations. The playfield scrolls in all directions and there are now the standard huge end-of-level guardians. To top it off, there are bonus and secret levels, an intro sequence and power-ups – including HyperLasers, FireFlowers and TimeStops.

True *Invaders* purists will doubtless be horrified by these changes to their precious game, but in truth they should add some modern features to what is, basically, a somewhat boring and predictable game. (Cue the flood of letters chastising us for blasphemy.) You will, of course, need a stock of ten pences to begin with – 250, in fact – but after that it's all free. Watch for it around the end of the month.

● The sun goes down on another perfect day. The birds are tweeting, the dusk is gently falling and the *Super Space Invaders* are stealing the cows from the meadow to take them to an interstellar hell of concrete and BSE inspectors.

IN PRODUCTION

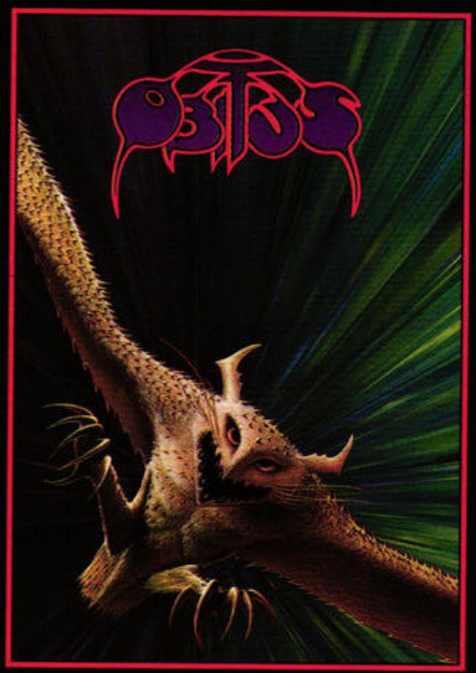
***FORMAT's* regular roundup of all that's new in the ST games world**

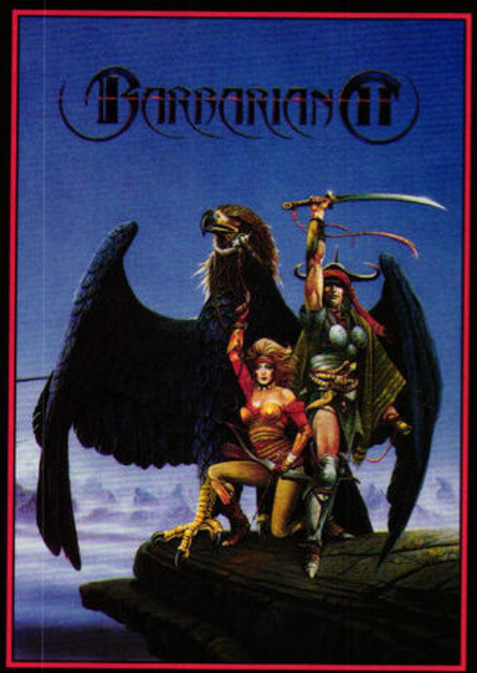
● Microprose continue to support the ST in a most heartening way, with a number of releases planned for the rest of the year and early next. ***Advanced Tactical Air Command*** has been designed and programmed by Argonaut Software, who also did *Birds of Prey* (see our preview on page 29). It's the future, the world has been plunged into corruption and violence (as usual) and you're the only person who can save it (also as usual). The game is part flight sim and part strategy, in which you use your team of agents and whizzo hardware to destroy the drug barons who rule everything. *ATAC* is due early next year. Before that, if all goes well, we should see ***Silent Service 2.*** This is the bigger-better-more version of the submarine sim *SS 1*, and pits you against the Japanese in the South Pacific in World War 2. Digitised speech and sound effects, detailed graphics (the enemy ships are digitised pics of the real things) and, oh, *loads* of other stuff are promised for the game which should be out somewhere towards Christmas.

● Digital Integration have been quiet on the ST scene for a while. Now they're about to launch a new label called Dream Factory which is to market all their full-price non-simulation games, the first two of which should be ***Supaplex*** and ***Drift.*** *Supaplex* is a puzzle game with over 100 levels, the plot being that you are a bug hunter who lives in a computer and fixes the bugs. It looks superficially similar to *Chip's Challenge*. ***Drift*** is an RPG/adventure game with 3D views and animated graphics set in the future. (It must be getting pretty crowded there by now.) You control a squad of mercenaries who must complete a number of tasks to make a dishonest day's pay. But the primary DI release, due mid-1992, is ***Tornado,*** a simulator of, unbelievably, the Tornado aircraft, with some very tasty-sounding features. If all goes as planned, *Tornado* could well be *the* simulator release for next year. Expect more details nearer the release date.

● Some updates: ***Sim Earth,*** originally due in the spring of this year, has been heavily delayed because of programming difficulties and now isn't likely to make it onto the ST before Christmas; ***Deuteros*** – Activision's much-awaited and much-delayed magnum opus – should be available by the time you read this but wasn't finished by the time we had to go to press, so won't be reviewed until next month's issue. Sadly, Activision have no immediate plans to release anything else for the ST after *Deuteros*. Finally, the first ***PowerMonger data disk,*** which transforms the game to a World War 1 setting and which was also expected sometime last spring, is now due for release in December. The wait should be worth it though, because, as Peter Molyneux says, "The World War 1 Edition is not simply a graphical change to the original; we have reworked the whole of the program."

www.stformat.com





OBITUS

From Psygnosis: impelling RPG with more than a dash of hack-n-slash.

You're in the depths of your own worst nightmare . . . but this time there's no waking up.

Lost and alone in a dangerous and alien world you must discover where you are, how you got here . . . and how you're going to get out!

In a frantic search of the unfamiliar land you explore aMAZEing forests, mines and underground complexes collecting objects and interacting with indigenous creatures.

Re-emerging in to daylight you race along perfect parallax action scenes, dispatching enemies as you battle ever deeper into the unknown.

Atari ST Screen Shot

BARBARIAN II

Necron's back in town and he wants revenge. Only you – in the guise of Hegor The Barbarian – have the courage, strength and stupidity to face the challenge:

It's time once again to don your dented helmet, tie your sweaty breechcloth, sharpen your rusting sword and move your big feet in the direction of danger.

Forests, caves, dungeons, castles and temples await your barbaric exploration, each is infested with deadly inhabitants and devious traps ready to terminate your lowbrow activities.

Featuring 2,000 frames of sprite animation, 32 colours on-screen, parallax scrolling, 6 levels of continuous arcade/adventure action, over 1 megabyte of fully-animated sprites, 50 divergent enemies, Magic & Health Potions to help you on your quest and a plethora of unique weapons to find and use ***Barbarian II*** is:

The ultimate in loincloth entertainment.

Amiga Screen Shot

THE BEAST IS BACK!

Sequel to the award-winning smash hit of 1989 and an international award winner on the Amiga, Beast II now bounds on to your ST.

With all the playability and technical brilliance of the first Beast –Plus devious puzzles, an intricate plot and character interaction, Beast II is sure to enthral and impress . . . and don't just take our word for it:

EMAP – Golden Joystick Award 1991 – Best Graphics, 16-Bit.

Generation 4 – International Award For Best Sound and Best Presentation.

European Computer Leisure Award 1991 for Best Graphics and Best Sound.

Atari ST Screen Shot

Psygnosis
South Harrington Building
Sefton Street, Liverpool L3 4BQ
United Kingdom
Tel: 051-709 5755
Fax: 051-709 6466

Access VISA

OBITUS
BARBARIAN II
BEAST II
Available for the Amiga and Atari ST

PSYGNOSIS

www.stformat.com

TROJAN

PHAZER

"We aim to please"

- *Futuristic styling. Aligned Sights.*
- *Advanced Opto-Electronic Circuitry.*
- *Strong Micro-Switch Trigger.*
- *Tapered Barrel to improve balance.*
- *Deep Grip for good handling.*

- ✳ Free Software included in the Phazer pack.
- ✳ New Software titles available.
- ✳ Full manufacturers warranty.

Phazer packs available for: Amiga, Atari ST, Commodore 64, Amstrad C.P.C. 464/6128, Spectrum +2,+3.

Available from all good computer retailers or contact Trojan Products.

TROJAN

Trojan Products, Unit 7, Dafen Park, Llanelli, Dyfed, SA14 8LX.
Made in the United Kingdom.
Telephone: (0554) 777993
Fax: (0554) 777994

● Unlike most other flight sims, *Birds of Prey* aims for such a level of realism that your ordnance (weaponry to me and you) is displayed for all to see. When you fire off a missile, you see it leave your plane and you're immediately lighter.

● The Argonaut team (left to right): Rick Clucas, Ian Crowther, Giles Goddard, Adam Polanski and *Birds* project manager Chris Humphries.

A long time in the nest

"Let's do a flight sim," said Argonaut Software, little knowing that this aim would plunge them into a four-year-long battle of techie twiddling, light-sourced polygon shading and B-52s. Ed Ricketts finds out why it wasn't just the birds who were preying

Four years ago, Argonaut Software began something they now probably wish they had never started – the programming of a flight simulator called *Hawk*. After a total of ten man-years (er, "programmer-years"?) of work, the game – its name changed to the more familiar *Birds of Prey* – is now almost ready to be released, and Argonaut are hoping it will be "the most comprehensive flight simulator ever."

Argonaut are known for producing games of excellence but taking their time doing it. They've only written three games for the ST – this is the first in four years after the classic spaceflight sim *Starglider 2* (awarded a mammoth 95% rating in *STF's* predecessor magazine *ST Amiga Format*), and the others were the superlative *Starglider 1* and the pretty awful *Afterburner*. It was from writing the *Starglider* games that the idea for *Birds of Prey* evolved. Chris Humphries, member of the Argonaut team and Project Manager for *Birds of Prey*, says: "We thought it was a good idea to use *Starglider* graphics in a flight sim, but put in a game as well."

But just why did it take four years to get the game together? After all, flight simulations aren't exactly blazing new trails in games technology, so the basic routines must have already existed. There were three reasons.

First, the game never had a real objective. Initially, the idea was just to write a flight sim using *Starglider 2* technology – but, as Argonaut expanded, the game concept just grew and grew, and Chris Humphries decided that his flight sim was going to thrash everything else currently on the market.

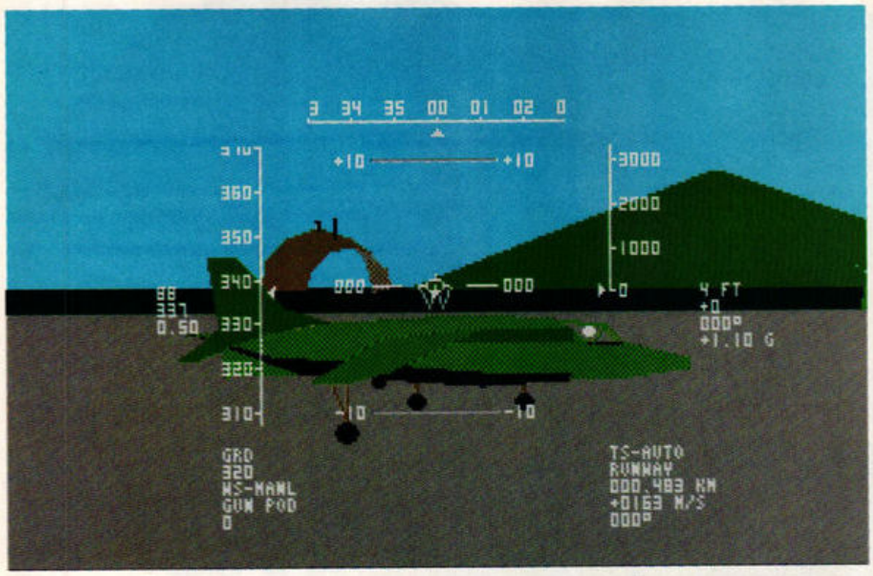
The main reason for the delay, though, lies in the number of craft you can fly. There aren't just three or four – why stay in single figures? There are a total of 40 real-world craft available. And every one of them performs just as it would in real life. The planes range →

"We thought it would be a good idea to use* Starglider *graphics in a flight sim but put in a game as well – resulting in the most comprehensive flight sim ever"

CHRIS HUMPHRIES

● All the super whizzo modern planes are included, but the old favourites are still there. This B-52 has just buzzed a SAM site – probably not the wisest thing to do in such an ancient plane.

● The latest, greatest and altogether strangest planes are included. The Stealth Fighter proudly displays its peculiar but highly effective bodywork in a blatant show of power.



● **Although there's only one cockpit, you still have to deal with the instruments on its HUD. A *Terminator*-style readout informs you of everything you want (and even don't want) to know.**

from older models (the B-52) through the MiG-29 and the Tornado to the Rockwell B1 and F117/A.

This meant that a hell of a lot of research had to be put in to get the planes' data in the first place – aircraft manufacturers aren't the most expansive of people, especially regarding their newer models – and then build it into the flight models of each plane. This data included the craft's physical appearance, its flight characteristics (dynamics, performance and so on), its weapons systems and their capabilities, its radar/warning systems and its likely targets. This hefty mound of data-gathering was in itself a monumental task, but the team then decided to implement strict velocity/ceiling restrictions, too. What this means is that, just as in real life, a craft can fly faster and higher if it has fired off all its missiles or used a lot of fuel, because it is then much lighter.

The third reason for the wait was that the publishers, Electronic Arts, were keen to ensure that the game was (a) good, (b) finished and (c) bug-tested before it was released. Sounds like common sense – but, to some software houses, these considerations are secondary. When you think that *Birds of Prey* was the first game EA signed in Britain, you realise it hasn't been rushed.

Of course, the true test of whether the planes really are realistic is in the flying. Could you fly the real model after having played the game? "Well, you'd know enough so you wouldn't die," is Chris's reply to a somewhat silly question. "To do a perfect simulation you obviously need more than we're working with – the sort of stuff Rediffusion are using *[mainframe flight sims for real pilot training]*. However, they did flight-test the program for us and gave it their seal of approval, so that can't be bad."

Thankfully, you don't have to learn the controls of 40 different cockpits. The cockpit stays the same no matter what plane you're flying, and includes all the necessary instrumentation. The alternative, to include each cockpit, would have taken up far too much room in memory and made learning the game hideously complicated – one cockpit is enough for most people.

In most flight sims, you are given a series of missions which you carry out one after each other until you are killed, which isn't at all realistic. In a real-world war situation, you would constantly be diverted from whatever task was at hand, and this is the case with *Birds of Prey*.

There are 12 mission types but, in effect, these are only bare descriptions of the sort of activity you're expected to carry out. The brief may be to do an "Aerial Interception," a "Bomb Run" or a "Troop Drop," but at any point you may be caught up by continuing developments elsewhere. The enemy and your side are both constantly launching new missions, repairing damaged buildings, moving their forces and behaving just as genuine armies would. So, you may be called upon to aid another mission or take out another target. It's even possible for you to start your own private war – by buzzing a dormant enemy airstrip, for instance, and harassing the other side into attacking you.

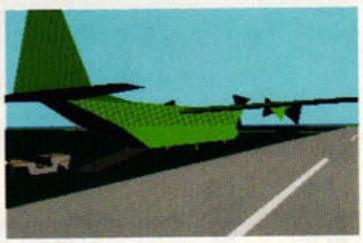
To avoid political bias, the participating nations are never actually named. What's more, the hardware available to the enemy depends upon which aircraft you choose to fly. It would be a little unfair, for instance, if you were flying a B-52 and the enemy had fleets of F117/As ranged against you.

This realism brings an element of unpredictability to the game. You can't depend on the airstrip you've just bombed staying out of action for long, because, in time, it's sure to be repaired and rearmed. You may be heading for a target, only to find it's already packed up and moved on elsewhere.

Real time affects the natural elements, too. The sun goes up and down, the constellations move just as they actually do, and every object is light-source shaded. As the sun moves around the sky, shadows change and planes are shaded differently. If you view your plane with the sun behind it, it appears as a silhouette.

You can view your craft from an almost infinite number of angles – just as you could in *Starglider 2* – by altering the viewpoint yourself in real time. Any other active plane, yours or the enemy's, can also be checked upon. So, if you're feeling really nasty, you can pinpoint one poor pilot and follow him everywhere. The graphics of your plane change as you use your ordnance (weaponry). Fire off a missile and you can watch it disappear to its target – leaving you with one missile less on your undercarriage. Again, it sounds like an obvious touch, but most flight sims don't even show missiles on your plane in the first place.

The frame rate is variable, but is usually around five to ten frames a second – enough to be convincing, but a tenth to a fifth of the maximum display speed. With all the calculations, light-source shading and enemy movement the game has to carry out, this is not an unreasonable speed. Anyway, flight sims have never been the Ferraris of the game world. The game was originally designed to work with 1MByte STs only, but Argonaut hope to release a half meg version: "We didn't think it was fair to do just a one meg only version, since more people seem to have a half meg ST than a one meg." Incredibly, the whole game (heavily compressed) fits onto one disk. Makes you wonder why some games need five or six, doesn't it?

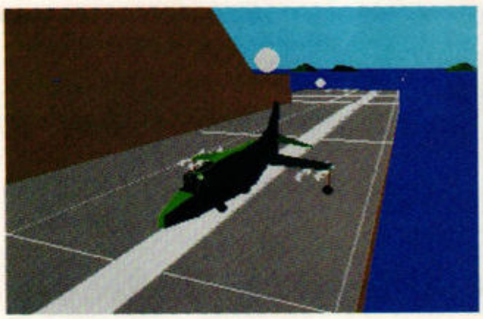


● **One of the mission types is a troop drop behind enemy lines. Nothing too difficult – just make sure you only open the doors when you're near the ground, or it's time to get out the Flash.**

Birds of Prey should make it to the shops in November – in plenty of time for Christmas. Looking unfeasibly far ahead, any sequels or data disks seem unlikely. As Chris puts it: "There's nothing else we can do with the game – it's all in this one program." ***stf***

"To do a perfect flight sim you'd need a mainframe – the sort of stuff Rediffusion use for real pilot training – but they did flight-test the program and give it their seal of approval"

CHRIS HUMPHRIES



● **Impressive landing on an aircraft carrier, you might think. But virtually anyone could do it in a blummin' Harrier – with your eyes closed and one hand tied behind your back, too.**

● **As you can see, aircraft carriers feature quite heavily in *Birds of Prey*. They make useful traps for smartass pilots who try to land and shoot off the other side with a surprised look on their faces.**

www.stformat.com

BARGAIN HUNTER

YOUR MISSION

This game's a doddle. Even for the inexperienced player.

Simply track down the thousands of computer games equipment bargains at the Christmas Computer Shopper Show at Wembley.

Select transport option: train (BR Wembley Central) tube (Wembley Park: Jubilee and Metropolitan lines) bus or car (ample parking).

Arrive at the newly extended Wembley Exhibition Centre between 10.00 hours and 18.00 hours during the period: Thursday 5th December to Sunday 8th December.

Once inside you'll find yourself in a maze of over 200 stands brimming with bargains.

Now the real task begins: net more than you could ever dream of for your money.

Bonus points: buy your tickets today and save money (up to £5.00) on the admission price and get a time bonus (beat the queues).

You can't lose, but good luck anyway.

THE CHRISTMAS COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOW 1991

5-8 DECEMBER · WEMBLEY EXHIBITION CENTRE

Please send me: ___ Adult tickets at £4.50 (save £1.50). ___ Under 16's tickets at £3.00 (save £1.00).
___ Family tickets at £13.00 (save £5.00), admits up to 2 adults and 2 children.

I would like to pay by (please tick): ☐ Cheque made payable to BLENHEIM PEL, ☐ Visa ☐ Access ☐ Amex ☐ Diners

Card no. _____ Expiry date _____ Signature _____

Name _____ Address _____

_____ Postcode _____

Please return your completed order and full payment to: The Christmas Computer Shopper Show, BLENHEIM PEL, PO Box 2, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 3EA. Closing date for ticket application 29th November 1991.

BOOK NOW 051 357 1736

SF/2

SPONSORED BY COMPUTER SHOPPER MAGAZINE

www.stformat.com

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, COURIER DELIVERY

DISCOVERY EXTRA PACK

- ATARI 520 STE COMPUTER
- 1mb DRIVE
- DIGITAL STEREO SOUND
- DRAGONS BREATH
- SUPER CYCLE
- ANARCHY
- INDIANA JONES
- NEOCHROME
- FIRST BASIC
- ST TOUR

£329.99

FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK

- ATARI 1040STE COMPUTER
- 1 mb RAM
- DIGITAL STEREO SOUND
- FIVE EDUCATIONAL MODULES
  1) Play & Learn
  2) Junior School
  3) GCSE Revision
  4) Business Computing
  5) Creative Computing

£399.99

PLUS FREE WITH EVERY ST PACK

- TEN TOP GAMES COMPRISING
  Asterix • Chess Player 2150 • Driving Force • Live & Let Die • Onslaught
  Pipemania • Rick Dangerous • Rock 'n Roll • Squeek • Trivial Pursuit

QUICKSHOT TURBO MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK • HIGH QUALITY MOUSE PAD • TAILOR MADE DUST COVER

COLOUR/MONO MONITORS

ATARI SM124
£129.95

PHILLIPS 8833/MK2
£249.95*
*Free F19 Stealth Fighter

DISK ACCESSORY PACK

- 100 HIGH QUALITY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS
- 120 CAPACITY LOCKABLE DISK BOX
- 3.5" DISK DRIVE CLEANER KIT

All for just £44.95

CONSOLE CORNER

ALL PRICES INCLUDE COURIER DELIVERY & 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

CONSOLE SYSTEMS

Sega Master System.....£59.95
Sega Master System Plus.....£79.95
Sega Megadrive.....£129.95

COLOUR PORTABLES

Atari Lynx.....£84.95
Sega Game gear.....£99.95

We stock a wide range of software and peripherals for all of the above ring for details

Future World computers

www.stformat.com

PLUS A COMPREHENSIVE 2 YEAR GUARANTEE!

PRINTERS

All printers come with connecting cables free of charge

STAR
GOLD STAR DEALER

LC-20 MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix, 180/45 cps.
£149.95

LC-200 COLOUR 9 pin Dot Matrix, 185/45 cps.
£214.95

LC-24/200 MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix, 180/45 cps.
£259.95

LC-24/200 COLOUR 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 220/55 cps
£309.95

CITIZEN
PREMIER SUPER DEALER

120D+ MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix, 120/25 cps.
£149.95

SWIFT COLOUR 9 pin Dot Matrix, 160/40 cps.
£214.95

124D MONO 9 pin Dot Matrix, 144/48 cps.
£209.95

SWIFT 24 COLOUR 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 160/50 cps.
£319.95

PRINTER STARTER PACK

• UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND • QUALITY DUST COVER • 200 SHEETS OF PAPER

All for only £9.95

AUTHORISED PROTAR STOCKISTS

THE VERY BEST IN PERIPHERAL ADD-ONS

PROGATE 20 meg Hard disk.....**£279.95**
PROGATE 40 meg Hard disk.....**£341.95**
PROGATE 60 meg Hard disk.....**£437.95**
Configurations up to 160 meg - please call for details
PROGATE 60 meg Tape Steamer.....**£581.95**
PROGATE 150 meg Tape Steamer.....**£792.95**
PROTAR 'VISTO' COLOUR MONITOR
Identical to Phillips 8833 MKII.....**£248.00**

POWER DISK DRIVE STARTER PACK

New PC880B intelligent disk drive featuring: Blitz Hardware, Virus Hardware, Anti-click, Thru-port, Isolating Switch • Ten 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels • 40 capacity lockable disk box • 3.5" disk drive cleaner kit

Only £79.95

ORDERING MADE EASY

BY PHONE
Simply call our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa number on
0234 218060 (5 lines)

BY CALLING PERSONALLY
Simply call into your nearest FutureWorld store where our fully trained personnel will be more than happy to deal with your requirements

BY POST
Make cheques, Building Society drafts or Postal Orders payable
FUTUREWORLD COMPUTERS LTD
UNITS 25-27 SERGEANTS WAY
ELMS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
BEDFORD MK41 0EH

Please write cheque guarantee card number on reverse of cheque to ensure same day clearance

REMEMBER
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT & COURIER DELIVERY

FINANCE
Finance available to suit your specific needs. Written details on request. Instant credit is available in all FutureWorld stores.

PREMIER GOLD CARD
- 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
- 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- 2 year guarantee giving free collection and delivery service should a fault occur
- Exclusive Premier Gold Card with Personal Membership Number entitling you to special offers
- All this for only £19.95 per item purchased

2 YEAR GUARANTEE
For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely free of charge

TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON SITE ENGINEERS
Being authorised service centres for AMSTRAD, COMMODORE & STAR, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries

FULLY COMPUTERISED ORDERING SYSTEM
This enables our telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information coupled with efficient dispatch

FULL TESTING PROCEDURE
All computer hardware is tested prior to dispatch maintaining our motto:

Simply the BEST

YOUR NEAREST FutureWorld STORE

BEDFORD
70 High Street Bedford Telephone 0234 217070

NORTHAMPTON
1-7 College Street Northampton Tel: 0604 33996

WELWYN GARDEN CITY
16 Church Road Welwyn Gdn City Tel: 0707 390029

www.stformat.com

World of Ch

Mandelbrot Sets, Koch Curves, Julia Sets and fractals – they all add up to one thing: chaos! Neil Jackson explains what fractals are all about and shows you how you can use the programs on this issue's Cover Disk to make mountains out of mayhem on your ST

You might think you need a Cray supercomputer, a research budget stretching to thousands of pounds and a degree in maths to explore this strange nether-world. But you'd be wrong. Armed with no more than your ST and a good helping of enthusiasm, you can create stunning Chaos images in almost no time.

To help you, this month's Cover Disk features three special programs – *Mountains* (a fractal landscape creator), *Fractal GFA* (a *GFA Basic* Mandelbrot program) and *Lsystem* (a fractal pattern program). Turn to page 16 for more details. Each deals with a specific aspect of Chaos and shows you that there is, in fact, some kind of order in this confusing but spectacular field of New Age Maths.

CHAOS AND CONFUSION?

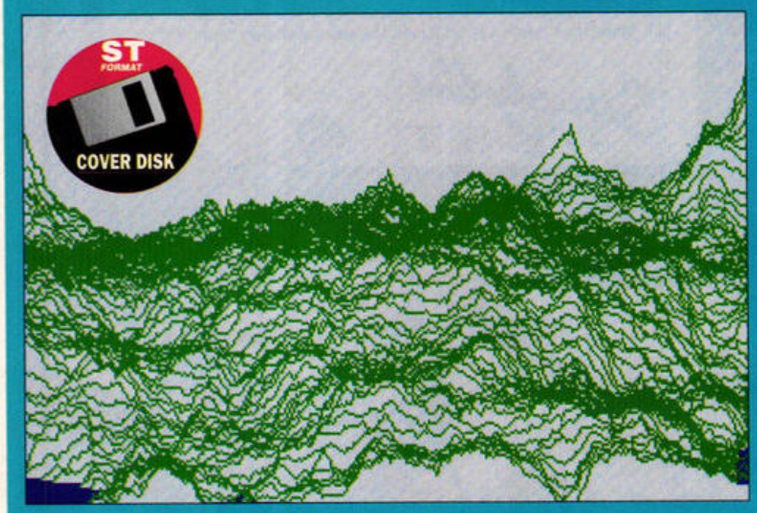
In many cases, scientists experimenting with fractals feed them into their computers to see what they get – and then attempt to explain the results. Why? To find out which fractal numbers can be used to recreate natural chaotic patterns, like the crinkles on a coastline, the movement of winds and rain, or the structure of trees and plants.

But what are they? Fractals (a term first coined by mathematician Benoit Mandelbrot) are just equations that, when graphed onto paper or a screen, produce exotic (and occasionally natural-looking) irregular patterns. Some are curves or surfaces, some are disconnected "dusts" and some just defy description. All have one thing in common – they're built up by repeatedly feeding the data from the equation back into itself, time after time, which is why the ST can do it so easily. This process is known as recursion or re-iteration. The initial fractal equations are usually fairly simple, but the recursion causes strange patterns to be drawn.

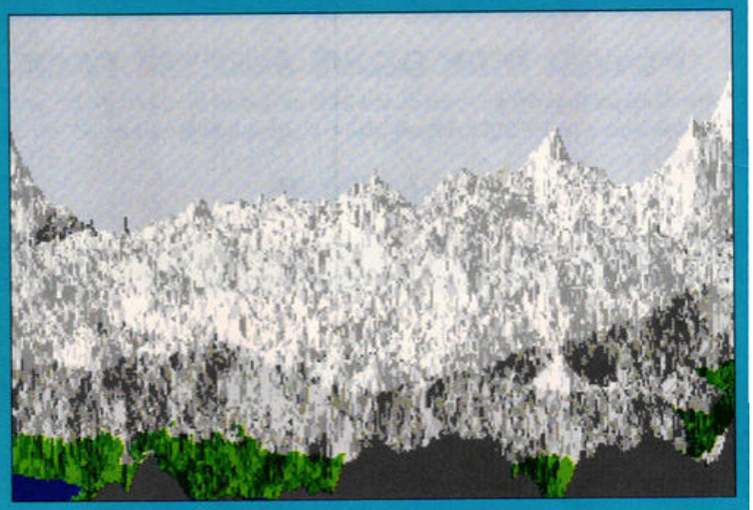
Chaos is part of the world of fractals. Often the patterns generated by fractal equations are con-

Climb every mountain

In the gap between the day-glo chaos images and the high-brow maths lies a range of mountains – fractal mountains. These are perhaps the most exciting aspect of fractals – not because they result from complex theories, or because they are gloriously surreal, but because they look so life-like. You may even have seen fractal landscapes without realising what you were looking at. Many movie special-effects creators use fractal landscapes as backdrops. Some even make them the main event – as in the case of the Genesis



1 When *Mountains* is loaded, select "Random Seed" from the "Make" menu and type in a number. Any number will do – and every number generates a different landscape, so don't be afraid to experiment. After this, select "Make" from the same menu, and wait for about three minutes while the landscape is generated. When the make is complete, select "Quick" from the "Show" menu and a picture is sketchily displayed on-screen, like the one above. If you don't think it'll look too good in full colour, try another number. When you have a basic shape you're happy with, move on to the next step...



2 Okay, so you have a basic landscape, but it doesn't look too convincing – yet. Let's change that now by selecting Alps, Cloudy from the "Palette" menu. Okay, done? Now select "Fancy" from the "Show" menu and watch. The landscape is now drawn in full colour, a process which takes a couple of minutes. When it's finished, you may find that, although the mountains look great, there's nothing particularly realistic about the sky. Before you can change that, you need to save the terrain to disk to avoid having to re-make it. Choose "Save Terrain" from the "File" menu and enter a suitably personal name for the file. Then move on...

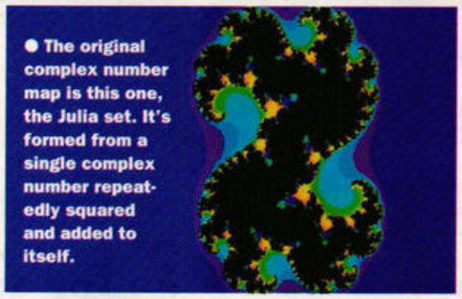
www.stformat.com

aos

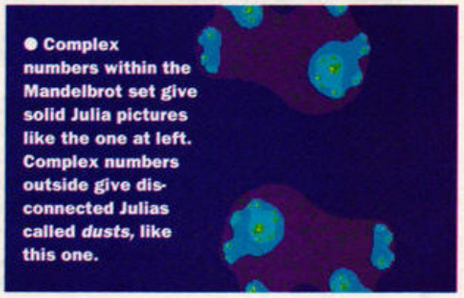
torted, twisted blurs of colour scattered in a seemingly unpredictable fashion. But, in fact, there are logical, strict rules which govern the patterns – rules which are not immediately obvious, but are rigid nonetheless. As a result, the study of Chaos is an exploratory science. All these things seem unpredictable and chaotic, but with the birth of Chaos and fractal science they may soon be as easy to recreate as a circle or a square.

THE ABOMINABLE SNOW MEN

Before Mandelbrot even knew what fractals were he used many much older maths formulas and techniques. He was especially interested in the strange experiments of a 19th century mathematician by the name of Koch. He'd created a mathematical "monster" by drawing an equilateral triangle, and then drawing three smaller triangles (each one-third →



● The original complex number map is this one, the Julia set. It's formed from a single complex number repeatedly squared and added to itself.



● Complex numbers within the Mandelbrot set give solid Julia pictures like the one at left. Complex numbers outside give disconnected Julias called *dusts*, like this one.

GETTING A COMPLEX ABOUT NUMBERS

If you want to play with fractals – especially using the *GFA Basic* program on the Cover Disk (see page 38) – it helps if you know how fractal parameters are calculated.

Most fractal theory depends on the use of complex numbers. These are a mathematical convenience which helps solve certain problems. Complex numbers are written in the form $2+3i$ where 2 is the real part and $3i$ is the imaginary part. But what's an imaginary number?

These arose out of the fact that negative numbers have no square root – there's no number you can multiply by itself to get a negative number. Mathematicians decided to invent an imaginary number, called i, defined as the square root of –1, just to see what they could do with it. Thus the complex number was born.

Complex numbers, as you'd expect, behave rather oddly when compared to real numbers. You can add them quite simply by just adding both halves of the first complex number to the corresponding halves of the second.

Thus: $5+4i$ added to $6+3i$

becomes $11+7i$, which is $(5+6) + (4i+3i)$.

Things get a little more difficult when you try multiplying two complex numbers together – a function required for squaring, which is the basis of most recursive fractal algorithms. To do it, multiply each part of the first complex number by both parts of the second. Then add the four resulting parts together. Thus:

$5+4i$ times $6+3i$

becomes $(5*6) + (5*3i) + (4i*6) + (4i*3i)$

This becomes: $(30) + (15i) + (24i) + (12i^2)$

Because we know i is the square root of –1, i^2 must equal –1. Therefore since $12*-1 = -12$, so $(12i^2) = -12$.

This gives us $30 + 39i + -12$ or $18+39i$.

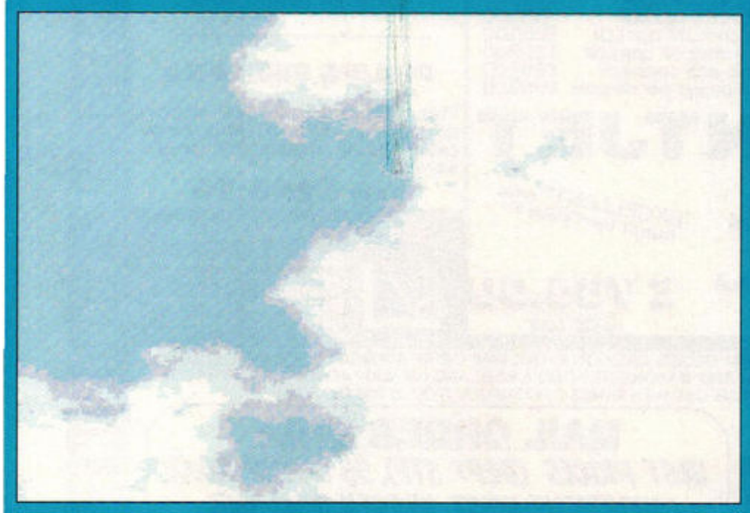
Now you're ready to tackle the *GFA Basic* listings on page 38. Alternatively, try just typing in a few numbers...

sequence in *Star Trek 2: The Wrath of Khan* by Paramount Pictures. This featured a vast, highly-detailed fractal landscape mapped around a globe, complete with fractal explosions.

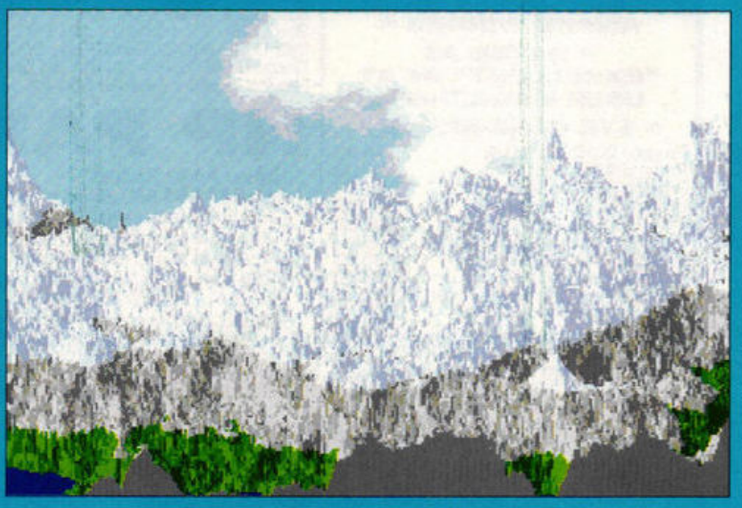
In the movies, fractals are rendered (drawn over a long period of time) by huge supercomputers which can still take hours for a single screen. This is because the fractals needed for movies have to be of an incredibly high resolution and with plenty of colour shades.

But you don't need huge 4,000 pixel by 4,000 pixel displays to make a convincing fractal landscape. You can do it on your own ST, at home in the comfort of your own armchair. And you'll be surprised at just how quickly you can get results – with less colours and pixels, the ST is actually quite fast at generating a reasonably detailed landscape. So what have you got to do?

'S easy! On this issue's Cover Disk you'll find *Mountains*, a fractal landscape generator. Load this up in low resolution (you need a colour monitor), and a world of eerie panoramas awaits you...



3 With your landscape safely preserved you can now experiment with clouds. Use "Cloud" from the "Show" menu to re-map your existing landscape into a misty shape. When it's finished, try to imagine it behind your mountains. Does it look like a cloud? If not, enter a different Random Seed and do another Make and then select "Cloud" again. Any better? Keep doing this until you have something which you think would look good as a backdrop for your mountains. When you've got a goodie, use "Save Picture" from the "File" menu and to save it to disk. Now you've got to mix the land and sky...



4 When your cloud is safely stored away on disk, use "Load Terrain" in the "File" menu to get your landscape back again. Check that your clouds are still in the display buffer by selecting "Look" from the "Show" menu. If they aren't, use "Load Picture" to bring them back. Then re-draw the landscape in front of your clouds by selecting "Fancy Background" from the "Show" menu. The first thing you'll probably notice is that your landscape has spiky, unrealistic mountain-tops, like the picture above. Placing the mountains in front of the clouds highlights this problem, but don't worry, there is a way to fix it...

→

ATARI STE PACKS

ALL ATARI STE PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

	512k	1mb	2mb	4mb
ATARI STE STANDARD PACK. consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software.	£289.00	£319.00	£349.00	£429.00
ATARI STE DISCOVERY 1. consists of the Standard Pack and STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome and 4 games (Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack)	£299.00	£329.00	£359.00	£439.00
ATARI STE DISCOVERY 2. consists of the Standard Pack and First Basic, ST Tour, NeoChrome and 4 games (Dragons Breath, Super Cycle, Indiana Jones, Anarchy)	£299.00	£329.00	£359.00	£439.00
ATARI STE TURBO. consists of Standard Pack and STOS, Hyperpaint II, Music Maker II, First Basic and 8 games (Indiana Jones, Dragons Breath, Blood Money, Impossible Mission II, HKM, Anarchy, Outrun and Supercycle).	£309.00	£339.00	£369.00	£449.00
ATARI STE TENSTAR. consists of Standard Pack and Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Drivin Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Skweek and Trivial Pursuit II.	£309.00	£339.00	£369.00	£449.00
ATARI STE KUMA BUSINESS. consists of Standard Pack and word processor K-Word 2 (incl. K-Spell Checker), K-Data database, K-Spreadsheet, K-Graph business graphics and Metacomco Basic Language.	£319.00	£349.00	£379.00	£459.00
ATARI STE CURRICULUM. consists of Standard Pack and also 3 levels of educational software (from 5 yrs to 50 yrs !!!), a word processor, a spreadsheet, a database, HyperPaint and Music Maker II software.	X N/A	£369.00	£399.00	£479.00

ST Accessories

SM124 Mono Monitor	£139.00
External 3.5" Disk Drive	£69.00
Golden Image Hand Scanner	£169.00
Forget-Me-Clock II	£19.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£15.99
STE Stereo scart lead	£12.99
STE Stereo MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£4.99
Replacement Mouse lead	£4.95
Mouse Mat	£3.50

PROTAR
ST Hard Drives

We are official stockists of the latest in high quality / low price ST hard disk drives from Protar. All Protar hard disk drives come with a full 12 month REPLACEMENT warranty (no lengthy repairs!!), a DMA through port, device number switching and superb disk management software.

★ ST FORMAT GOLD AWARD WINNER ★

★ RATED AS "EXCELLENT" BY ST USER MAGAZINE ★

★ STE COMPATIBLE ★

Progate 20Mb Hard Disk	£279.00
Progate 40Mb Hard Disk	£341.00
Progate 40Mb with Cache	£423.00
Progate 44Mb Removable	£611.00
Progate 60Mb Hard Disk	£437.00
Progate 60Mb Tape Streamer	£581.00
Progate 80Mb Hard Disk	£486.00
Progate 80Mb with Cache	£565.00
Progate 150Mb Tape Streamer	£793.00
Progate 160Mb with Cache	£922.00

PRINTERS

All of our printers come with a parallel cable to suit Atari STs, Amigas and standard PC etc. All printers carry a full 12 months warranty. We only sell genuine UK stock - we do not offer inferior "grey imports". Phone for prices on ribbons and accessories for the printers listed below.

PRINTER BUYERS SPECIAL OFFER! *We are offering, to all buyers of Citizen printers, the chance to purchase a CITIZEN PRINTER STARTER PACK. The pack comprises of : 3.5" disk full of printer drivers for the ST, Amiga & PC; 200 sheets of fanfold tractor feed paper; 200 fanfold tractor feed address labels; 5 tractor feed envelopes all for only £12.99 extra.*

Citizen 120D + *(9-pin, 144 cps draft, 30 cps NLQ)*	£139.00
★ Citizen Swift 9 *(9-pin, 192 cps draft, 48 cps NLQ)*	£199.00
Citizen 124D *(24-pin, 144 cps draft, 48 cps LQ)*	£209.00
★ Citizen Swift 24 *(24-pin, 192 cps draft, 64 cps LQ)*	£299.00
★ Citizen Swift 24X *(24-pin, 15" carriage)*	£399.00

** denotes FREE COLOUR UPGRADE KIT while stocks last*

Star LC200 Colour *(9-pin, 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ)*	£220.00
Star LC24-10 Mono *(24-pin, 180 cps draft, 60 cps LQ)*	£215.00
Star LC24-200 Mono *(24-pin, 200 cps draft, 67 cps LQ)*	£260.00
Star LC24-200 Colour *(24-pin, 200 cps draft, 67 cps LQ)*	£295.00
Canon BJ10E Bubble Jet *(ink jet, portable and compact)*	£289.00
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500 *(ink jet, 3 pages per minute)*	£399.00

HP PAINTJET

- Colour Inkjet Printer
- upto 180 DPI full colour printing
- Colour & black cartridges supplied
- Friction & tractor feed
- ST, Amiga & PC compatible
- Plain paper + transparency supplied
- Parallel or RS232 interface
- Parallel lead supplied FREE

"EXCELLENT" rating from ST User October 91

£ 785.00 INC VAT

STE Ram Kits

DIY 1 - 512k upgrade	£22.99
DIY 2 - 2mb upgrade	£89.00
DIY 4 - 4mb upgrade	£159.00

All STE Ram Kits come with instructions and DO NOT require soldering in most machines. Call now to check your configuration (i.e. SIMMS or SIPPS).

Colour Monitors

PROTAR VISTO C14M

- Colour 14 inch monitor
- Stereo speakers
- 600 x 285 pixel resolution
- Improved version of 8833 Mk2
- Green screen switch
- Free with STE, STFM or Amiga lead
- 12 months REPLACEMENT warranty

only £ 239.99

PHILIPS 8833 MK2

Philips 8833 Mk 2 also stocked complete with STE, STFM or Amiga cable and 12 months free on-site warranty.

only £249.99

BEST PRICES

Suppliers of products recommended in the ST FORMAT BUYERS GUIDE - OCT 91

IF YOU WISH TO ORDER WITH US, THEN PLEASE SEND YOUR CHEQUES, BANKERS DRAFTS, POSTAL ORDERS, CASH ETC TO OUR MAIL ORDER ADDRESS (PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO BEST PRICES) OR RING OUR MAIL ORDER HOTLINE ANY TIME BETWEEN 10.00AM AND 12 MIDNIGHT, 7 DAYS A WEEK, AND USE YOUR ACCESS OR VISA CARDS. OR ALTERNATIVELY PAY A VISIT TO OUR SHOP, CHIPS COMPUTER CENTRE, AND SEE OUR WIDE RANGE OF COMPUTER GOODS AND SOFTWARE.

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

CHIPS COMPUTER CENTRE, 53 RUGBY ROAD, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 5NB.

TEL : (0903) 700804.

OPENING : MON TO FRI 10AM TO 6PM. SAT 9.30AM TO 5.30PM
FINANCE / CREDIT FACILITIES (SHOP ONLY).
PART EXCHANGE CONSIDERED (SHOP ONLY).
NEW AND USED ST, AMIGA & PC EQUIPMENT ON DISPLAY
ALL TYPES OF SOFTWARE (BUSINESS / LESUIRE / EDUCATIONAL).
REPAIRS UNDERTAKEN. TRAINING. INSTALLATION. ON-SITE WARRANTIES.

VISA

MAIL ORDER ONLY

BEST PRICES (DEPT STF), 53 RUGBY ROAD, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 5NB.

TEL : (0903) 700714.

OPENING : 7 DAYS A WEEK 10AM TO 12 MIDNIGHT
ALL PRICES INCLUDE 17.5% VAT AND FREE DELIVERY (AVERAGE 4 - 5 DAYS).
PLEASE ADD £7.00 FOR NEXT WEEKDAY DELIVERY.
GOODS USUALLY SENT OUT THE SAME DAY WHEN CLEARED PAYMENT IS RECEIVED BEFORE 2PM.
PERSONAL CHEQUES REQUIRE 7 DAY CLEARANCE.

All prices include 17.5% VAT and free UK delivery unless stated otherwise. All prices / specifications / special offers subject to change without notice.

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER - OUR TELESALES LINES ARE OPEN FROM 10.00AM TILL 12 MIDNIGHT - 7 DAYS A WEEK

www.stformat.com

smaller) adjacent to the first one, in the shape of a star. He continued to draw smaller and smaller triangles (each one-third smaller again) on every other edge, over and over again. He found that the snowflake pattern he created grew towards a finite size, but never quite reached it, while the number of edges was infinite. No matter how far he zoomed into the pattern, there was always a place for a new set of smaller triangles. Without the aid of an ST, Koch and the other mathematicians of his era gave up, pronouncing the pattern and its equation a "monster."

Mandelbrot, armed with IBM's finest mainframe number-cruncher, could examine the Koch snowflake in ways that Koch never dreamt of. The results of his studies made him look for other "monster" maths patterns like these. He was intrigued by the way that many of these monsters are just simple recursive equations.

CURVACEOUS JULIA

Another of Mandelbrot's targets was Gaston Julia, a French mathematician who experimented with the squaring and addition of complex numbers in the early 20th century. You may remember complex numbers from school if you were unlucky enough to have been subjected to them. They are not simply difficult numbers, like *Pi* or the ever-changing Telecom exchange codes, so check out the panel on page 35 for a quick refresher course if you're confused – but for now it doesn't matter if you don't know what they mean.

Julia took a complex number, squared it, and then added the complex number to the result. He then squared that result and added the complex number again. He did this over and over again, just as Koch did with his triangles. After a time, the result would do one of two things: it would zoom off towards infinity or it would settle and not deviate very much from the previous results. Sadly, Julia was unable to work out why. He just knew (from painful experience) that you couldn't predict what would happen to the numbers before you started recursion – you had to look at the results. He did work out that some complex numbers seemed to be strange – a tiny difference at the start could produce wild, chaotic differences after →

THE CHAOTIC MAP OF MAYHEM

The familiar Mandlebrot set is a graph of complex numbers which are repeatedly passed through the same equation: $z(new)=z(old)^2 - c$
Z is given a starting value of zero and it's first squared, then added to complex number *c*.

This complex number is usually requested by the Mandlebrot pattern-drawing program (page 39) as a range of numbers at the beginning of its operation. The program works out the individual value within your chosen range and passes it to the main equation.

The program then repeatedly runs the equation and checks the results each time it cycles around the loop. If the results start to show a tendency to grow larger and larger towards infinity, then the original constant is not in the set. The program jumps out of the loop and a colour is determined for the pixel to be plotted on screen.

This colour is directly related to the number of loops done before the result shows its tendency towards infinity.

If the looping equation never goes to infinite, or it flutters within a stable range, then the original constant is part of the Mandlebrot set and it gets coloured black.

When the pixel is plotted, the program continues, substituting slightly higher values for the real constants (within the selected range) and does the whole thing over again until a new pixel is plotted. Once an entire line of pixels is finished, the program increases the imaginary constant and resets the real constant to its starting value, before repeating the whole loop yet again.

You can now see why it takes a while to draw the whole set. If, on average, pixels take 30 or so iterations to determine their tendencies, and there are 64,000 pixels on a low res screen, then nearly two million calculations must occur before completion. No wonder you need an ST to do it!

● The Mandelbrot set is actually a graph – each point is a number processed in the equation and its pixel colour is the result.

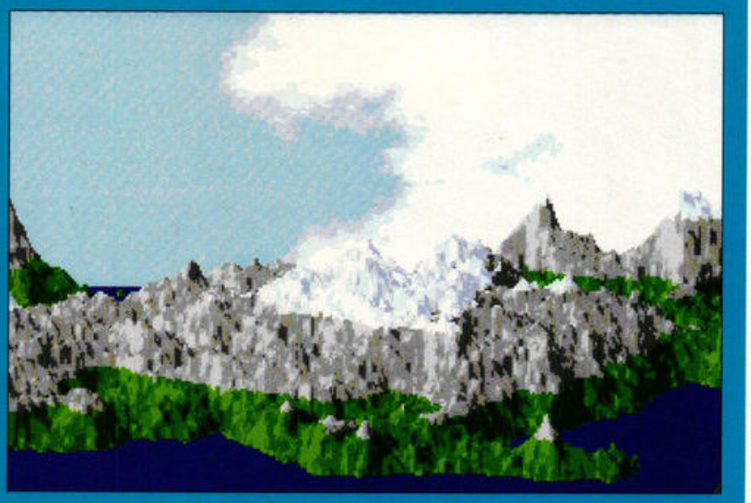
WIN £100 FOR CREATING CHAOS!

Why not write your own fractal program? You can use the *GFA Fractal* program on this month's Cover Disk to give you a few clues and a basic starting point. Alternatively, you could dive in at the deep end and try writing a fractal landscape generator like *Mountains,* also on the Cover Disk.

***ST FORMAT* is offering a cool £100 for the best fractal program submitted. Just save your program to a standard ST disk, in either .PRG form or as a *GFA Basic* listing – and remember to include a document file explaining its operation. Enclose the coupon on page 21, *fully* completed and signed – if we don't have your name and address, we can't send you your prize if you win, can we?**

Then send the lot to: Chaos compo, *ST FORMAT,* 29 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon. BA1 2DL.

5 To get rid of the spiky-tops, use "Smooth" which is tucked away in the "Mod" menu. This process works on the terrain and reduces some of the differences between neighbouring points. When it's finished, save the new terrain to replace your old one. Now load up the Cloud picture again and select "Fancy Background" to see what you've got. It should be a lot more realistic, but you may notice something else – black shapes in the foreground, like those above. These are caused when the mountains nearest the front are cut off by the screen position. Time to flood 'em out...



6 Select "Water" from the "Show" menu and another new dialogue box appears on the screen. You can make the water level negative or positive (it starts at zero), between +32767 and –32767. To raise the level use the plus sign and try 1000 to start with. Re-draw the picture (using "Fancy Background" to see the change) and raise the water in steps of 1,000 until you remove all the cut-offs. Finally, reload the Cloud picture and do another "Fancy Background" with your new water level set up. Now, only the coloured zones look unnatural in your landscape – a bit too regular and there's no perspective...

→

www.stformat.com

recursion. These "monsters" inherited his name and are now known as Julia Curves.

SET FOR LIFE

After sussing both Koch's and Julia's problems and bundling them up into his new field of fractals, Mandelbrot began to realise that these "monsters" deserved more research. He was sure there was a link between recursive fractals and nature – and set out to prove it.

In the process, the Mandelbrot Set (or "mu set") was born. Mandelbrot experimented with different complex numbers using the simple equation $z = (z^2$ minus a complex number). He set z to start at zero and found that complex numbers between –2 and 2 revealed the strange bean-shaped pattern now known as the Mandelbrot set. All complex numbers in this region never get bigger no matter how many times they're squared and fed back into the equation.

The mu set fascinated Mandelbrot and formed the basis of his later research. He found that the boundaries of his new set contained beautiful filaments and curves that connected to smaller copies of the mu set itself. His baby had smaller babies inside it, and they had even smaller babies too.

IN BETWEEN THE DIMENSIONS

After experimenting with flat two-dimensional patterns like the mu set, Mandelbrot turned his attention to solid objects. He took whole bunches of random complex numbers arranged in grids and processed them in the same recursive way, using the same basic rules as before. He found that, by colouring the results according to their resulting infinite or static tendencies, he could create incredible mountain-scapes.

He went on to produce even more esoteric results using different numbers and equations. Mist, clouds, dust swirls and even simple plants could be grown from these new 3D fractal equations. The cutting edge of fractal research now even considers time as the fourth dimension worthy of investigation. Chaos mathematicians are concerned with time-related things like predicting stock-market trends, weather patterns and even human behaviour. What next? ***stf***

Delving deeper with GFA

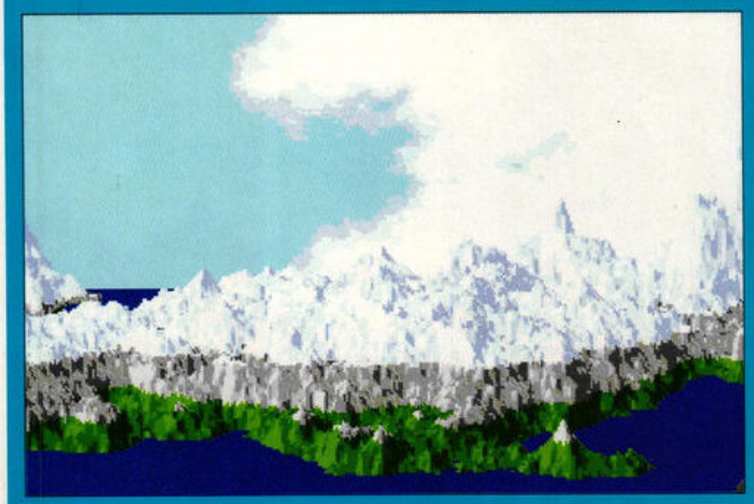
ST FORMAT COVER DISK

This month's Cover Disk features a *GFA Basic* program which enables you to create fractals. To use it, you need a copy of *GFA Basic v2*, which we featured on Cover Disk 22. (Turn to page 130 if you missed that and get your hands on a copy straight away.) Load up *GFA Basic* in low, medium or high resolution and then select "Load" from the menu bar. Choose FRACTA.BAS from the file selector and then hit "RUN" or <Shift>F10 to get it going.

When you've seen what the program does, you might want to customise it. Below is a listing of the two main cores of the program – the Julia set drawing routine and the Mandelbrot set drawing routine. These are called by the main program every time you tell it to draw fractals. Both routines require certain parameters to be set up before operation and these are listed also.

JULIA PARAMETERS

`Real Const. Value = P`	Real constant, added every loop
`Imag. Const. Value = Q`	Imaginary constant, added every loop
`Min. Fractal X = Xreal_min`	Minimum number used for horizontal axis
`Max. Fractal X = Xreal_max`	Maximum number used for horizontal axis
`Min. Fractal Y = Yreal_min`	Vertical axis minimum
`Max. Fractal Y = Yreal_max`	Vertical axis maximum
`Size = Diff`	Infinity check limit. If the calculation exceeds `Diff`, then it's going to infinity. The plot colour relates to the length of time it stayed "in-bounds." Change it to a higher number for greater accuracy (and slower plot).
`Max. Iterations = Maxiter`	Max number of iterations (loops). If the number is still "in-bounds" after this number of loops, then it's part of the Mandelbrot set. Change it to a higher number when zoomed in, for greater accuracy and definition (and an even slower plot).



7 To make the coloured zones appear more realistic, click on "Zone Tilt" from the "Show" menu. This makes the widths of the coloured bands narrower on the mountains close to the horizon. It's a bit of a fudge, but it creates the illusion of perspective by making all the zones converge as they get further away from your viewpoint. You need to reload the Clouds picture again and do yet another "Fancy Background" on top of them. When this has finished, you are left with something like the picture above. Still looks a bit too regular though. Perhaps we can now find some way to change that...

8 To get something more like this last frame, select "Zone Wander" from the "Show" menu. This makes the coloured bands look more natural by varying their height randomly (within limits). This prevents the stark, horizontal lines which give away the fact that the picture has been generated on an ST. As before, re-load the clouds and do another "Fancy Background." For further experiments, try changing the Zone Altitudes to raise the snow-line, or tilting the view angle by raising the Horizon line. You can also vary the angle of sunlight and change the palette to create different effects. Your world is in your hands!

www.stformat.com

MANDELBROT PARAMETERS

Min. Real Const. (P) = Pmin	Min real constant (plotted horizontally)
Max. Real Const. (P) = Pmax	Max real constant (plotted horizontally)
Min. Imag. Const. (Q) = Qmin	Min imaginary const (plotted vertically)
Max. Imag. Const. (Q) = Qmax	Max imaginary const (plotted vertically)
Size = Diff	Infinity check limit
Max. Iterations = Maxiter	Max number of loops

THE MAIN JULIA SET DRAWING ROUTINE

Procedure Draw_julia	
For Ny=0 To Max_height-1	For each horizontal line (top to bottom)
For Nx=0 To Max_width-1	For each dot on each line (left to right)
X0=Xreal_min+Nx*Xdelt	Work out Xreal for that position
Y0=Yreal_min+Ny*Ydelt	Work out Yreal for that position
K=0	Iteration counter initialised
Do	Start Looping
Xk=X0*X0-Y0*Y0+P	$Xreal^2 - Yreal^2$ + Real constant
Yk=2*X0*Y0+Q	(Xreal*Yreal*2) + Imaginary constant
Inc K	Increment iteration counter
Reals(K)=Xk	Store Xk in array "Reals"
Imaginarys(K)=Yk	Store Yk in array "Imaginarys"
R=Xk*Xk+Yk*Yk	Check $Real^2 + Imaginary^2$
Exit If R>Diff	Is it greater than infinity check?
Exit If K>Maxiter	What about iteration max reached?
Exit If K>1	
And Reals(K) = Reals(K/2)	
And Imaginarys(K) = Imaginarys(K/2)	
	Are the results repeating?
X0=Xk	Update Xreal
Y0=Yk	Update Yreal
Loop	End of iteration loop
Klr=K Mod Colnum	Divide iteration by 16 for low res colour
If K>=Maxiter Then	
Klr=1	Black if iteration count exceeded
Endif	
Color Klr	Use it to select a palette colour
Plot Nx,Ny	Plot the pixel at current row and column position
Next Nx	Next column – go around again
Next Ny	Next row down – go around again
Return	End of routine

THE MAIN MANDELBROT DRAWING ROUTINE

Procedure Draw_mandel	
For Nq=0 To Max_height-1	Each row down
For Np=0 To Max_width-1	Each column across
X0=0	Set Xreal to 0
Y0=0	Set Yimaginary to 0
P0=Pmin+Np*Pdelt	Set current real constant
Q0=Qmin+Nq*Qdelt	Set current imaginary constant
K=0	Initialise iteration counter
Do	Start of iteration loop
Xk=X0*X0-Y0*Y0+P0	$Xreal^2 - Yimaginary^2$ + Real constant
Yk=2*X0*Y0+Q0	(Xreal * Yimaginary * 2) + Imaginary constant
Inc K	Increment iteration counter
R=Xk*Xk+Yk*Yk	Check $real^2 + imaginary^2$
Exit If R>Diff	Is it tending to infinity?
Exit If K>Maxiter	Max iterations reached?
X0=Xk	Update Xreal
Y0=Yk	Update Yimaginary
Loop	End of iteration loop
Klr=K Mod Colnum	Find colour corresponding to iterations
If K>=Maxiter	Set to black if iterations exceeded
Klr=1	
Endif	
Color Klr	Set plot colour accordingly
Plot Np,Nq	Plot pixel at the current row and column position
Next Np	Next column – go around again
Next Nq	Next row – go around again
Return	End of routine

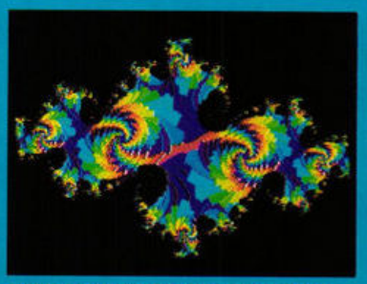
HOW YOU CAN GET BACK TO BASICS FOR AS LITTLE AS £3

There are other fractal-based ST programs you can experiment with, like *Snowflake*, which was yours on Cover Disk 27. (To order back issues, turn to page 130.) Here's some of what you can do using *Fractal Generator*, available for about £3 from The South West Software Library, PO Box 562, Wimborne, Dorset BH21 2YD (ask for Disk 796), and from other good Public Domain libraries – see *FORMAT's* directory, page 50

● The basic Mandelbrot set – it may look a bit like a squashed beetle or something you'd find stuck to the bottom of your shoe, but marvels lie within!

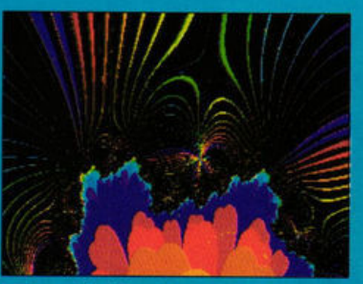
● The Julia curve. Fractal pattern generators enable you to explore its mathematical wonders on your own ST. You can even watch it grow!

● A chaos set. If you begin with just slightly different parameters, you get a markedly – and unpredictably – different pattern in the end.

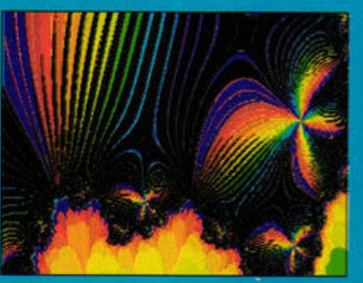


● This is the basic Chaos set in all its technicolour glory. The colours are "natural" – determined by the program.

● Here you see the same set but using a different palette. Cycle the colours for new perspectives on the pattern.



● Zoom into the chaos set to show some detail: it goes on infinitely. This is where Chaos really becomes fun...



● Zoom in even closer. No matter how much you zoom in, you can never predict the chaotic result on screen.

www.stformat.com

DataPulse Hard Drives

Quantum Mechanics

The cached Quantum Mechanisms used in the DataPulse range of Hard Drives are made to very high American Military standard and are covered by a 2 year manufacturers warranty (from date of manufacture). They are all 3.5" mechanisms with a height of just 1 inch and integrated SCSI controllers. They have an average access time of 11ms utilising a 64K look ahead disk cache.

All Mechanisms used are Autoparking reducing the risk of damage during transit. They are also very low power which means they can operate without the need for a fan, thus reducing noise.

Quantum ™

Data Pulse Hard Drives

The Data Pulse range of drives come in a variety of capacities and include the following.

- *Full Metal case providing good shielding and can be used as a monitor stand.*
- *On/Off switch and DMA device selector mounted on front.*
- *Integral PSU.*
- *DMA Out for Daisy chaining.*
- *Space for second mechanism internally.*
- *Choice of controller boards (prices differ): GE-Soft board or ICD board(with clock).*

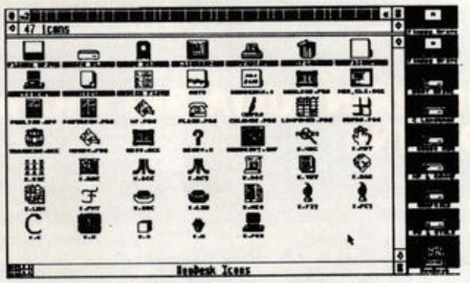
Both boards have a data transfer rate in excess of 1Mb per second. Both come with formatting and partitioning software.

- *All drives come with a range of PD utilities and Turtle Backup software, plus demo's of Midistudio and Midistudio Master.*

52Mb 11ms (GE-Soft)	*£ 409.99*
52Mb 11ms (ICD+clock)	*£ 429.99*
105Mb 11ms (GE-Soft)	*£ 519.99*
105Mb 11ms (ICD+clock)	*£ 539.99*

All prices include VAT & Delivery. Dealer enquiries welcome.

Special Offer



NEO Desk 3 Special Offer

Due to the popularity of our hard drives and bulk purchasing power, We can now offer NEO Desk 3, the replacement desktop which was voted "Software utility of the year" for 1990 by ST Format readers, to buyers of our hard drives for just an extra £24.99. We can also offer this perfect hard drive companion to all existing Ladbroke Computing Hard Drive owners (Phone for details).

NEO DESK 3 ™

"Neodesk 3 is truly invaluable for the ST owner."
-ST Format-

Ladbroke Computing International

33 Ormskirk Road
Preston, Lancashire
PR1 2QP
Tel: (0772) 203166
Fax: (0772) 561071

Aries Memory Upgrades

Ladbroke Computing have been active in the field of ST Memory upgrades for a number of years and can offer upgrade advice and solutions for the entire range of ST's. In that time our engineers have gained experience in the field and have used that experience to research and develop our own range of upgrade boards.

We have recently developed our own 2/4Mb upgrade board using an in house designed, Multi layer circuit board which measures just 52mm x 62mm, smaller than a credit card. We have achieved this miniturisation by utilising 4 Megabit memory chip technology. The result of this reduction in size is a reduction in cost and more reliable operation, due to the fact that the board resides under the ST's shielding protecting it from interference and reducing Electromagnetic emissions.

The board is manufactured in the U.K and hand assembled in our workshops by skilled technicians. The boards are then thoroughly tested before despatch.

The board comes in two configurations, 2Mb (upgradeable at a later date to 4Mb) and 4Mb.

The boards require some soldering but are very easy to fit and come complete with full instructions to fit ANY ST including Mega's(except STE's which use SIMM boards). If your shifter chip is not socketed, you will have to desolder it and install a socket which is supplied.

To check your board has been installed correctly we supply you with a disk which has a memory check program. If for any reason your upgrade should refuse to work we have skilled technicians on hand to offer technical support.

Aries Upgrades (Any ST(F)(M))

New Low Prices

512K Upgrade Board	*£39.99*
2/2.5Mb Upgrade Board	*£99.99*
4Mb Upgrade Board	*£169.99*

Our skilled technicians can install the above upgrade boards for £20 including VAT and return delivery.

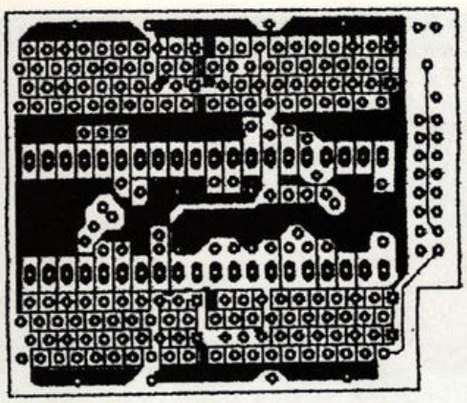
4 or 16 chip STF(M) only	*£29.99*

Aries Upgrades STE

512K SIMM's upgrade	*£24.99*
2Mb SIMM's upgrade	*£79.99*
4Mb Simm's upgrade	*£159.99*

All the above prices include VAT. Delivery is free on orders over £100. Please check configuration of your machine with our staff before ordering chip or SIMM's upgrades.

Dealer Enquiries Welcome.



New 2Mb / 4Mb Upgrade board for Any ST.

(Shown actual size)

Aries Upgrades

Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Ladbroke Computing Ltd. All trade marks recognised. All prices correct at copy date 19/09/91. Phone for latest prices

www.stformat.com

Ladbroke Computing International

Special offers				
	ZIP Stick Autofire joystick	£11.99	MCS Mouse (ST)	£16.99
	Golden IMG Optical Mouse (ST/Amiga)	£34.99	That's Write (ST)	£79.99
	Star NB/24-10	£200	Trak Ball (ST or Amiga)	£14.99
	Tempus 2	£29.99	Write On (ST)	£44.99

Please Read: Terms of Sale.

We are the longest established Atari dealer in the UK. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which means that we test all Hardware/Software prior to despatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup. This isn't just our opinion, we were voted "Best Dealer 1989" by the readers of ST World magazine, not for "the number of boxes shifted", but for quality service.

On Site Warranty: We have recently extended our backup programme by offering on site warranty as an option on all ST's. We already offer this service on, All Star printers and Philips monitors listed.

All prices are correct at copy date 19/09/91, and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT, there are no hidden extras (WYSIWYG). Delivery (in Mainland UK) is free, on orders over £100 (add £10 for next day courier delivery. All prices available on Mail Order. Shop prices may differ.

Goldstar PC's

All systems include 12 Mnths on site maintenance and DOS 4.01.

286 •12MHz 1Mb RAM supplied, upgradeable to 4Mb, 80287 Co-Processor socket, 40Mb 24ms Hard drive, 2x AT and 1x XT free expansion slots, Mouse, GEM 3, 1st Word, choice of 1x 5.25" floppy or 1x 3.5" floppy.	Mono VGA	£734.99
	Colour VGA	£839.99
	Colour S-VGA	£839.99
386sx •16MHz 2Mb RAM supplied, upgradeable to 8Mb, 80387sx Co-Processor socket, 40Mb 24ms Hard drive, 4x AT and 1x XT free expansion slots, Mouse, choice of 1x 5.25" floppy or 1x 3.5" floppy.	Mono VGA	£1049.99
	Colour VGA	£1159.99
	Colour S-VGA	£1259.99
386dx •20MHz 2Mb RAM supplied, upgradeable to 10Mb, 80387 Co-Processor socket, 40Mb 24ms Hard drive, 4x AT and 1x XT free expansion slots, Mouse, 1x 5.25" floppy and 1x 3.5" floppy.	Mono VGA	£1259.99
	Colour VGA	£1369.99
	Colour S-VGA	£1469.99
386dx •25MHz 4Mb RAM supplied, upgradeable to 16Mb, 32K Fast cache RAM, 80387 Co-Processor socket, 40Mb 24ms Hard drive, 4x AT and 1x XT free expansion slots, Mouse, 1x 5.25" floppy and 1x 3.5" floppy.	Mono VGA	£1789.99
	Colour VGA	£1889.99
	Colour S-VGA	£1999.99

Midistudio Master

- 100 tracks storage, 20 tracks playing simultaneously.
- 240 ppq resolution.
- Midi Standard File format option.
- Realtime scrolling arrange window.
- 11 levels of quantise, including humanise.
- Pipeline/Module system.
- Loop record.
- Midi soft keys.
- Works on 1040STF(M)(E)

Midistudio Master Now £99.99

Midistudio Junior Now £29.99

FAX/Modem

Use your ST or Amiga to send faxes. Fully featured modem accesses bulletin boards/commercial systems.

- Fully Hayes compatible.
- Auto dial/answer
- 300/1200/2400 Baud
- For ST or Amiga
- Cannot receive faxes. Not BT approved.

£224.99

PC Emulators

PC Emulators for ST	
PC Speed, XT Emulator	£ 99.99
AT Once, AT Emulator	£ 199.99

AT SPeed (16MHz) £249.99

Includes DR DOS 5
Socket for 80C287 Co-Processor
Norton factor of 8.2

ROCTEC 3.5" Drives

Roctec ST 3.5" drive.	£59.99
Roctec Amiga 3.5" drive.	£54.99
ST Internal drive upgrade.	£54.99

The ST internal drive requires ST case modification (full instructions supplied). Add £3.5 P&P.

Quality Disks

Quantity	Bulk Sony or Kao Loose	Bulk Sony or Kao Boxed	Sony Brand Boxed in 10's
10	£ 4.99	£ 5.99 Includes x10 Ryford black plastic box	£ 8.99
40	£ 19.20	£ 25.20 Includes x40 Lockable, disc box	£ 32.49
100	£ 44.99	£ 53.99 Includes x100 Lockable, disc box	£ 79.99
150	£ 59.99	£ 76.99 Includes x150 Posso Stackable disc box	£ 118.49

All disks include labels & carry a lifetime guarantee. Please add 80p P&P for each 10 disks.

Upgrades

1.5Mb Amiga board unpop	£ 37.99	1.5Mb Amiga brd .5Mb installed	£ 55.99
1.5Mb Amiga brd 1Mb installed	£ 72.99	1.5Mb Amiga brd 1.5Mb installed	£88.99

Zydec 1.5Mb board requires connection to Garry & 1.3 Kickstart. Includes clock.

Amiga 512K no clock	£ 26.99	Amiga 512K with clock	£ 29.99
Exchange STFM PSU	£ 59.99		

Please check the configuration of your machine with our staff before ordering any upgrade and have your machine open when you phone. All upgrades/repairs carried out by our service centre carry a 90 days parts and labour guarantee. Our service centre can repair/upgrade any ST, Amiga. Please phone for repair/upgrade charges. Please add £1.50 P&P for upgrades priced under £100.

Spectre GCR

"Power of the Mac, without the price."

- Reads, writes and formats Mac disks.
- Supports Hard drive and second floppy.
- Compatible with STE, Stacy.
- 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
- Runs 20% faster than Mac Plus.

Spectre GCR V3
£290
Phone for 128K ROM's

We are the consistently longest serving supplier

ST & Amiga Packs

520STE discovery Extra	£299.99	1040STE Curriculum Pack	£379.99
Amiga 500 Computer	£299.99	CDTV	£599.99

We can supply upgraded STE packs for the extra prices shown below

520STE to 1Mb	add £25	1040/520STE to 2Mb	add £75
1040/520STE to 4Mb	add £150	See aries upgrades	

A4 Scanner

- 200 Dpi scanner.
- 16 grey scales or Black/White mode.
- High quality thermal image printer.
- Acts as photocopier.
- ST & Amiga £399.99
- PC version £429.99.

Requires 1Mb RAM.

while stocks last

IMG scanner £49.99

Monitors

Atari SM124 Mono	£ 139.99
Philips 8833MkII Colour	£ 249.99
Philips 15" cube TV	£ 269.99

Includes: FST, remote control, Scart input (giving near monitor quality display), 60 tuner presets, sleep timer and Fastext.

All displays come with Scart cable. Deduct £10 from Monitors only, if bought with computer.

star Printers New Prices

All dot matrix printers come complete with IBM Centronics cable. All Star printers include 12 months on site warranty, UK Mainland only.

Star LC-20	£ 159.99	Star NB 24/10	£ 199.99
Star LC-24/10	£ 199.99	Citizen Swift 192/64cps	£ 319.99
Star LC-200 colour printer	£ 209.99	Star XB/24-10 Colour	£ 339.99
Star LC24-200 222cps	£ 244.99	Star LC10 colour ribbon	£ 5.99
Star LC24-200 colour printer	£ 299.99	Star LC10 dustcover	£ 3.99
Atari SLM605 Laser	£ 1049.99	Printer stands from	£ 11.99

How to Pay

You can phone your Access or Visa card details or send a cheque/postal orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing International. Please allow sufficient clearance time for cheques.

(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

Shop & Mail order premises: 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QP Open Monday to Saturday 9:30am to 5:00pm. Phones answered from 9:00am. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Ladbroke Computing Ltd. All trade marks recognised.

www.stformat.com

PageStream 2

After a patchy history, SoftLogik's *PageStream* finally resurfaces, now boasting new fonts, new functions and a new lease of life. Is it all it's cracked up to be? Can it really take on the professional ST publishing packages and still come out alive to tell the tale? Neil Jackson finds out...

PageStream is proof that you only get one chance to make a first impression. When this powerful DTP package was first released back in 1985, controversy and criticism poured in from all directions, thanks to a few programming bugs which made it into the final version. Since that day, SoftLogik have been fighting to keep *PageStream* alive and healthy – a task which must have seemed impossible after such an unimpressive launch.

Now, six years later, *PageStream* has had another facelift and re-appeared as *PageStream 2*. What has changed apart from the slightly-altered name? A closer look reveals that, although the main display looks exactly the same, the guts of the program have been honed to make them more efficient, new features have been added to make what was a versatile – if bugged – program into a more practicable – and bug-free – package.

COLOUR BY NUMBERS

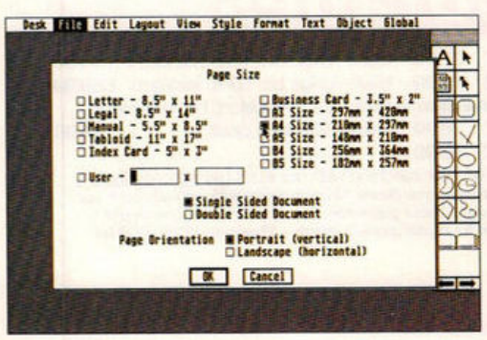
PageStream 2's major claim to fame is its ability to work on the Atari TT 32-bit computer. This is great for those of you looking for full-colour DTP on this machine, but what about the standard ST range?

Don't worry: the new version of the program still works well on the ST, Mega and STE in all memory configurations. Obviously it's far better on a 4MByte system, where there is much more space to hold complex documents, but it can still handle most newsletter, CV or mailshot flyer-type documents on a bog-standard 520.

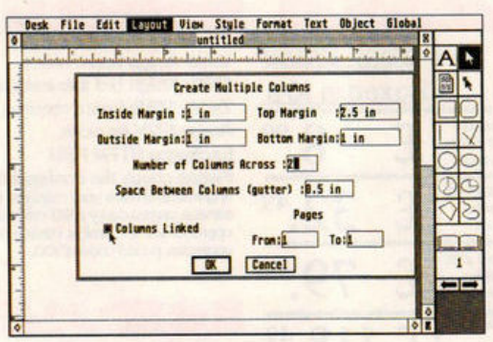
Ever since its first incarnation, *PageStream* has been able to handle four-colour separations – a process used in professional printing to produce colour pages. *PageStream 2* carries on, and expands upon, this tradition, now enabling you to handle a variety of colour-systems on the ST. You can design your printing colours using all these colour systems:

- CMYK (Cyan, Magenta,Yellow, Black) four-colour separations
- RGB intensity level colours
- HSV (Hue, Saturation, Value)
- HLS (Hue, Luminance, Saturation)
- HSB (Hue, Saturation, Brightness)
- YIQ (Yield, Intensity, Quadrature)
- Pantone Matching System (a professional standard used by Macintoshes).

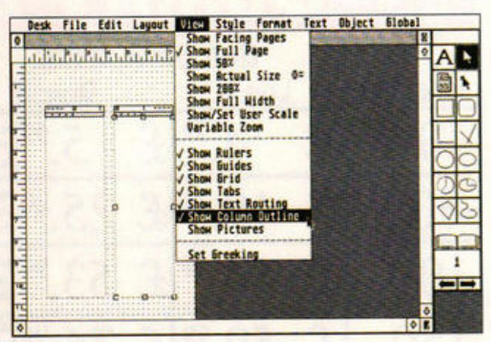
There are so many available colours in all these systems that, as you'd expect, your average ST cannot hope to reproduce them all on-screen with its palette of a mere 16 shades. Instead, you can choose generic on-screen colours to be used for denoting basic shades – your printer does the actual work when it comes to converting this into the correct



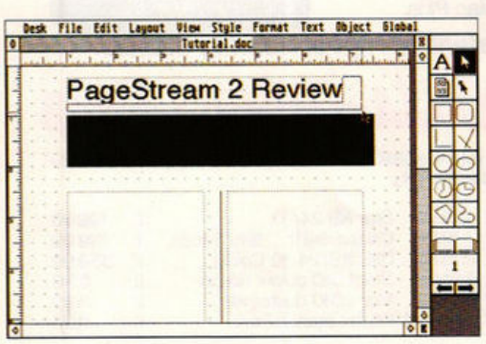
● To create a newsletter in *PageStream 2*, you must first use "New Document" to choose a paper sheet size. On this screen you can also choose which way round the paper is positioned and how many sheets you intend to use.



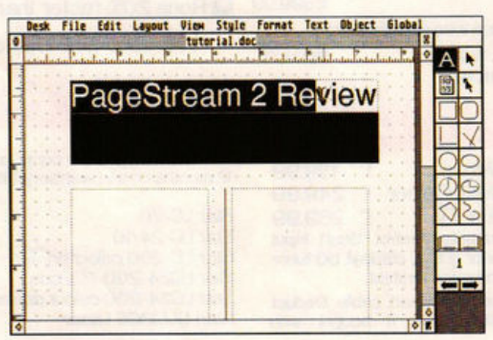
● Next, you should choose "Create Columns" to take you to this screen. Here you can set up the size and number of columns on your page. You can make them a precise size and link them together so that text flows from one to the next.



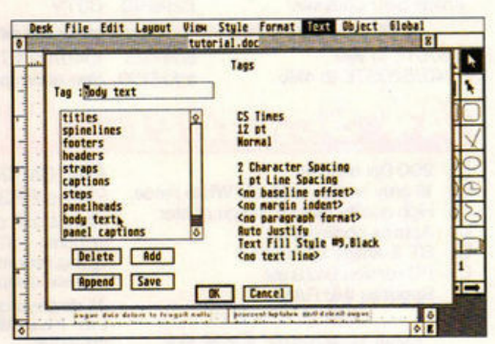
● Use the various View options to see your whole document, the outlines of the coloumns and the text routing markers. The new display gives you a basic idea of where the text ends up on the finished page and whether it's balanced.



● Using the Text tool, click on a blank area of the page and type in the headline. Text defaults to a 12 point font – which is a bit small, so you should re-size the text in Pointer mode, by pulling on the handles on the edge of the box.



● With the Text tool active again, click on one end of the text and drag across to highlight it. You can then use the "Fill Styles" option to turn the headline into solid white instead of black. When positioned over the black panel, the headline shows up.



● Use "Import Text" when you have the text cursor inside the left column and you can load a word processor file. You can use the "Tag" function to store your own styles for all the different kinds of text and apply them to the imported text.

www.stformat.com

colour on paper. This may sound like a limitation but, in fact, you rarely notice it.

In medium resolution you can display four colours – although only two in high resolution – but it's still very easy to do colour work and produce excellent results. All you do is select the desired colour from the list, define an on-screen colour to represent it and *PageStream 2* does the rest.

Black and white printing is even easier because *PageStream 2* accurately reproduces the look of the final printout on-screen. Medium resolution is no problem to work in, but high resolution provides an even better representation.

FONT OF ETERNAL LIFE?

PageStream 2's other major enhancement is an improved range of fonts. Gone are the tiresome, jagged-looking SoftLogik screen fonts. These have been replaced by an internal feature which examines the outline or vector font – which is used in printing – and re-scales it for the screen. This improves the display a great deal, making the on-screen representation look far more like the end-product than the original *PageStream* ever could.

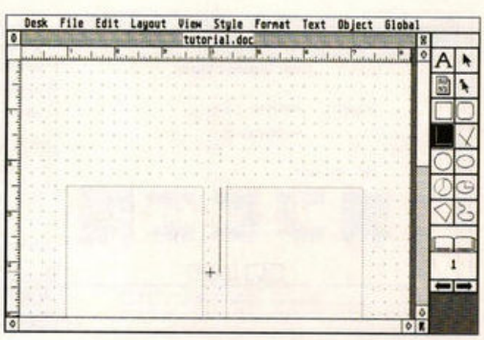
As if that wasn't enough, SoftLogik have extended the range of fonts *PageStream 2* can use. Supplied with it are three Agfa Compugraphic fonts – Times Roman, Triumvirate (which to all intents and purposes is basically Helvetica) and Garamond. Compugraphic is a standard used by many professional printing bureaus, and these fonts can be used directly by *PageStream 2* with no fussing, no converting and perfect results.

As far as we know, *PageStream 2* is the only DTP package available for the ST which can handle Compugraphic fonts. This makes it a definite first →

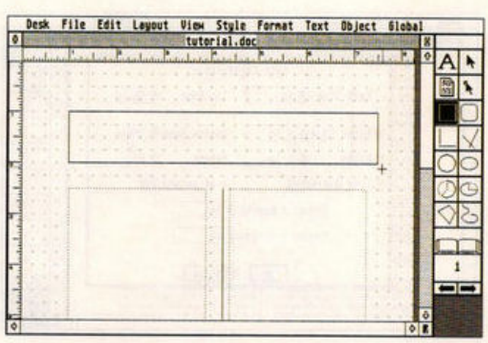
THE *PAGESTREAM 2* PRINTER PARK

PageStream 2 boasts compatibility with a huge range of printers which you might find plugged into your ST. Here's a list of major (and minor) printers which can be directly interfaced to *PageStream 2* using the drivers supplied. Is yours here?

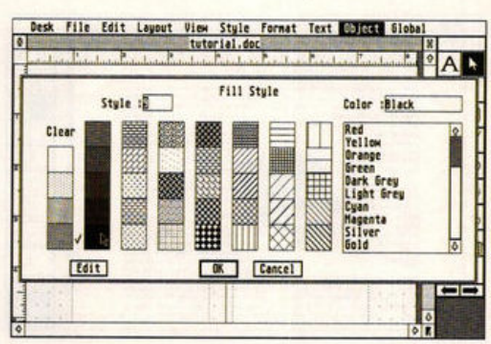
MANUFACTURER	MODEL
Acer Destiny	LP – 76
Acorn Computer	LX38 – 20
Agfa-Gevaert	P3400 PS
Alcatel Courier	9375
Alcatel Courier	9376
ALPS	ALQ224
ALPS	ALQ324e
ALPS	LPX600
Apollo	Laser Print800
Apple	ImageWriter2
Apple	LaserWriter
Apple	LaserWriter+
Apple	LaserWritIINT
Apple	LaserWriter IINTX
AST	Turbo Laser/PsPlus3
Atari	SLM804
Atari	SMM804
BGL Technology	Mark 1B
BGL Technology	Mark 2/3
Brother	2024L
Brother	HL8e
Brother	M – 1109
Brother	M – 1709
Brother	M – 1724L
C.Itoh	8510A
C. Itoh	8510S
C. Itoh	8510SC
C. Itoh	C – 715F
C.Itoh	Jet-Setter 2
C-Ltd	Laser-Xpress
Calcomp	PlotMaster
Canon	BJ-130
Canon	PJ-1080A
Citizen	Tribute 124
Citizen	Tribute 224
CPT	CPT LP- 8
Data Products	LZR - 1260
Data Technology	Crystal PrintWP
Diconix	300
Diconix	300WP
DTP Systems	DTP Laser Printer
Epson	420i
Epson	EPL-6000
Epson	EX-1000
Epson	EX-800
Epson	FX-100
Epson	FX-100+
Epson	FX-185
Epson	FX-286
Epson	FX-286e
Epson	FX-80
Epson	FX-80+
Epson	FX-85
Epson	FX-86e
Epson	HS-80
Epson	JX-80
Epson	L-1000
Epson	L-750
Epson	LQ-1000
Epson	LQ-1050
Epson	LQ-1500
Epson	LQ-2500
Epson	LQ-2550
Epson	LQ-500
Epson	LQ-510
Epson	LQ-800
Epson	LQ-850
Epson	LQ-950
Epson	LX-80
Epson	LX-800
Epson	LX-810
Epson	LX-86
Epson	MX-100
Epson	MX-100 TP III
Epson	MX-80
Epson	RX-100
Epson	RX-100+
Epson	RX-80
Epson	RX-80f/t+
Epson	SQ-2000
Fujitsu	DL-2400
Fujitsu	DL-3300
Fujitsu	DPL-24c
HP	DeskJet
HP	LaserJet
HP	LaserJet IID
HP	LaserJet s. II
HP	PaintJet
IBM	Proprinter II
IBM	Proprinter XL
IBM	QuietWriter
Imagen	Ultrascript
Legend	808
Legend	880
Linotronic	L100
Linotronic	L200
Linotronic	L300
Mannesmann Tally	MT180I
Mannesmann Tally	MT180L
Mannesmann Tally	Spirit-80
Nec	CP6
Nec	CP7
Nec	LC-860
Nec	LC-890
Nec	P2200
Nec	P5200
Nec	P5300
Nec	P6
Nec	P7
Okidata	ML-182
Okidata	ML-183
Okidata	ML-192
Okidata	ML-193
Okidata	ML-292
Okidata	ML-293
Okidata	ML-390
Okidata	ML-391
Okidata	ML-84
Okidata	ML-92
Okidata	ML-93
Okidata	Okimate 20
Okidata	PaceMark 2410
Panasonic	224
Panasonic	KX-P1091i
Panasonic	KX-P1124
Panasonic	KX-P1180
Panasonic	KX-P1191
Panasonic	KX-P1524
Panasonic	KX-P1592
Pixelations	PrintScript
QMS	Colorscript
QMS	Kiss
QMS	PS-800
QMS	PS-810
Qume	ScripTEN
Ricoh	PC Laser 6000
Ricoh	Postscript
Roland	PR-1012
Roland	PR-1112
Roland	PR-1212A
Roland	PR-1215
Roland	PR-1250
Roland	PR-1550
Seikosha	BP-5420AI
Seikosha	BP-5420FA
Seikosha	BP-5420FL
Seikosha	BP-5460
Seikosha	MP-1300AI
Seikosha	MP-5300AI
Seikosha	SK-3000AI
Seikosha	SK-3005AI
Seikosha	SL-130AI
Seikosha	SL-230
Seikosha	SL-80AI
Seikosha	SL-80IP
Seikosha	SP-1000A
Seikosha	SP-1000AS
Seikosha	SP-1200AI
Seikosha	SP-1200AS
Seikosha	SP-1600AI
Seikosha	SP-1600AS
Seikosha	SP-180AI
Sharp	JX-720
Sharp	JX-730
Star Micronics	Gemini 10
Star Micronics	Gemini 10x
Star Micronics	Gemini 15
Star Micronics	Gemini 15x
Star Micronics	LaserPrinter8
Star Micronics	LV-1210
Star Micronics	LC-10
Star Micronics	LC-24
Star Micronics	LC-24-200
Star Micronics	NB-15
Star Micronics	NB24-10
Star Micronics	NB24-15
Star Micronics	ND-15
Star Micronics	NL-10
Star Micronics	NP-10
Star Micronics	NR-10
Star Micronics	NR-15
Star Micronics	NX-10
Star Micronics	NX-1000
Star Micronics	NX-15
Star Micronics	NX-2400
Star Micronics	Radix 15
Star Micronics	SB-10
Star Micronics	SD-10
Star Micronics	SD-15
Star Micronics	SG-10
Star Micronics	SG-15
Star Micronics	SR-10
Star Micronics	SR-15
Star Micronics	XB-2410
Star Micronics	XB-2415
Star Micronics	XR-1000
Star Micronics	XR-1500
Tandy	CGP-220
Tandy	DMP-430
Tektronix	4693D
Tektronix	4693DX
Toshiba	Express Writer301
Toshiba	Express Writer311
Toshiba	P1340
Toshiba	P1350
Toshiba	P1351
Toshiba	P321
Toshiba	P321SL
Toshiba	P321SLC
Toshiba	P341
Toshiba	P341e
Toshiba	P341SL
Toshiba	P351
Toshiba	P351 model 2
Toshiba	P351c
Toshiba	P351c model 2
Toshiba	P351SX
Toshiba	PageLaser12
Xerox	4020



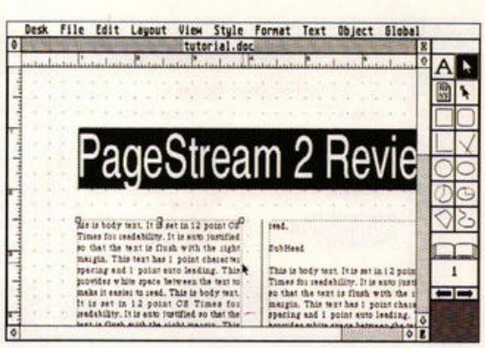
● For a short newsletter, a dividing line between the columns is a nice touch. Use the X/Y Lines tool to position both ends of this line. You can still move the window around, with the line active, so that you can position the ends in close-up.



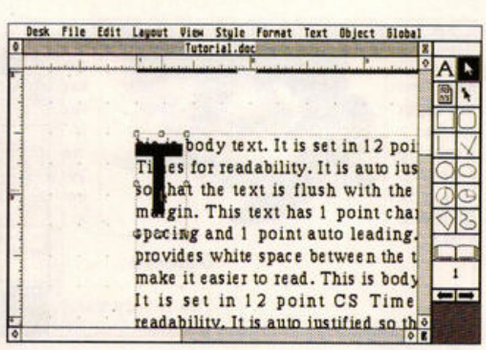
● Next, you want a blacked-out box to put the banner headline onto. Use the Box tool and click on the page at the positions where you want the top left and bottom right corners to go. Then click on the edges of the box using the Pointer tool.



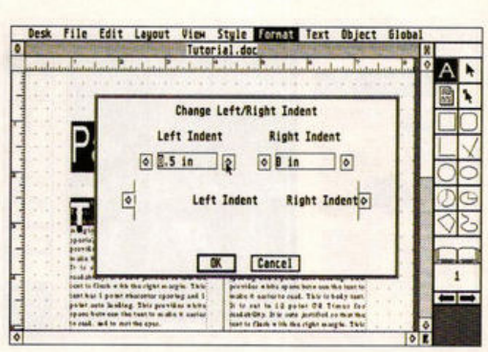
● With the box selected, choose "Fill Style" to show this screen. Just click on the solid block (fill style 9) and choose black from the list. The box is then refilled with the new style, making it into a solid panel for placing behind white text.



● With the tags applied, your new body text should look something like this. To change the style of individual words, use the highlighting technique (which you used before with the headline) and then choose the appropriate tag from the list.



● You can create a drop cap – or enlarged first letter – by typing the letter in a blank area, highlighting it, and selecting the correct tag. Then, reposition the letter in the top left corner of the first column over the body text.



● Highlight the first three lines of body text and then use "Left/Right Indent" to move them inwards from the left edge of the column. This creates a white space behind the drop cap and re-flows the rest of the text below it.

www.stformat.com

choice for anyone who wants to use typefaces from Agfa Compugraphic's immense range.

PageStream's other, older distinction is that it could handle PostScript output – a feature of great importance to owners of PostScript printers or clients of professional DTP bureaus. *PageStream 2* is no exception, and the extent of its compatibility with PostScript has actually been increased. You can now purchase any PostScript type 1 font (as used by Amiga or PC-compatible DTP packages) and use it, unmodified, on your ST with *PageStream 2*. Type 3 fonts can also be used with a little modification. This makes *PageStream 2* the most widely compatible DTP package in terms of printer fonts and typefaces. You can now re-create virtually anything you've seen on professional documents, providing you can find the font in either SoftLogik's, Compugraphic's or Adobe's massive libraries of fonts.

Pagestream 2 is an incredibly versatile and functional package for all forms of DTP, whether professional or amateur

GET THE WHOLE PICTURE

Another area to have been improved is the graphics capability. This has been enhanced by the inclusion of several new import/export driver routines which can handle a greater range of file-types than *PageStream*. It's now possible to import Macintosh EPS, PICT and TIFF graphic files straight from *Adobe Illustrator* – a professional Macintosh art package – and include them in your pages. The only drawback is that they can't be displayed in detail on screen – all you see is a crossed box which shows where the picture is placed. You must print the document out to see the EPS file as it really is – a picture – but you can do this on any printer regardless of whether it's PostScript-compatible.

Improvements have also been made to the range of drivers for ST bitmapped artwork. Bitmapped pictures can be imported from *Degas Elite, Neochrome,* and *DPaint* (IFF format), while IMG format files (produced by some Atari paint packages and most scanner software) can also be used. All these kinds of images can be viewed on screen in black and white, re-sized, rotated and printed in full-colour, separations or monochrome. This makes including pictures, graphs and diagrams with your documents incredibly easy – just load them and plonk them on the screen where you want them to go.

The inclusion of *PageStream 2's* new features is not at the expense of the old ones. *PageStream 2* is still an incredibly versatile and functional package for all forms of DTP, whether professional or amateur. Obviously, you can get more out of it if your printer is of professional quality, or if you have 1MByte or more of RAM installed. However, for casual work a 520ST and an Epson-compatible printer can produce more than acceptable results.

Compared to *Calamus* (which is still not able to produce four-colour separations), *PageStream 2* perhaps looks a little old, but it still gets the *ST FORMAT* vote because of its superb features and its ease-of-use. You only need a quick tour of the menus to get a feel for what *PageStream 2* can do – experiment a little and you find you can knock out good quality paperwork in a short space of time at a price you can just about stretch to. Full marks to SoftLogik for staying with *PageStream* through the tough times – perhaps now they'll get a little better. ***stf***

● Impressed? So how would you like the chance to win £1,000 worth of *Pagestream 2?* That's what's up for grabs in this month's huge competition! Turn to page 148 right now!

PAGESTREAM 2

£199.95

SoftLogik/Silica ☎ 081 309 1111

FEATURES: 98%
Almost as many features in *PageStream 2* as you'd find on a professional Mac program like *Quark Xpress.*

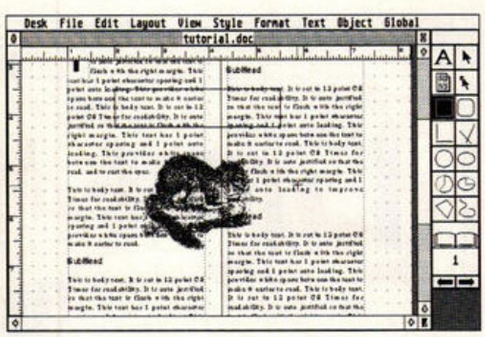
SPEED: 80%
Improved printing and screen-updating speeds, thanks to re-written driver software. Still a bit slow if you have 1MByte of RAM or less.

EASE OF USE: 94%
Your granny could use it, it's that straightforward. Very short familiarisation time needed to understand all the main features. An excellent manual and tuturial to boot.

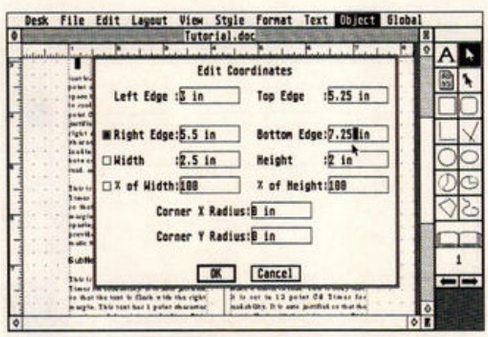
RESULTS: 96%
From the humblest dot-matrix to the posiest laser, *PageStream 2* gives clean and crisp results.

THE COMPETITION
Calamus 1.09N (£264.38 Signa ☎ 0252 370066) is the closest opposition. It is icon driven, boasts excellent screen fonts and is more helpful. *Pagestream 2* gives far more professional results than *Timeworks* DTP (£99.99 Electric Distribution ☎ 0480 496789). Neither *Timeworks* nor *Fleet Street Publisher 3* (£159 Gasteiner ☎ 081 365 1151) can offer colour output.

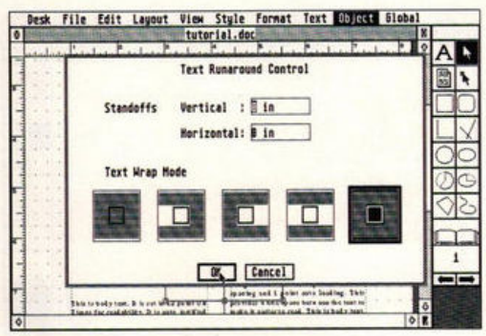
STF RATING: 94%
Still the cheapest major-league package you can buy. If you're looking for a way into DTP, then definitely start with *PageStream 2.*



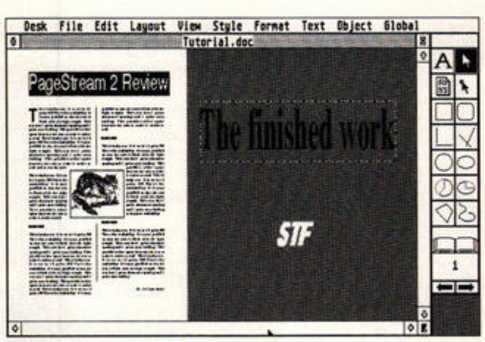
● To place a picture in your document, use "Import Graphics" and choose your prepared image. Plonk it onto the text anywhere for the moment and then create a normal clear-filled box somewhere else. You use this to make an outline frame for your picture.



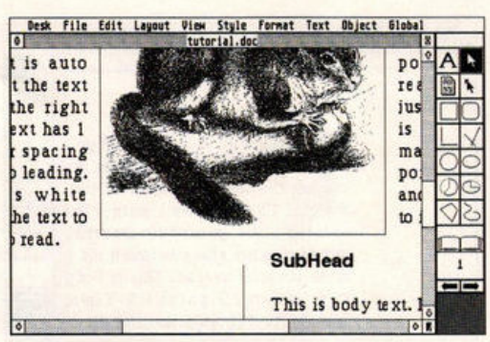
● Select the box and choose "Edit Coordinates" to re-size and re-position it in the middle of your page. Then use "Lock" to stick it down in the new position. Now it won't be affected when you move the picture on top of it with the "Align" option.



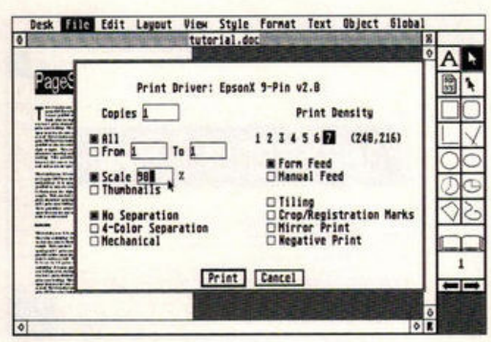
● Select the box again and use the "Text Runaround" option to re-flow the text around all four sides. You can enter a value into the standoffs fields to make a clear border around the edges of the box. This stops the text running too close.



● Position the picture in the box with "Align" and place a small white box underneath it to blank off the dividing line. Your newsletter is now finished. Here you can see the off-page workspace where you can temporarily store objects and text.



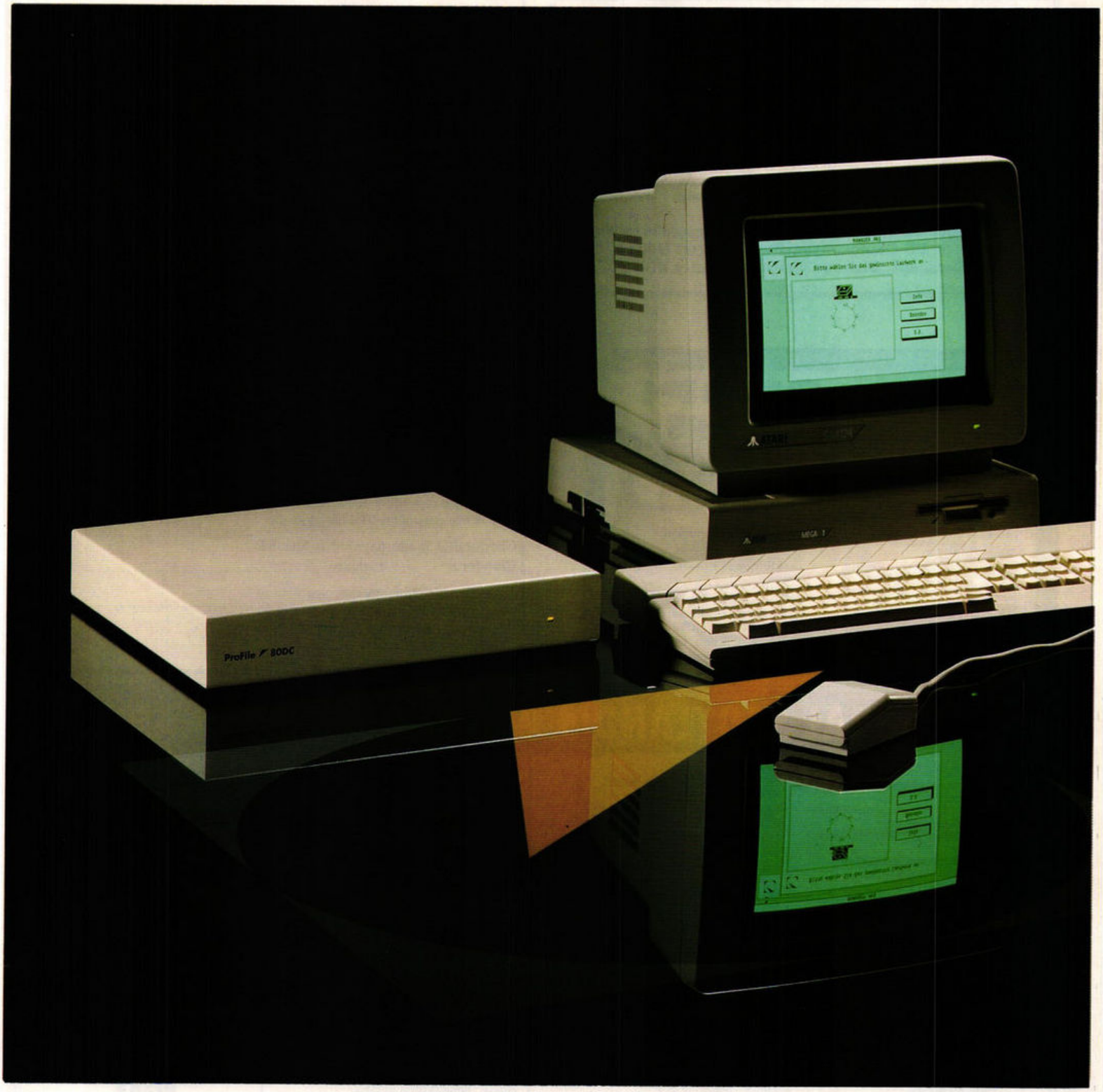
● Use the close-up view, at 200% zoom, to check your document before you print it out. Turn off the grid, the column outlines and the rulers to get an exact representation of the final page. Save it to disk before you print it, just to be safe.



● The print window shows which printer driver you've loaded and enables you to make adjustments to the printed output. You can separate the colours, adjust the blackness of the ink, and re-scale the document to fit your printer's paper size.

www.stformat.com

protar – Looking after number one



protar are unashamedly committed to looking after number one, here's why.

protar are the Number One manufacturer of third party Hard Disc Drives for the world's Number One small computers, the Atari and the Amiga. protar are Number One European market leaders in our field. Because of our many years of expertise in this field and the Number One *in-house* software and hardware technicians the quality of all protar products is absolutely second to none.

protar – exellence by design

Because we batch test one in five of all components that go into our products, we are Number One in terms of quality control and reliability. This is supported by our minimum 1 year replacement warranty on all our products and 2 years on the high performance ProGate DC range.

Because protar listen to the needs of both, Dealer and End-User alike, we offer the Number One range of products in terms of variety and flexibility. Our dedication to excellence and three years extensive research have resulted in us producing the Number One Hard Disc management software package. Included are features such as Read/Write access and Password privileges, up to 12 partitions per device, full utilities package and de-bugging software. Full DMA capabilities also allow the End-User to "Daisy Chain" any combination of our products.

Finally protar never forget that you, the customer are Number One.

protar Ltd Park House · Greenhill Cresent · Watford Business Park, Watford, Herts, WD1 8QU · Tel: 0923 54133 · Fax: 0923 212046

www.stformat.com

AMAZING VALUE!

The Atari ST PD Games Magazine

It's a NEW monthly magazine and disk packed full of PD and Shareware games. The 12 A4 page magazine contains all the game instructions, plus cheats, solutions and much more. In addition, with every other issue we will be giving away an EXCLUSIVE game!

Each month you'll get 10 games - from arcade to adventure!

How much would you expect to pay for 10 games from a PD library? It could be anything from £5 to £35 - and you don't get a magazine. So how much do you think the PD Games Magazine is? Unbelievably, you get all this for just £2.95 an issue.

For a trial issue send a cheque/P.O for £2.95 (payable to Wiseguy Publications) to: **PD Games Magazine, Wiseguy House, 11 Shore Crescent, Bishops Waltham, Hants SO3 IDZ.**

The ST Club

49 Stoney Street - Nottingham - NG1 1LX - (0602) 410241

ST Applications

Over two years ago New Computer Express described our newsletter: "To call it a newsletter shows a terrific amount of modesty on their part...It really is packed with information, with more concentration on the serious side of the ST." ST Applications is a complete re-design of The ST Club Newsletter that has grown to 3,500 subscribers since we started it four years ago. Each monthly issue runs to at least 60 A-4 pages. If you would like to subscribe or receive an evaluation copy please complete the form below.

Fontkit Plus 3.

The essential font utility for the ST. Edit or create GEM fonts, Signum fonts, screen fonts and downloadable printer fonts. Incorporates a suite of drawing tools, plus block manipulation tools, and it will import Calamus, Degas and Macintosh fonts. Price £19.95

UIS III

Powerful replacement for the Atari Item Selector. Universal Item Selector III incorporates a host of utility functions: format disks, copy, move and rename files and folders, create folders, find files, set file paths etc. "You'll wonder how you ever lived without it", ST Format, December 1990. Price £19.95.

The Catalogue

Our collection of PD and Shareware disks runs to over 2,000 disks and we guarantee same day dispatch on all orders. Our Free Catalogue - (46 pages A4) details these disks and all of our products and services: Books, Budgie disks and laser printing. We also publish: Astronomy Lab (£19.95), Key Master (£6.95), Oxford Chess (£9.95), Molgraph (£12.95), Guides to Timeworks DTP (£9.95), and 1st Word (£6.95). Details of these are in our current catalogue. Write or telephone for your copy today.

Please send me:

( ) 12 issues of ST Applications (£15)
( ) Sample copy of ST Applications (£2)
( ) A free copy of the ST Club catalogue

Cheque/PO made payable to the ST Club for £ enclosed

Your guarantee: If at any time you want to cancel your subscription you may do so simply by writing to us. The balance of your subscription will be refunded in full.

From:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

PD.ST

Blank disks only 50p!

P&P FREE and we're fast!

STOP! READ THIS....

PD DISKS £1.50
4 for £5
☆ 10 for £10 ☆

GAMES
GL005: ST VEGAS
GL015: BUNNY HUNT
GL024: FLIGHT SIM
GL034: TENNIS SIM
GL052: EMPIRE BUILDER, JUMPSTER,
GL056: ENGLAND TEAM MANAGER
GL119: LEAGUE SOCCER

ADVENTURES
GL040: UNDER BERKWOOD
GL082: ELVEN CRYSTALS
GL096: WIZARDS TOWER
GL135: DARKNESS IS FOREVER
GL151: TOMBS OF DEATH

UTILITIES
GL049: FAST COPY III
GL099: FOOTBALL POOLS PREDICTOR
GL152: ST WRITER ELITE

P.O.V. SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

SEND BLANK DISK OR 50p FOR OUR DISK BASED CATALOGUE
CHEQUES PAYABLE TO: **PD.ST**

Send to: **PD.ST**, 95 ELTON ROAD, SANDBACH, CHESHIRE CW11 9NF.

CENTRAL SCOTLAND'S PREMIER P.D. LIBRARY

SIMPLY THE BEST

POV75 What Time Is It/Export Packers/Wizard Music/Intro 75
POV77 Screamsound1/2x Spectrum Demo/ TCB Tracker Demo 3
POV78 Turtles 1Meg/U2 "Silver and Good"/ Slaytanic Cults
POV79 Poison/Batdance/Dr. Feelgood
POV80 Mr Benn Demo/ABC1 Demo
POV81 Boing STE/Movie STE/Yo STE
POV82 Full Metal Jacket/Twist/Ballsprite/ Minidoist Demo.
POV83 Scanners 1 Meg/Kraftwerk
POV84 Thunderbirds Special Edition/Inxs-New Sensation
POV85 Money For Nothing 1Meg/Stoned again - not STE
POV86 SWS Demo-1Meg/Miami Vice/Over-landers 3616/Gen 4
POV87 Money For Nothing/Megabeats 1,2
POV88 Angel Eyes-1Meg/Gen4 (Both not STE)
POV89 Wizard Demo/Bon Jovi - lay Your Hands On Me/7 Up
POV90 Kinky Boots
POV91 Weekend Demo-1Meg/Pesh Demo/Tea Party/Visualisers.

UTILITIES

U073 Kaos Desk
U021 Gemini
U029 Planetarium
U052 STE Boot Up
U058 100 Business Letters
U057 Inventory Pro
U074 Stick 3E (Label Designer)
U068 Quiz Construction Kit
U065 Sky Map
U025 Edi-Cad
U060 ST Graph
U059 Jil-Cad
U066 Fractal Kit
U062 T Cos.

GAMES

G046 KickOff 2 Team Editor
G045 Llamatron
G044 Block-X
G043 Froggy Rigel
G042 Pacman, Trivia, Yahtzee
G041 The Name Game
G023 Airwar Game
G039 Company Business Sim
G034 Temon
G035 Nethack Adv
G040 Boxing Champ
G033 Bubble Trouble

MUSIC UTILITIES

M014 OC Trackers
M015 OC Modules 1
M016 OC Modules 2
M017 OC Modules 3
M018 OC Modules 4
M019 OC Modules 5
M020 OC Modules 6
M021 OC Modules 7
M006 Samples Disk 1
M007 Samples Disk 2
M008 Samples Disk 3
M004 Soundtracker
M001 X-Bids

EDUCATION

E011 Chunnel "French Tutor"
E013 Dot To Dot
E012 Body Shop
E001 Funface
E002 Ship Wreck
E003 World Map Game
E005 Jigsaw
E008 Noahs Ark
E010 Chemistry
E014 Mix N Match
E015 Spelling Made Easy
E018 Solar System Geography

NEW BUDGIES (£2.95)

BU76 Clunk
BU77 Dennis And Denise
BU78 Clacker/Glob
BU79 Sharks
BU80 Travel Game
BU81 Dead Or Alive
BU82 Crush
MAG11 One Day
MAG12 Maggie 7
MAG13 Second Time Lucky
MAG14 Disk Space
MAG15 The Ledgers

THE NEW AMAZING BUDGIE PRO DISK (£3.95)

PRO20 Video Master - Titler Program

ART

A020 Neochrome Master
A018 Pearl Ray Tracing
A013 Public Painter
A014 Doodle
A021 Mac Clipart (2)
A012 Artist

DEMOS

D102 Turtle Demo
D103 Toddler Highway
D104 Spectrum Analyser
D105 Galtan S Demo
D106 XTC Demo
D107 STE 3D Scroller
D016 Electra Reset
D109 JMP Demos

Budgie Games 1 - 82
Budgie Pro 1 - 20
Budgie Comps 1 - 22
Budgie Mags 1 - 15
Budgie Demos 1 + 2
P.O.V. Comps 1 - 91
Over 1000 PD disks

1-9...£1.50
10-19...£1.25
20+..£1.00
Inc. P&P

TEL: 0236 737901

This is only a small selection of the hundreds of titles available from our constantly expanding library. Free disk catalogue sent with all orders. You can also call into our showroom and pick up your software. All of our range of software is also available from our new computer centre "MICRO CHOICE", 30 Townhead, Kirkintilloch.
Payment by Access/Visa or make your cheques or P.O.'s payable to

Access

Office Choice:-
Suite 14, Avon House, Town Centre, Cumbernauld G67 1EJ

VISA

www.stformat.com

Public Sector

If you put all the disks in Public Domain end to end, you'd probably be taken away for analysis. There's oceans of free software out there, so Chris Lloyd fearlessly wades in up to the neck and nets the good stuff

GAMES

● I didn't want the mouldy bit of food in the corner, anyway. A worm-type monster thingy invites you to do some impromptu dentistry. The dungeon is big enough to keep you exploring late into the night, down in the *Mystic Well.*

MYSTIC WELL

East Midland PDL – Disk Game 118

Classic dungeons and dragons stuff – creeping around dank rooms casting spells and interacting with the locals – well, trying to kill them, mostly. All the usual elements are here: magic items, water and food. Personally, I would think twice before eating anything I found lying around in a cellar, but there you go. Primitive graphics and limited sound but plenty of gameplay. Mouse response is sluggish but otherwise quite playable.

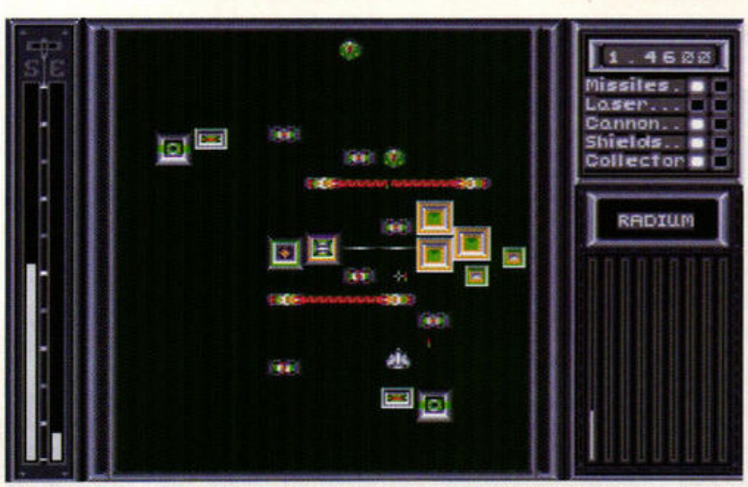
***STF* RATING – 74%**

COMPANION 1

Caledonia PDL – Disk GM 62

Good bit of programming, this. You guide a little ship across nine manic levels of scrolling landscape picking up supplies of essential elements. Small but detailed sprites scroll across the screen very smoothly with decent chip effects. Unfortunately, this game lacks the manic quality which a shoot-'em-up needs to really get the pulse beating. Your ship moves rather slowly and it gets very repetitive after a short while.

***STF* RATING – 75%**



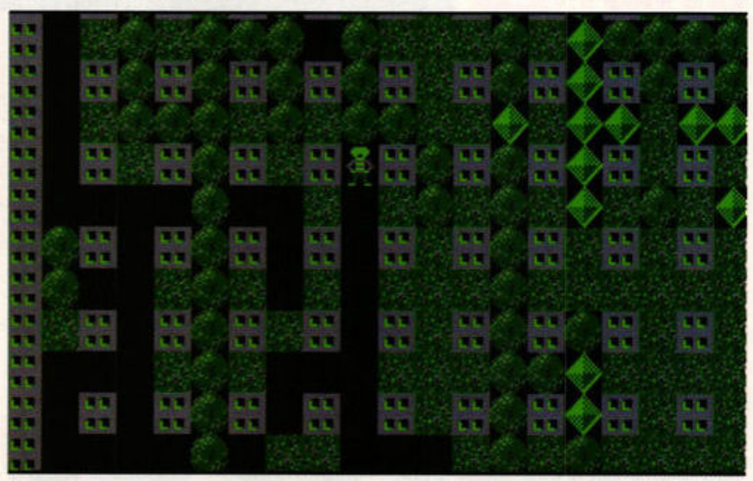
● Force fields, mines and little green creepies – ever get the impression you're not welcome here? The fearless Captain Bonzai goes in anyway, guns ablazing. The last thing a pilot needs is a social conscience. Check it all out in *Companion 1.*

DOUGLAS ROCKMOOR 2

Riverdene PDL – Disk BU 65

"If something works, stick to it." Games programmers take this too much to heart if the number of *Boulderdash* clones is anything to go by. This has to be one of the best. Douglas spends his time running around avoiding being squished by boulders and collecting diamonds against the clock. (Why is it always diamonds, I wonder?) Great intro screens and some nice touches – Douglas taps his foot when time gets short. Should drive you up the wall in no time.

***STF* RATING – 82%**



● Douglas does his party trick – balancing several very heavy rocks on his head. Soon to be followed by his being very flat trick, in *Douglas Rockmoor 2.*

● *Avina Blue* is blue, scrolls smoothly and very fast. Touching the horizontal walls creates sparks rather than death. The vertical ones are another story.

AVINA BLUE

Riverdene PDL – Disk BU 72

Budgie games just get better and better! *Avina Blue* is a horizontally-scrolling blast that zooms along at the speed of, er, something zooming along extremely fast. You need quick reactions and a finger glued to the "Fire" button. It can take a while for you to get going but once you start making progress it really is manic stuff. Luckily you get loads of ships and, after kissing the wall at mach two, you get to start on the section you've reached rather than the start again. I wish all games were like that.

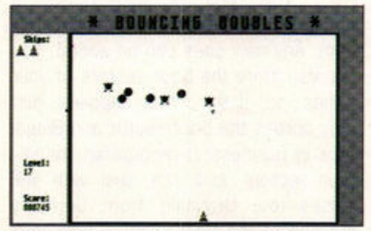
***STF* RATING – 77%**

BOUNCE

Softville – Disk Game 14

Mono only, this one. Been around a while but a classic concept – left, right and fire. Very smooth sprites bounce around the screen including these little chickens that drop bombs on you. It's German like all the good mono software seems to be. If your German is not up to much, try pressing P for a blast with a single shot gun or M for the machine gun and wiggle the old joystick around. No brain-power required – just good reactions. Just the thing you need after a session spreading your sheets.

***STF* RATING – 72%**



● Wow! Look at those sprites! Gawp at those backgrounds! Now have a peek at this screenshot from *Bounce.*

www.stformat.com

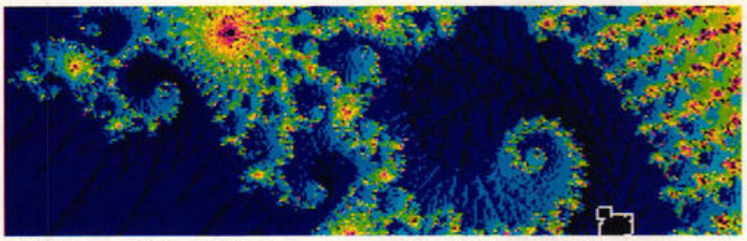
→ ART AND MUSIC

FRACTAL ZOOM 3

Goodmans PDL – Disk GD 466

If your appetite for all things fractal has been whetted by this month's feature, try this brilliant generating program. This is the latest version and enables you to save pictures out in *Degas* format. It can produce Mandelbrot, Julia and Chaos sets with all sorts of fancy parameters. You can even make little movies zooming around a picture. There's no way I can make head or tail of all the fancy maths behind it, but the end results are stunning.

***STF* RATING – 92%**



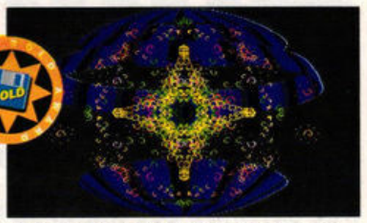
● **There are squillions of Mandy programs and *Fractal Zoom 3* stands out as one of the best – art, nature and maths combine to create... er, natural mathematical art.**

COLOURSPACE

Jennix PD – All colour STs

Jeff Minter does it again! His brilliant light synthesizer is now Shareware. Send him a fiver and you get the manual, which you need to make full use of this unusual and hypnotic program. Turn down the lights, pump up the 13th floor elevators and wiggle the mouse around to make flowing iridescent patterns. Oh wooooooow, man. Highly recommended for all airheads.

***STF* RATING – 95%**



● **Cosmic patterns, man. *Colourspace* effects include starfields, strobes, variable symmetry and pattern shapes. Groovy stuff indeed. Now, where on earth did I put my Afghan?**

ARTEMIS SAMPLES

Riverdene PDL – Disks 919 to 931

Can't find a sound which strikes the right note and don't have a sampler? These disks contain loads of the little blighters in SPL format at 8MHz. Mostly sampled straight from CD, they are of good quality and ready to use in your own music packages. All sorts of drums and synth sounds are included as well as some weirdoes shouting, "Oh yeah!"

***STF* RATING – 70%**

UTILITIES

● ***Turbo Assembler* is a program to dump the screen to disk as a *Degas* picture. Funny, it looks like gobbledegook to me.**

TURBO ASSEMBLER

Floppyshop ST – Disk LAN 77

Formerly the Omikron assembler, this is a full assembler and debugger which is now Shareware. Register to get a 240 page manual and a free update. Examples are in German, but everything else is translated. It's a well-featured package but you need 1MByte of memory to use it fully. If you're serious about learning assembler, this is a real bargain.

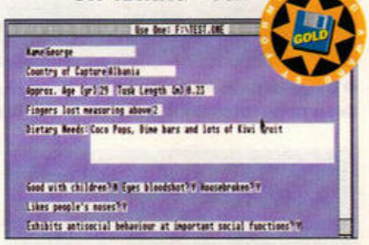
***STF* RATING – 82%**

DB MASTER ONE

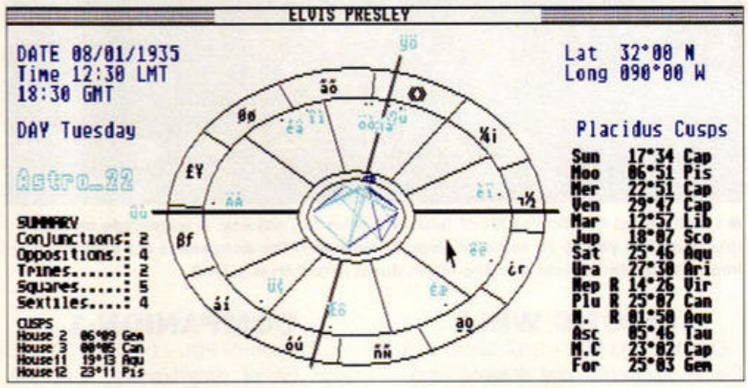
Softville – Disk ACC 26

This is just the job for keeping track of your cornflake collection. *DB Master* is an extremely easy-to-use GEM database that you can use to store, find and print information. It has full on-line help and is very intuitive to use. Everything apart from data-entry is done with the mouse and it has copy, paste, search and flexible report generation. This could be the only database you need. (Groan! That was reviewer's cliché No 17.)

***STF* RATING – 90%**



● ***DB Master* is a good solid database. Databases can be fun – imagine keeping track of all the trains you've spotted.**



● **From your chart I would advise avoiding sequined suits, Las Vegas and junk food. *Astro 22* comes with a few famous people's charts worked out already.**

ASTRO 22

Floppyshop ST – Disk AST 02

A lot of people are very sceptical about astrology but it's becoming increasingly popular, along with a lot of other New Age stuff. I've had my starsign sussed enough times to believe there is something in it. *Astro 22* does all the hard bits of working out the starchart for you. It runs in med or high resolution and add-on modules are available to do all sorts of fancy things. If you're interested in this stuff, this is the program for you. If you're completely dismissive about it, you're probably a Taurus.

***STF* RATING – 75%**

SAGROTAN

Goodman PDL – Disk GD 1226

It's easy to be blasé about all this fuss over viruses, but if you lose valuable data you end up jumping around the room swearing to interface the virus programmer with something large and heavy. The trouble with a lot of virus killers is they need to be upgraded to deal with each new virus. This one is expandable; it matches boot sectors with a library of them. Any new ones can be added. You can also store the boot sectors of your games, so, if the worst happens, just copy across the boot sector and Bingo! Back in business! It recognises friendly boot sectors and can deal with link viruses too. Originally from Germany and one of the best in PD – you can't have too many virus killers.

***STF* RATING – 91%**

GET THE MOST OUT OF *SAGROTAN*

TIPS

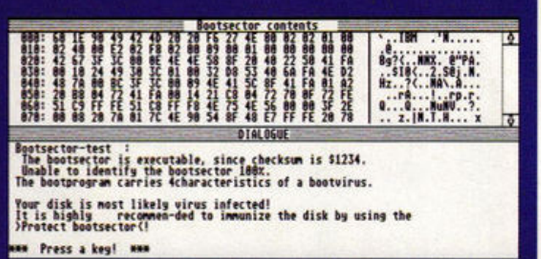
THE MASTER OF THE BOOT SECTOR

Sagrotan comes with plenty of documentation but leaves out how to do its best trick – repairing your games disks. There are two versions on the disk: version 4.14 is fully translated but 4.17, the latest, is all in German. It's this version which can write boot sectors from the library to disk.

It's probably best to use the English version to get used to all the functions and build up your library of boot sectors. You can save each one separately or add it to the main library using the "Save All boot sectors" function. The program doesn't check for duplicates and it's easy to fill the library up with them, so delete or move the boot files after updating the library.

To write a boot sector, run the German version. With your latest library, select "bootsektor repaieren" from the menu. Use the up and down arrows on the right to highlight the boot sector to write, click on "bootsektor schreiben" and the disk is back in action.

One word of warning: it is easy for the novice to ruin disks, so be careful out there, okay? If all this virus stuff has you confused, check out last month's *ST FORMAT* feature – or check out page 130 for back issues if you missed that.



● **Eek! call the cops, I cornered one of the little devils. With *Sagrotan* they don't stand a chance.**

www.stformat.com

Atari ST PD. From £1.00 Per Disk

POWER PD.

Atari ST PD. From £1.00 Per Disk

DEMOS:

DEM017 Delirious Demo II
DEM049 & DEM050 European Demos
DEM054 Walker II Demo
DEM079 Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles
DEM086 Dark Side Of The Spoon
DEM098 Electra Reset Demo
DEM102 Robocop 2
DEM106 Predator Demo
DEM108 Back To The Future
DEM117 Inner Circle "Things not to do"
DEM120 OVR's "Salon de la Micro"
DEM124 Tranbeauce Mega Demo II
DEM125 Wild Boys "State of the Art"
DEM126 Le Joli Matin demo

GAMES:

GAM012 The Elven Crystals I From T.A.G.
GAM013 The Elven Crystals II
GAM017 Strip Breakout!
GAM023 Eaglestar; latest adventure by Fink

PICTURES:

PIC007 Ghost Busters Slide Show
PIC009 The Empire Strikes Back Slide Show

APPLICATIONS:

APP014 Opus Spreadsheet
APP025 The Untouchables Joke disk

1-5 DISKS :	£1.50 EACH
6-10 DISKS:	£1.25 EACH
11+ DISKS:	£1.00 EACH

For the latest disk catalogue please send £1 to:
POWER PD. 25 WINDMILL WAY, REIGATE, SURREY, RH2 0JB

Caledonia PDL

250 Oldtown Road, Hilton, Inverness, IV2 4PT

Hundreds of titles for the ST/STE
Including 108 Demo Compilation disks by "Ripped-Off"

The Financier - the excellent finance manager package only from Caledonia, just £12.50 including P&P and 40 page manual.

1-9 disks (DS or SS) @ £2.50 each - 10 or more @ £1.90 each
Ripped-Off CD's @ £2.00 each

5 DISK BEGINNERS PACK	5 DISK BUSINESS PACK	5 DISK EDUCATION PACK
IncludedSagrotan Virus Killer 1st Word - word processor Superboot 7, Ani ST, Jet Paint, Sprite Studio, your second manual, Database and Noise Tracker 1.5 **£9.50**	5 disks including:- ST Writer Elite 4.2, Opus Spread Sheet,Invoice and Statement Generator, Double Sentry Accounts, Atari Cash Register, Address Book, Diary, Graphs Programs, plus more! **£9.50**	25 programs including:- all the Brumleve Kid Programs **£9.50**

5 Double sided disks £9.50

Disk catalogue with free game available now for £1.00 or a blank disk.
Buy any of the above and get the latest STEN disk magazine absolutely free.
Call for details **0463 225736.**

B-SOFT

SOFTWARE FOR ALL MODELS OF ATARI ST

H01 ST WRITER ELITE. The fastest competent P.D. word processor for the ST, with full documentation. D/S
H02 35,000 WORD SPELL CHECKER, Word counter, virus killer, and other programs to aid word processing. D/S
H03 DBASE 1, Fully gemmed database with report generator and in-built calculator on reports. Full documentation. D/S
H06 SHEET V2. The best of all PD spreadsheets. full manual on disk. D/S
H023 GEM-CALC. Excellent Fully gemmed spreadsheet with full graphs ability. This version has been especially adjusted for B-SOFT to work on 520's. D/S
H08 1ST WORD WORD PROCESSOR. Fully gemmed, very capable. Includes tutorial and printed help sheet. D/S
H010 GRAPHS. Two programs on disk to generate bar, pie, line and dot graphs of up to 32 numerical inputs. Includes other utilities to aid insertion in DTP, print etc.
UT36 DISPLAYER. The incredible text handler/ displayer. Use mouse to scroll through text. backwards and forwards. Mark blocks, index sections, print blocks, on-line help. Automatically adjusts text from any res. to any res. D/S
AC1 DESKPACK, all in one accessory that includes diary, telephone book, programmable calculator and much more. S/S
AC3 FOUR DISK COPIERS, Inc F COPY 3, acc and prg versions, Also virus killer, speech synthesizer and others. S/S
AC14 CHAMELEON. This amazing program will load any desktop accessory from within any gem program, without having to power down. S/S
AD2 COLOSSAL CAVE. The text advenutre everyone must have. This is massive, a classic of its kind. S/S
AD7 NETHACK. The classic Dungeons and Dragons style adventure/role playing game. Get it!

PD/SHAREWARE SOFTWARE

AT4 ANI-ST, previously sold as Aegis Animator for £80.00. An art animating package. Now £2.00 only. S/S
AT6 ART-ST. possibly the most comprehensive art package I have seen on the ST. Accepts Degas & Neochrome files. Works in all resolutions.
SM3 ACCOMPANIST, the latest available PD version of this very capable midi sequencer. S/S
GG6 FLOYD THE DROID, great arcade action in this shoot-em-sideways classic. Also **BLASTER**, arcade classic. S/S
GG17 TETRICOL. By far and away the best Tetris clone. Simultaneous one or two player action.
AR6 LLAMATRON. Latest title from Jeff (Yak) Minter. All action arcade classic.
BG1 CHESS, MONOPOLY, BACKGAMMON, LASERCHESS.
BG2 CRIBBAGE, OTHELLO, YAHTZEE, WHEEL OF FORTUNE.
KI16 DOOGIE HOWSER STYLE DIARY. Day by day diary with security access code and in-built Yellow Pages style telephone directory. Also ACC & PRG spell checker.

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE AT P.D. PRICES.

All at £2.80 per disk. These are not PD, these are full commercial games at silly prices.

☆ FOOTBALL MANAGER	£2.80
☆ LAS VEGAS	£2.80
☆ KART G.P.	£2.80
☆ SECONDS OUT	£2.80
☆ WAR ZONE	£2.80
☆ FIRE BLASTER	£2.80
☆ HOT SHOT	£2.80

P&P included

ALL PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS £2.00 INC P&P. S/S & D/S.
Europe add £1.50 P&P, outside Europe, £5.00. Send payment to:
B-SOFT, 33 CORSHAM ROAD, CALCOT,
READING, BERKS. RG3 5ZH
TEL: (0734) 416492 CREDIT CARD HOTLINE + ENQUIRIES.
SAE FOR FULL DETAILS
SAME DAY DESPATCH GUARANTEED

MT SOFTWARE

PUBLIC DOMAIN, LICENCEWARE, SHAREWARE FOR ATARI ST/STE

MT SOFTWARE
Greensward House,
The Broadway,
Totland, I.O.W
PO39 0BX

☎0983 - 756056
9am - 6pm Mon - Sat (24hr)
RING OR WRITE FOR OUR *FREE* CATALOGUE

FOR EVERY 3 DISKS YOU BUY, YOU MAY CHOOSE ANOTHER DISK ABSOLUTELY *FREE*

COLOUR GAMES

G212 Number Guesser
G211 Pool, Roulette, Craps
G209 Bellum, Bubbles Magee, Blockade, Boggler
G202 Zedonoid
G201 Pop Music Challenge
G198 Boing
G196 Llamatron
G153 Froggy
G192 Droid
G193 Caverns of Nerak
G194 Haunted Monastery
G146 Bonk the Gonk
G141 Boxing Champ
G117 Key to Atlantis
G127 Battle Command
G126 Wheel of Fortune
G125 Hedgehog
G119 Chess
G102 STumped
G072 Bumper Jack
G103 Top of the Pops
G049 Tennis
G106 Die Alien Blob
G044 Flight Simulator
G019 ST Vegas

ADVENTURES

G206 Don't Bank On It
G158 Pyramid of Muna
G160 Underground Adventure
G162 Tamoret
G164 Sir Ramic Hobbs and the High Level Gorilla
G165 Quest For The Holy Grail
G166 Dragon Slayer
G167 Son Of Stagefright
G169 Fast Lane
G170 Crusade Adventure
G174 Elfs Adventure
G175 Star Portal
G177 Easter Egg Hunt
G179 Ghost Town
G197 Operation Blue Sunrise
G208 The Mystic Well
G096 Dudley's Dilemma
G084 Elven Crystals
G038 Wizards Tower
G037 Under Berkwood

Have you seen the new Zenobi Range?
Order our **FREE** catalogue for details

THE CATALOGUE

Our FREE Catalogue contains details of hundreds of disks

ADVENTURES
ACCOUNTS
ASTROLOGY
ASTRONOMY
ART + GRAPHICS
BUDGIE UK
CHEMISTRY
CLIP ART
COLOUR GAMES
COOKERY
DATABASES
DESK ACCESSORIES
DISK + VIRUS UTILITIES
DEMOS
ELECTRONICS
FILMS
FOOTBALL
GENEALOGY
MIDI + MUSIC
PROGRAMMING
SPEECH SYNTHESIS
SPREADSHEETS
SATELITES
TYPING TUTORS
WORD PROCESSORS
and much, much more

Disks priced £3.00 each (+1 free with every 3)

PROGRAMMING

P45 STOS Programs (DS)
P46 STOS Shoot-em-up Builder Kit (DS)
P47 STOS Soundtracker
P48 MODPAS Pascal
P49 Database Programmer
P43 Hitchhikers Guide to Bios
P40 Gemdos Users Guide
P39 GFA Basic Programs
P38 GFA Basic Tutorial
P37 XLisp
P36 Toy Prolog
P34 STOS Tutorial
P31 Small Talk
P29 Fast Basic Programs
P27 Modulo 2 (2 disks)
P26 Pascal Information
P25 Pascal Programs
P23 C Tutorial
P22 STOS STE Upgrade
P17 C Programs
P14 GEM Information
P11 ST Basic
P07 Forth
P05 Adventure Writing System
P04 Forth 83
P01 ST Basic Programs
P00 TOS V1.2

BUSINESS

U009 1st Base - Database
U012 DB Master - Database
U013 Data Handler - Database
U036 Card ST - Database
U039 UG Data - Database
U072 TCOS Graphical Database
WP01 ST Writer Elite
WP10 First Word
WP02 Spell Check, Mailmerge, Word Count
U017 Home Accounts
U034 Double Sentry Accounts (DS)
U110 Gemcalc - Spreadsheet
U042 Opus 2000 - Spreadsheet
U030 ST Sheet
U078 Sheet V2
U041 Typing Tutor
U040 Inventory Pro
U070 Address Book
U090 Filofact
U111 How to Make Money With Your Micro

EASY TEXT PLUS
A fully featured desktop publishing package that produces stunning results on 9 pin, 24 pin and laser printers.
ONLY £19.99
RING FOR DETAILS

INTRODUCING ATARI ST MACHINE CODE

A complete assembly language programming environment for the beginner and intermediate ST programmer. Learn assembler the easy way, step-by-step!

BOOK COMPLETE WITH DISK!
(over 400 pages) **only £19.99**

The comprehensive book introduces the reader via many assembly language examples how to program the ST. No knowledge of assembler is assumed, all examples in the book are held on disk and can be assembled using the supplied text editor and assembler. The disk also contains a complete resource construction kit for producing dialog boxes, drop down menus, etc. Learn to program like the professionals. Registers, GEMDOS, XBIOS, GRAPHICS, DROP DOWN MENUS, DIALOG BOXES, WINDOWS and much, much more.

BLANK DISKS & ACCESSORIES

	disks only	disks + 100 Cap box
10 Disks	£4.99	£11.99
25 Disks	£11.99	£18.99
50 Disks	£22.99	£29.99
100 Disks	£42.99	£42.99

ST/STE Dust cover £4.99
Mouse Mat £3.99

Coloured Disk Labels

50 labels	£1.50
100 labels	£2.50
1000 labels	£13.50

Tractor Fed Labels

100 labels	£3.00
200 labels	£5.00
1000 labels	£17.00

www.stformat.com

→ DEMOS

OOH CRIKEY WOT A SCORCHER

Wizard PD – Disk BDEM 3

This latest megademo from the Lost Boys features – wait for it! – bouncing balls, wibbly bits, long banal scrolling text and endless credits. All expertly done, but not exactly new. You access the six demos by piloting a craft across a fractal landscape. The last sub-demo really makes this disk a brilliant bit of acid house sample with visuals to match – stunning stuff. You might run this one a few times to impress your friends and it also comes in handy to break the ice at parties. If you find the flying a bit difficult, type in "manchester" and use F1 to F6 to access the sub-demos. One out of six is – er, about 17%, innit?

***STF* RATING – 88%**

● **A spiffing example of the programmer's skill. Getting to *Ooh Crikey Wot A Scorcher's* sub-demos is an art all in itself. Certainly beats moving a sprite around.**

GATEWAY TO HEXENLAND

Riverdene PDL – Disk DEM 942

Here we go again! Yet more wibbly graphics and endless scrolls that nobody can read. You've got to guide a little witch figure around to enter the various sub-demos – wildly original bit, that. There is, however, some good full screen and parallax scrolling stuff that's all very smooth. It's accompanied by manic chip music, but that does leave room for lots of sub-demos. One of them turns out to be a full game of Othello, and it's very well done, seeing as it beats me almost every time. It's a good example of jazzy ST graphics from *The Avengers*.

***STF* RATING – 80%**

INVISIBLE MAN DEMO

Jennix PDL –
Disk JPD 409 (1MByte, Disk 410)

I'm not sure about these mega sample demos – if you really like the music, why not listen to the record and stare at the sleeve instead? This is a two disk demo. The first has a lovely sampled bit of opera and the usual endless credits. The main bit is *Invisible Man* by Queen – not just a snippet but the whole bloomin' song, words and all. A marvellous bit of sampling that shows what's possible with an ST.

***STF* RATING 82%**

BIGEYE

Wizard PD – Disk DEM 160

Bit of a change, this one – there's no scrolling text, no 3D balls, no wibbly bits at all – just flashing kaleidoscopic images like some refugee from a '60s film. Visually stunning, dead groovy and – er, I wrote it. Kept hoping for a review in Public Sector and it never appeared, but now's my chance (manic laughter). If you're into crystals, tie-dye and early Pink Floyd, this could possibly induce a psychotic reaction, sort of.

***STF* RATING 100%**
(NO? OKAY, HOW ABOUT 80%-ISH)

● **Something to eyeball while the sample struts its stuff. Clever compression and coding gives a click-free rendition of *Invisible Man* from this monster.**

● **More hippie nonsense, colour cycling and flashing images in *Bigeye*, including this startled looking person. Interesting alternative to scrolly mega demos.**

The *FORMAT* PD directory

● **Where to go for Public Domain software – demos, games and utilities for around £3 a disk (or even less)!**
Note: if you write to any of these PD libraries for a catalogue, remember to enclose an SAE.
● **The Source, Persistence of Vision and Budgie games are available from all reputable PD libraries. Simply mention the disk number (above the review) when you order the disk.**

SOUTH OF ENGLAND

Atari Advantage, 56 Bath Road, Cheltenham GL53 7HJ ☎ 0242 224340

Awesomedemos, 3 Mason Road, Seaford, East Sussex BN25 3EE

B-Soft, 33 Corsham Road, Calcot, Reading, Berks. RG3 5ZH. ☎ 0734 416492

Budgie UK, 5 Minster Close, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8SF

C. Hacks PDL, 19 Latimer Drive, Laindon, Essex SS15 4RD ☎ 0268 416888

Elmsoft, PO Box 17, Loughton, Essex IG10 2EE

EVPD, 15 Cleeve Road, Gotherington, Cheltenham, Glos. GL52 4EW

Freaks PDL, 29 Leap Valley Crescent, Downend, Bristol BS16 6TQ ☎ 0272 570122

Gemini Shareware, 10 Warwick Avenue, Slough, Berks. SL2 1DX ☎ 0753 28183

Jennix PD, 66 Abbey Road, Strood, Rochester, Kent ME2 3QB ☎ 0634 723659

MT Software, Greensward House, The Broadway, Totland, Isle of Wight PO39 0BX ☎ 0983 756056

NBS, Dept F, 132 Gunville Road, Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 5LH. ☎ 0983 821983

Paradise Computers, 9 Westfield Crescent, Brighton BN1 8JB

PD Essentials, 22 Fern Avenue, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 1LS

PDQ, PO Box 38, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 5WR

Prophecy PD, 390 Coulsdon Road, Old Coulsdon, Surrey CR5 1EF ☎ 0737 554536

Public Dominator PD Atari, PO Box 801, Bishops Stortford, Herts. CM23 3TZ. ☎ 0279 757692

Public Sector PDL, 50 Ripon Road, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 4NA ☎ 0438 364722 / 361324

Riverdene PDL, 30a School Road, Tilehurst, Reading, Berks RG3 5AN ☎ 0734 452416

St John's School Library PDL, 54 Beaconsfield Road, Sittingbourne, Kent ME10 3BB.

Senlac, 14 Oaklea Close, Old Roar Road, St Leonards On Sea, E.Sussex TN37 7HB ☎ 0424 753070

Softville PD, Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elettra Avenue, Waterlooville, Hants PO7 7XN. ☎ 0705 266509

Solent Software, 53 Rufus Gardens, Totton, Hants. SO4 3TA ☎ 0703 868882

South West Software Library, PO Box 562, Wimborne, Dorset BH21 2YD

Surrey PD Club, 25 Windmill Way, Reigate, Surrey

Tower Top PDL, The Coragen Corporation, 4 Cardigan Close, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK3 7EJ

West London PD, 8 Berkeley Road, Hillingdon, Mdx. UB10 9DU. ☎ 0895 53521

Wizard PD, 178 Waverley Road, Reading, Berks, RG3 2PZ. ☎ 0734 574685

NORTH OF ENGLAND

Alpha Computing, 32 Meadow Drive, Halifax, W Yorks HX3 5JZ

Akore Shareware, 7 Fishergate Point, Lower Parliament Street, Nottingham NG1 1GD ☎ 0800 252221

D W Stables, Unit 1, Johnson's Shopping Centre, 29-31 Bond Street, Blackpool FY4 1BQ ☎ 0253 404550

EM PDL, 54 Watnall Road, Hucknall, Nottingham NG15 7LE. ☎ 0602 630071

Goodman PDL, 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke on Trent, Staffs ST3 1SW. ☎ 0782 335650

High Tec Sequencing Services PDL, 20 South Lane, Shelf, Halifax, W. Yorks. HX3 7PN ☎ 0274 606205

LAPD, 80 Lee Lane, Langley, Heanor, Derbys. DE7 7HN ☎ 0773 761944

Metropolis PD, 38 Howick Park Drive, Penwortham, Preston PR1 0LU ☎ 0772 748422

MPH, 10 Chandlers Court, Eaton, Norwich NR4 6EX

Nightshift PD, 8 Bertelin Road, Beaconside, Stafford ST16 3JJ ☎ 0785 49332

Page 6 Publishing, PO Box 54, Stafford ST16 1DR ☎ 0785 213928

PD.ST, 95 Elton Road, Sandbach, Cheshire CW11 9NF

ST Adventurers PD Library, 32 Merrivale Road, Rising Brook, Stafford, Staffs. ST17 9EB

ST Club, 9 Sutton Place, 49 Stoney St, Nottingham NG1 1LX. ☎ 0602 410241

STOS/Amos PDL, Sandra Sharkey, 25 Park Road, Wigan, Lancs WN6 7AA. ☎ 0942 495261

TRuST PD, 18 The Park, Southowram, Halifax, HX3 9QY ☎ 0422 341606

SCOTLAND

Caledonia PDL, 250 Oldtown Road, Hilton, Inverness, IV2 4PT ☎ 0463 225736

The Circular PD Library, 14 Morrison Drive, Lennoxtown, Glasgow G65 7BA

Floppyshop ST, 45 Provost Graham Avenue, Hazelhead, Aberdeen AB1 8HB ☎ 0224 312756

Gunning PDL, 47 Auchingane, The Tryst, Edinburgh EH10 7HX ☎ 031 441 7952

Office Choice, Suite 14, Avon House, Town Centre, Cumbernauld G67 1EJ

WoolleySoft, Humblesknowe Cottage, Ramolye, Dunblane, Perthshire, Scotland FK15 0BA

WALES

Ian Blair Enterprises, 78 Carmarthen Road, Swansea SA1 1HS ☎ 0792 649060

Sphinx Software, Erw Fynydd, Carmel, Llanelli SA14 7SG

Star PD, 1 Solva Road, Clase, Swansea SA6 7NX

OVERSEAS

Atari ST User Group Norway, c/o SA Jensen, N-3630 Rodenberg, Norway

Public Domain Corporation, 4320 – 196th SW, Suite B-140, Lynnwood, WA 98036-6721, USA ☎ 0101 206 745 5980 (catalogue £1)

ST-PLUG, 1670 Heron Road, Box 22026, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1V 0C2 ☎ BBS 0101 613 731 2779. (Licensed Budgie distributor)

Wacko Software, Willem Pijperstraat 63, 1077XL Amsterdam, The Netherlands

BUYER BEWARE: Inclusion in this directory does not imply that *ST FORMAT* endorses or recommends any individual PD Library in any way.

● If you run a PD library not listed here and would like to be included, or if you are already listed and want to amend any details, then send full details and a copy of your latest catalogue to: PD Directory, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW

www.stformat.com

L.A.P.D

Quality P.D. for the Atari ST/STE
80 Lee Lane, Langley, Heanor, Derbys, DE7 7HN
Tel: 0773 605010/761944

● PD Disks £1.00 to £1.50 ● ● Budgie Licenceware disks £2.95 and £3.95 ●
● Commercial Games Software from only £2.99 ● ● Same day service, quality virus free disks●
● P&P FREE on orders over £5.00 (50p otherwise) ●

HERE ARE JUST A FEW OF THE DISKS FROM OUR COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE (£1.50 EACH)

P. 24 **MENU-MAKER:** A French program that allows you to make your own menus with music, sprite and scrolling message. Excellent. D/S
M. 76 **FORM FINDER:** A sophisticated, yet simple to use horse racing analysis program.
M. 138 **BERMUDA RACE II:** Sailing race simulation from Newport to Bermuda.
M. 271 **GATEWAY TO HEXENLAND:** Amazing mega-demo from the Avengers. D/S
D. 266 **STATE OF THE ART:** All new mega-demo from The Wild Boys. D/S
G. 131 **STAR TREK - THE GAME:** A real treat! Digi-pics, digi-sound, superb. 1 meg.
P. 19 **GFA EXPERT:** Massive text file and help routines for GFA-Basic 3.0. D/S
S. 8 **NOISETRACKER REPLAY V1.5:** Excellent Mod file player with music. D/S
S. 61 **DIGI-SYNTH 7:** 9 super .MOD music files and player from The Wild Boys D/S
M. 16 **KIDZ DISK:** Kid Story, Kid Sketch, Kid Publisher, Kid Piano, Kid Notes, Kid Music, Kid Grid, Kid Graph - all on one disk! D/S
P. 17 **68000 PROGRAMMING COURSE:** 10 'How to do it' document files. S/S.
A. 34 **SPECTRUM EXTENDED DISPLAYER:** Fantasy pics (mostly semi-clad females) so large you have to scroll them on the screen! D/S
D. 236 **ELECTRA:** Very good multi-screen demo from Sweden. D/S 1Meg
D. 253 **DOUBLE DOOZER:** Super mega-demo from Chaos of Manchester. D/S
D. 272 **THINGS NOT TO DO:** Humerous demo by Electronic Images. D/S
D. 248 **TEA PARTY:** Must be seen to be believed - Amazing demo all in Basic!! D/S
G. 115 **MYSTIC WELL:** Excellent 'Dungeonmaster' type game from the States. S/S.
D. 265 **BETTER THAN LIFE:** Super demo unbelievably written in 100% STOS! D/S
M. 1 **PLANETARIUM:** Commercial quality astronomy program. S/S.
S. 44 **AUDIO SCULPTURE:** Excellent .MOD file player (Stereo on STE). Best with 1 meg. D/S
U. 14 **HITCH-HIKERS PD UTILITY DISK:** Disk full of excellent utilities by Stuart Coates. D/S

ADVENTURES:
Choose from G96 Pork 1, G97 Pork II, G99 Dragon-Slayer, G100 Star Portal, G114 Don't Bank On it, G35 Asylum, G128 Elven Crystals 1, G129 Elven Crystals II, G90 Tamoret (D/S), G137 Assassin, G139 The Grimoire, plus many, many more.

A FEW OF THE DISKS FROM OUR BUDGET COLLECTION (Only £1.00 each!)
B. 14 **ROBOTZ:** Probably the best P.D shoot 'em up to date. S/S
B. 19 **VIDEO POKER:** As close to the Casino game as possible. S/S
B. 20 **HACMAN:** 50 levels of Pac Man action. S/S
B. 27 **FROGGY:** Classic arcade action. S/S
B. 15 **ROLL 'N' NUDGE:** A working fruit machine. S/S

BUDGIE UK LICENSEWARE
We have the full range available listed in our catalogue, including these NEW Budgie titles (£2.95 each): MAG12 Maggie 7 (Lost Boys), BU79 Sharks, BU80 Travel Game, BU81 Dead or Alive...? (Adventure), BUB2 Crush (arcade), MAG14 Disk Space 1, MAG15 The Ledgers (Untouchables) AND 'OH CRIKEY, WHAT A SCORCHER' the latest LOST BOYS mega-demo with incredible vector menu screen (£2.95)

COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE
Large selection at budget prices listed in our catalogue: e.g. Ice Hockey £2.99, Fifth Gear £2.99, Airborne Ranger (Microprose) £4.50, Pro-Tennis £4.99, Crack Down £4.50, Gauntlet II £7.99 etc..etc.

For a FREE copy of our latest, user friendly, catalogue disk just send a blank disk and s.s.a.e to the address above and we'll send you one by return complete with a couple of FREE games, a slideshow, and the top rated UNIVERSAL PICTURES DEMO. Alternatively send us £1.00 and we'll send you the same catalogue and free programs on one of our disks. (please quote STF11)

CUSTOMERS WORLDWIDE ARE FINDING WE ARE THE ONES TO DEAL WITH FOR QUALITY AND SERVICE.

EST. 1989

WIZARD P.D.

178, Waverley Rd, Reading, Berks, RG3 2PZ

EXCLUSIVE

KMEO2, BATMIX MODULE. Great module for noisetracker (3, 4, 7K).

MATCH IT - Highly addictive game.

C BIT 90 - Lost Boys 3D Demo.

KME 03 - LLAMATRON - Superb game, TLB DIGI-SYNTH - TECHNO II - 2 superb demos.

ART18 Art ST 321, Fine line and colourburst, 3 SUPERB ART PACKAGES.

DUTL 23 ZX81, BBC BASIC CPM emulators plus other goodies like the ZX81 comes with 35 listings to load and run, and more.

DAST 01 PLANETARIUM simply the best PD Astronomy program. SKYMAP another great Astronomy program plus aSTronomer.

DARC 13 FUZZBALL TENNIS, PICK POCKET, ROLL n NUDGE, KILLER CHESS A superb collection of ARCADE GAMES.

DARC 10 BLASTER, ASTRO PANIC, MEGAROIDS, MOTOR CYCLE and more! Another great collection of ARCADE ACTION

DBRD 01 MONOPOLY, LAZERCHESS, OTHELLO, CHECKERS, WHEEL OF FORTUNE, SUPERSIMON, MASTERMIND and more a superb collection of BOARD GAMES.

DADV 01 DDST, DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, Role playing adventure. PARANOIA, ENCHANTED REALM and ELBOZO CITY 3 more good adventures also on this disk.

DART 05 ANI ST
Great animation package formerly sold at £80.00 now PD, VAN GOUGH Paint package with animated sprites. 4 LANDSCAPE Generators including GENASIS and a CAD Package.

MUS 18 NOISE TRACKER V1.5 Super music program like the AMIGA sound TRACKER with music modules and player program. (DS DISK)

DMUS 03 The ACCOMPANIST SEQUENCER From H. COSH. WADDINGTON, 32 TRACK SEQUENCER DLX PIANO Turn your ST into a synth. JUKEBOX and POP MINIS DESKTOP MUSIC.

DWPR 06 ST WRITER V 4.2 and FIRSTWORD, The 2 best word processors for the ST(E) plus a spell checker, print spooler and a selection of ready to use letters.

ODD 07 THE WORLD OF STARTREK Over 300K of text interviews and biographies from the original STARTREK and NEXT GENERATION plus loads of pictures from both series. A must for all TREKKIES!!

For FREE 44 page catalogue send SAE (A5) or ring 0734 574685
All PD disks £2.00

Beginners Welcome!

GOODMANS INTERNATIONAL

Public Domain & Shareware Guide

NEW
10 Disk Office Intro Set 1 Only
£14.95
ST Writer
Address Database
Bank Account
Business Accounts
Appointments
Zap Card Database
Video Database
Edhak Text Editor
Typing Tutor
Calendar Program

NEW
10 Disk Game Intro Set 5 Only
£14.95
Jigsaw 1
Froggy
Bubble Trouble
Zoox
Jumpster
Lazerball
League Soccer
Nova
Stumped
Top Pops

NEW
10 Disk Demo Intro Set 6 Only
£14.95
ULM Demo
Slaytronic 7
Gremlins
Star Wars
Trans Party
Raisons 2
Total vision
SDLM 90
Euro Demo Disk 1
Euro Demo Disk 2

Latest Titles
ST Writer, ver 4.2, enhanced and now operates in 6 resolutions-3 TT & 3 ST *Superboot* - version 7 now supports sampled sound etc

A.S.P. Approved
The first Shareware Vendor to gain approved status for our ST Catalogue from the influential Association of Shareware Professionals

Fair Prices
Two disk demos only £3.00 complete plus reductions on all multi-disk programs and disk sets (Why pay £3 per disk?)

Now incorporating
The official STOS Shareware Service
Discovery Pack Owners - Send to the new address for your STOS Extras Disk

Exclusive
CIRCUITRY 1 & 2
Excellent 48 room Platform Game Only
£3.95

Exclusive
DRAGONS TOWER
16 Level Machine Code Platform Game Only
£2.95

Exclusive
PACBOT
Variation on the old favourite - 60 levels Only
£3.95

Specials
From Goodmans, a translated version of SAGROTAN, the ultimate Shareware Virus Killer, that recognises over 470 bootsectors, 15 Viruses, mini-boot programs etc

Goldmaster Branded Disks
10 DS/DD.....£7.95
20 DS/DD...£13.95
50 DS/DD...£32.50

Mitsubishi Bulk
10 DS/DD.....£5.95
20 DS/DD...£10.95
50 DS/DD...£25.00

Prices INCLUDE VAT & UK Carriage

International Atari User
The NEW monthly magazine direct from America. Exclusive to Goodmans and Bath Publications Only
£1.75 per issue

Easy Text Plus
The price may be low but this superb DTP package is high on features
£19.95

Introducing Atari ST Machine Code
Book and disk set, an ideal introduction to m/c programming
£19.95

Modem Owners - Order via the Bath BBS FAX service on (0225) 840060
Discover why we were voted Public Domain & Shareware Service of the Year. Send £1.95 for the Autumn/Winter edition of The International PD & Shareware Catalogue, with Shareware reviews, articles etc, or send only £2.50 for catalogue AND disk catalogue database

Goodman Enterprises (Dept STF) 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke-On-Trent. ST3 1SW
Tel: (0782) 335650 Fax: (0782) 316132

Shareware is supplied as 'Try before you buy', and you should register direct with the author if you continue to use it.

www.stformat.com

FIRST CHOICE

FIRST CHOICE 1 COMPUTERS

LEEDS

TEL: 0532 637988

FAX: 0532 637689

OPENING HOURS

OPEN MON - SAT 9.00AM-5.30PM
SUNDAY OPENING 11.00AM-3.00PM
THURSDAY NIGHT LATE TIL 7.30PM

WEST YORKSHIRES PREMIERE AMIGA AND ATARI COMPUTER STORE

AUTHORISED DEALERS FOR STAR, CITIZEN, COMMODORE, ACORN, PROTAR & ROMBO

Access VISA EUROCARD MasterCard

THE ATARI STE DISCOVERY PACK

This pack comes with Supercycle, Anarchy, Dragons Breath, Indiana Jones, Neochrome, First Basic, ST Tutorial, Mouse, Joystick and manuals

only £299.99

We can also upgrade the Atari STE Discovery pack:

1 Meg version.....**only £334.99**
2 Meg version.....**only £369.99**
4 Meg version.....**only £429.99**

1040 FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK

With 1 Meg as standard this pack must be one of the best educational packages. Inc. ST Word, ST Base, Hyperpaint 2, Music Maker2, First Basic, Micro Maths, French Mistress language tutor, Reading tutor and general knowledge tutor, Mouse & manuals

only £379.99

First Choice Pack

Take the headache out of buying a computer with our **First Choice Computer Pack.** Ideal for any Atari ST computer.

Comprises:

A top quality Cruiser Black joystick, Mouse Mat, Dust Cover, 10 Blank Disks and 3 Extra games

only £29.99

THE NEW ATARI MEGA STE SERIES

ATARI MEGA STE 1

with 1 meg of RAM and internal expansion for hard drive **only £649.99**

ATARI MEGA STE 2

2 meg of RAM plus a 48 meg internal hard drive **only £969.99**

ATARI MEGA STE 4

4 meg of RAM plus a 48 meg internal hard drive **only £1079.99**

ADD JUST £99.99 FOR THE ATARI SM124 HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR WHEN YOU PURCHASE A MEGA STE

Technical Specification:

16/8 Mhz clock speed switchable, 32k cache, TOS version 2.2, stereo sound, separate keyboard, mouse, built in modulator, palette of 4096 colours with 16 on screen, midi in/out ports

MODEMS by PACE

PACLINPLUS The standard Linnet modem has been designed to offer the maximum of facilities at the lowest cost V21/V23, auto dial, auto answer, Hayes compatible
only £139.99

PACLIN12 This modem comes with a higher transmission speed suitable for more demanding applications V21, V23 AND V22, auto answer/dial, Hayes compatible
only £219.99

PACLIN24 Top of the range quad modem with even higher speeds and optional error correction V21, V23 V22 AND V22BIS
only £245.99

STAR PRINTERS

Star printers inc free std printer cable

The New Star LC20

Replacing the famous LC10, the LC20 is faster at 180cps draft and 45 cps NLQ. The front panel now has push button operation replacing the LC10 membrane panel.other spec is similar to the LC10

only £149.99

Star LC200

Colour 9 pin printer with 8 resident fonts and a high speed of 225cps draft and 45 cps in NLQ. A4 Landscape printing

only £214.99

Star LC24-200

Mono and colour. 222 cps draft and 67 cps LQ 10 resident fonts. A4 Landscape printing

only £249.99 mono or £299.99 colour

Star XB24-10 Professional Series Colour

The choice of many professional organisations, this printer comes with one year on-site maintenance. 240 cps draft, 80 cps NLQ. 27k buffer exp to 187k, 4 super LQ fonts and 25 LQ fonts

only £349.99

Star LC24-10

24 pin quality at the price of many 9 pins. 180 cps draft, 60 cps in NLQ, 8k buffer expandable to 37k

only £199.99

CANON BUBBLEJET

BJ10e Bubble Jet

The BJ10e is a revolution in printer technology. The quality is almost as good as an expensive laser printer yet costs less than many 24 pin printers. Portable in size, very quiet, and faster than most dot matrix printers at 83 cps in LQ. Printer cable included.

Highly recommended

only £249.99

Auto sheet feeder for BJ10e.....£52.99
Ink Cartidges...£18.95

CITIZEN PRINTERS

All Citizen printers inc free printer cable and come with a full 2 year warranty

Citizen 124D (Micro Decision Best Buy)

The 124D brings quality 24 pin output to you at the price of a 9 pin.The 124D shares the same high quality print head as the Swift 24 pin. 144cps draft, 48 cps LQ, 8k buffer expandable to 40k

only £199.99

Citizen Swift 9/9x Colour

Unbeatable value colour printer. 4 resident fonts, 192 cps draft and 48 cps in NLQ. Highly recommended. This printer is also available in a wide carriage (136 column) version.

only £179.99 (80 col) or £279.99 (136 col)

Citizen Swift 24/24x (What Micro Best Buy)

This must be the best 24 pin colour printer for less than £300. 8k buffer expandable to 40k, 192 cps draft, 64 cps LQ.

only £279.99 (80 col) or £389.99 (136 col)

We are registered dealers of Star and Citizen printers

THE NEW EPSON ELIP4100 LASER

The 4100 comes with 1 Mb of RAM as standard from First Choice expandable to 6 meg. 6 pages per minute, HP2, FX, LQ. GQ, compatible, smaller footprint than the 7100, 250 autosheet feeder, 12 months on-site maintenance

only £849.99

Toner cartridge £59.99

www.stformat.com

The Complete Colour Solution

by ROMBO

As official dealers for Rombo, we are now able to offer this excellent package at a great price. The Complete Colour Solution comes with RGB Splitter, Vidi ST, Vidi Chrome and Power supply

now only £134.99

VIDI-ST

Frame grabber.

High quality digitizing. Inc Vidi chrome colourising software

only £84.99

RGB SPLITTER

Enables you to Colour Digitize in a second. Replaces red green blue filter set. Can be used with all Rombo products

only £64.99

EMULATORS

NEW 16 Mhz AT SPEED IBM AT EMULATOR

only £224.99

PC SPEED 8 Mhz PC/XT emulator

only £95.99

GOLDEN IMAGE HAND SCANNER

This hand held scanner is one of the fastest and easiest to use. Highly recommended by ST Format at 95%

***" This scanner wins on the quality of its Touch-up software"* ST Format Oct 1991**

only £149.99 *now with Deluxe Paint ST Free !!*

ALL PRODUCTS ARE GENUINE UK SPECIFICATION

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

TIMEWORKS PUBLISHER 2.0

NEW !! The successor to the popular **Timeworks ST** this new version boasts over **40 new significant features.**

* **Runs on all ST's**
* **Support for FSMGDOS**
* **5 extra fonts (9 in total)**
* **More printer drivers inc. BJ10e**
* **Completely new manual with many hints & tips**

only £89.99

FIRST WORD PLUS 3.20

The very latest version of this WYSIWYG word processor with graphic import, spell checker and mail merge. For a limited period only we are able to offer this package at a special introductory price

only £49.99

FLEXIDUMP

This printer utility allows you to produce colour dumps of the highest quality on a dot matrix printer. Printer drivers include LC10, LC24, Swift 9/24 and NEC

only £31.99

PAGESTREAM V2.1

A powerful DTP package for professional use. This is the very latest version of this package. Includes 10 compugraphic fonts, colour printing, spell checker and much more

only £129.99

TCB TRACKER

New low price on this excellent music package. TCB Tracker is a 4 channel music synthesizer, drum machine, and mixing studeo which supports stereo sound for the Atari ST

now only £13.99

OTHER SOFTWARE

Neochrome 3 Desktop	£34.99
Protex t V4.2 W/P	£109.99
Wordwriter W/P	£39.99
Home Accounts	£20.99
System 3 Accounts	£39.99
Mini Office Spreadsheet	£19.99
GFA Basic Interpreter V3.5	£39.99
GFA Basic Compiler V3.5	£24.99
Prodata Database	£59.99
Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor	£24.99
Quartet Sequencer	£47.99
Prodigy Sequencer	£99.99
Sequencer One	£74.99
Replay Pro Digitiser	£109.99
Replay 8 Digitiser	£66.99
Mastersound 2 Digitiser	£34.99
Canvas Paint package	£13.99
Deluxe Paint ST	£46.99
Timeworks DTP	£59.99

PERIPHERALS

HARD DRIVES

protar

As authorised dealers for **PROTAR** we can offer these high performance drives at truly realistic prices

Progate 20	40ms	£345.99
Progate 40	28ms	£399.50
Progate 40DC	19ms	£469.99
Progate 60	28ms	£493.50
Progate 80	24ms	£579.99
Progate 80DC	19ms	£627.99
Progate 160DC	19ms	£1233.75
Progate 440DC	19ms	£1992.99

These drives are autobooting, high spec, fast access and **quiet.** The **DC** range come with a 64k disk cache as standard that can reduce disk accessing time by 50% Standard warranty 1 year, **DC** range 2 years

Zy-Fi

zydec

The Zy-Fi Stereo System

This is a powerful 3 way speaker system with built in stereo amplifier. It will plug into an Atari STE, Commodore Amiga or Acorn Archimedes.

The speakers are optimised with reflex ported cabinets. The 3 way system has bass, mid range and treble drivers.

Complete with its own power supply the Zy-Fi system can also be powered by batteries

only £37.99

DISK DRIVES

Zydec 3.5"

1 meg external drive, high quality low noise and high reliability. Inc PSU

only £57.99

Roctec 3.5"

1 meg external drive, high quality low noise drive. Roctec are rapidly gaining a reputation for high reliability. Inc PSU

only £59.99

NAKSHA MOUSE

This famous Hi-res mouse now comes with Operation Stealth, mouse mat, holder and 2 year warranty

only £24.99

SQUIK MOUSE

very similar to the Naksha but without the extras

only £18.99

MONITORS

Atari SM 124

High resolution mono monitor. 640 * 400 resolution. Stable image and razor sharp quality. The obvious choice for demanding screen intensive applications

£129.99

Philips CM8833 MK2

Colour stereo monitor. 640*200 line resolution, green screen facility, one years on site maintenance, cable for the Atari ST included

now only £229.99

RAM CHIPS

1 MEG by 8/9 SIMM boards as used in the Atari STE and Frontier Deluxe expansion modules

only £37.99 (per Mb)

DISKS

All our disks 3.5" disks are GUARANTEED FOR A LIFETIME and are CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE. Both Verbatim and KAO double sided, double density disks are recognised as being of the highest quality in magnetic media

	VERBATIM BULK	KAO BRANDED
10	£4.99	£6.99
25	£10.99	£13.99
50	£19.99	£25.99
100	£36.99	£44.99
200	£69.99	£84.99
300	£99.99	£124.99
400	£123.99	£159.99
500	£144.99	£189.99
1000	£269.99	£329.99

Disk Labels....500.....**now only £6.99**
Disk Labels...1000.....**now only £9.99**

FORGET-ME-CLOCK II

This is a real time clock that plugs into the cartridge port. Includes a through port and software for setting time and date. All Frontier products carry a full 2 year guarantee

only £22.99

FRONTIER RAM EXPANSIONS

where the quality counts

The new *Deluxe* range of RAM expansions by Frontier for the older STFM must be the best available on the Atari. Expandable to 4 Mb by the use of 1*8/9 SIMMS modules, the 512k expansion is ideal for the user who may need more RAM later on. Their may be similar products on the market, but when it comes to quality Frontier have few rivals.

STFM *Deluxe* SIMMS modules:

4 Mb unpopulated	£37.99
4 Mb populated to 512k	£64.99
4 Mb populated to 2 Mb	£99.99
4 Mb populated to 4 Mb	£169.99

STE RAM expansion:

512K	£37.99
2 Mb	£74.99
4 Mb	£139.99

Frontier offer a seven day money back guarantee provided the product is still in as new condition. All Frontier products come with a full 2 year guarantee

MAIL ORDER ?

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to ***FIRST CHOICE***. In any correspondance please quote a contact phone number and post code

TEL. 0532 637988

FAX 0532 637689

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDANCE TO :

DEPT STF, UNIT 8 ARMLEY PARK COURT, OFF CECIL STREET, LEEDS, LS12 2AE

WHY FIRST CHOICE ?

* **All prices include VAT and fast delivery**
* **All products are genuine UK spec.**
* **Free postage UK mainland**
* **Next day delivery only £3.00 extra !**
* **Goods despatched same day as order unless otherwise stated.**

Personal Cheques Will Require Clearance Before We Can Despatch Your Goods. All Prices Correct At Time Of Going To Press. All Items Listed In Our Advertisments Are Ex Stock Ready To Ship Unless We Advise Otherwise. Computers Are Always Tested Before Despatch.E&OE.

www.stformat.com

Driving test

Add a second floppy disk drive to your ST and you'll wonder how you ever lived without it! Out of the many ST-compatible external drives, Peter Crush selects the best and examines which ones pass the *ST FORMAT* Driving Test

● They all look much the same on the outside, and inside you're likely to find one of only three or so makes of mechanism – so how can you choose the one for you? Let *STF* help!

Drive B or not Drive B, that is the question. If Will Shakespeare had been able to use an ST he certainly would have added a second drive and written even more prolifically, because they really do increase the speed and convenience of most "serious" software. Your word processor, desktop publishing package or graphics program will run better and faster with a second drive hooked up to your ST. For example, using *PageStream 2* (reviewed on page 42) you can have the main program disk in Drive A (the ST's internal drive) and the Fonts disk in Drive B, the external or second drive. When you load a new font, the program automatically locates it from Drive B, without you having to swap disks in the internal drive. So, it's quicker, easier and more pleasurable to use a two-drive ST system.

Many games – such as *F-19 Stealth Fighter*, *Chaos Strikes Back* and *Wonderland* – take advantage of a second drive, and for quick backing up of your files and software, Drive B makes the going easy. Unless you are in the money and go straight for a hard drive, the addition of a Drive B ought to be your first upgrade.

What types of drive are available? Well, one option is not open – you cannot get hold of an "official" Atari second drive. Nobody has any stocks of these, so third party manufacturers have the field to themselves! The standard internal ST drive uses 3.5 inch floppy disks, so this is the obvious choice for your second drive too. Early STs only had single-sided (SS) disk drives – in other words, the drive could only read or write information on one side of the disk, giving storage space for about 360 kilobytes (K) of data. This typical Atari penny-pinching has caused most owners of early SS drives to upgrade and fit double-sided (DS) drives, thus facilitating the storage of about 720K per disk using the standard format.

Thankfully, for the last couple of years or so all STs have been supplied with proper DS drives. But if your machine hasn't already got one, you really ought to fit a double-sided drive without further delay. Power Computing (☎ 0234 843388) sell a good one – try their PC72001 at £45. As time goes on, more and more software is supplied on DS disks, which cannot be read by the old single-sided drives. All the drives tested here are double-sided.

There are two other types of floppy drives – the modern High Density (HD) 3.5 inch and the old fashioned 5.25 inch drives. The latter take those now old-fashioned large floppy disks that really were floppy – but these are only of any use if you want to run ancient PC software on an ST fitted with a PC emulator, so they are of very limited use.

HD drives are used on the latest PC contemptibles, providing 1.44MBytes of storage space on a disk – about twice that of the normal DS 3.5 inch variety. Atari should have used these on the new TT, but in their usual parsimonious manner they fitted the slightly cheaper standard ones. HD drives need special High Density floppy disks, which should not be used in the standard ST disk drives. HD drives have not established themselves on the ST yet, but as they become more common and more reliable they may well do so. Atari Workshop (☎ 0753 832212) can supply HD drives for the ST. The drive requires a special controller interface and cannot just plug in the back of your ST like the standard drives reviewed here. Another major manufacturer of ST add-ons is currently working on a HD drive too. Watch out for reviews of these gadgets soon in *STF*.

www.stformat.com

Cumana CSA 354 Drive

£69.90 WeServe
☎ 0705 325354

Cumana are a very well known British supplier of drives for all makes of computer. Although this drive is the most expensive model on test, it is the best one in terms of quality of build. The drive mechanism is a Chinon FZ 354, which formatted to a maximum of 84 tracks (more than usual – see the box on page 59) but had a slightly higher than average noise output.

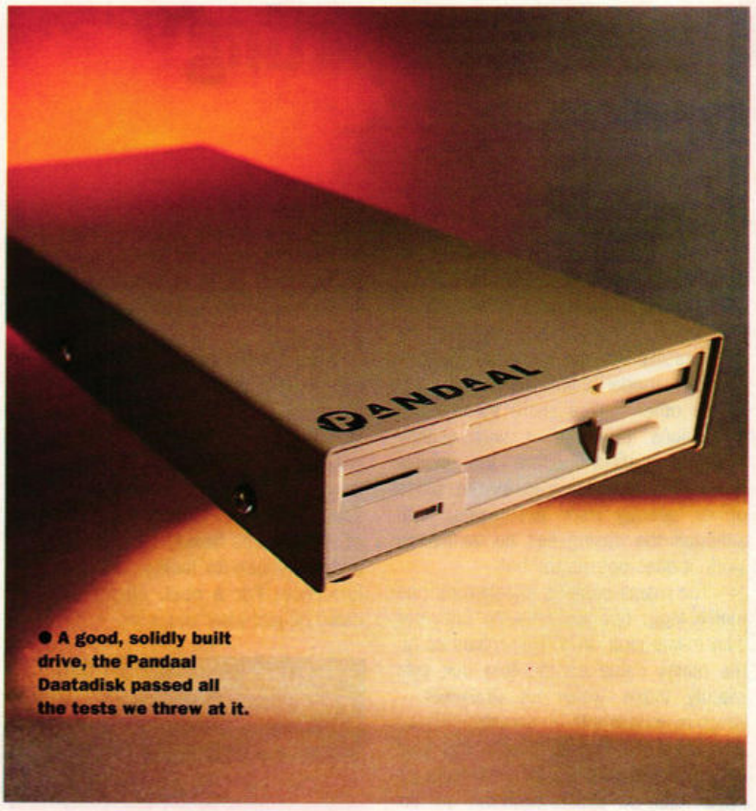
The drive's outer casing is made of a very heavy gauge metal, and is finished in a textured grey that matches the ST's colour very closely. The very good quality power supply unit is situated internally and is the only one of those tested here that has its own fuse. The power cable is secured with a good quality grommet and is a most generous 1,840mm in length.

Apart from the drives with plug-in transformers, this Cumana drive is the only one to have a 13 amp mains cable provided with it, and it's a good quality, moulded-on type with the correct three amp fuse in it. A word of criticism to all the suppliers is that none of them mentioned in their manuals that a plug with this low amperage fuse should be used.

The Data cable is 700mm in length, and all the usual features are to be found – a sturdy On/Off switch to the rear, LED activity light, dust flap and eject button to the front. In use, this drive performed exactly the same as all the others, but what was impressive was its excellent quality throughout. So much hardware is built down to a price, but there has been no cutting of corners or compromises made with this one. In fact, for a unit that just sits on top of your ST desk, it seems to have been built too well – it weighs about half as much again as most of the other drives! But if you are prepared to pay extra for quality, this will satisfy your driving ambition.

FEATURES	85
CONSTRUCTION	95
PERFORMANCE	90
***FORMAT* VALUE 90%**	

● The Cumana CSA 354 scores for its solid construction, good quality internal power supply unit and attention to detail – the correct fuse is included.



● A good, solidly built drive, the Pandaal Daatadisk passed all the tests we threw at it.

Pandaal Daatadisk

£59.95 City Beat
☎ 0234 857777

If you thought Power Computing have some sort of monopoly when it comes to disk drives, you might be half right! Even before you open up the Daatadisk it looks uncannily like the slightly cheaper Power PC720 reviewed overleaf, right down to the serial number sticker. As the box below explains, you might often find many suppliers using the same makes of drive mechanism!

But at least it is refreshing to see good home produced ST accessories when so many high tech gadgets are imported. Interestingly, the drive mechanism is a Sony MFD-11W-00, which looked a little better quality than the other Sony drives reviewed, but this only gave the usual 82 track formatting provided by the others, and had an average noise level. The casing is identical to that of the Power PC720, as are the paint finish, On/Off switch and little rubber feet under the drive. The power supply is via an internal PSU, and a mains lead 970mm long is provided, but you fit your own 13 amp plug. The Data cable is a shortish 600mm long, and the DIN plug at the end is of good quality.

Like most of the other drives tested on these pages, this worked fine, with no detectable eccentricities. The manual, like all those provided by the other makes, was brief but adequate – after all, there is nothing very complicated about connecting up a second drive!

FEATURES	80
CONSTRUCTION	75
PERFORMANCE	90
***FORMAT* VALUE 85%**	

DRIVING EXAMINATION – THE TESTS WE PERFORMED

How do you assess a disk drive? At first sight, the drives on test all look pretty similar. But let's consider the component parts and how they contribute to the overall performance of any given unit.

1 The mechanism At the heart of the machine is the drive mechanism. These are Japanese made and mass produced in their millions. Various makes of drive mechanism are used by each supplier from time to time – Sony, Teac, NEC – so you never really know (not without dismantling the case, at any rate) which particular one you are getting. However, the drives were tested to check their speed and how many tracks they would format to.

2 The casing The mechanism is housed in a casing produced by the different suppliers, but almost invariably metal and grey in colour! We checked the colour, finish and neatness of the casing, plus the placing and quality of switches, display lights and so on.

3 Power supply The drives can either be powered by a plug-in lead from a small separate transformer, or with a built-in power supply unit taking power from the mains. Built-in PSUs are neater, but add to the cost.

4 Data cable All the drives simply connect to the ST via a data lead which plugs into the 14 pin DIN plug at the back of the ST marked "Floppy Disk." The length of cable and its quality are important considerations.

5 Noise Although all external drives seem to make more noise than the ST's internal one, none of those tested were excessively noisy, and it is reassuring to hear them clicking and whirring – you know they are working!

6 Price We weighed this important consideration up against the features offered by each drive to arrive at an overall *FORMAT* value-for-money rating.

→

www.stformat.com

Power Computing PC720 Drive

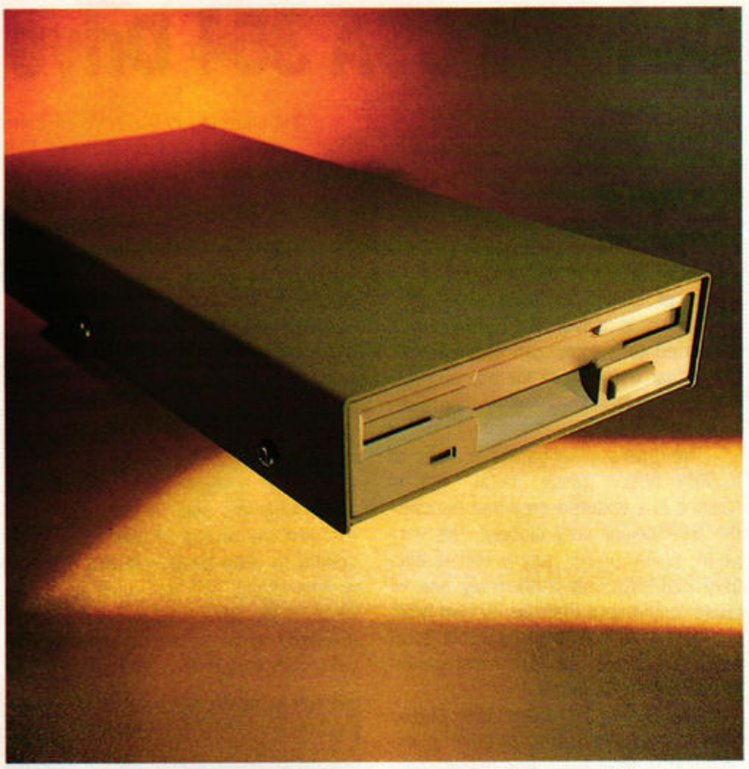
£55 Power Computing
☎ 0234 843388

The drive mechanism in this unit is the Sony MPF 110-01 model, and formatted to 82 tracks. The casing is a textured grey metal. The width and height of the drive casing are the same as Power's economy model (page 59) and, in fact, all the other makes share these small dimensions too, but it was slightly longer to accommodate the built-in PSU. This compact transformer takes power directly from the mains, and, although the casing has no ventilation slots, it does not run too hot.

The mains cable is a generous one metre long, but you have to put your own mains plug on it. One minus point: the mains cable on the test unit was slightly loose within its grommet – which is undesirable on a cable carrying 240 volts! In fairness, though, this fault is not evident on other identical units we have seen, so this is probably an isolated fault. Drive noise seemed to be a fraction more than that from the identical mechanism in the Economy version, so no doubt there is even slight variation between drives off the same production line.

The mains switch is a small rear mounted metal toggle switch, and on the front panel there is the disk entry slot, which has a dust flap, and an LED activity light that comes on when the drive is running. The data cable is a reasonable 770mm long. We've used one of these drives heavily for nearly a year and can vouch for their trouble-free performance. For a neat, cheap drive, it could be just what you want.

FEATURES	80
CONSTRUCTION	75
PERFORMANCE	90
***FORMAT* VALUE 85%**	



● The Power PC720 is a neat, reliable and reasonably priced unit, but the casing has no ventilation slots and the fitting of the test unit's mains lead was imperfect.

● The competitively priced Zydec drive performs well, but the switch is dodgy and it's a little noisier than the average.

Zydec Drive

£54.95 Evesham Micros
☎ 0386 765500

This is an imported unit, using a Citizen OSDC-41C drive mechanism which can format to 84 tracks but has a very slightly above average noise output. The casing is metal, with ventilation slots in the top – but these seem superfluous in view of the fact that there is no power supply unit inside the casing which needs cooling.

The grey textured finish is a pretty good match to the ST, although it is perhaps a little darker. The power supply is via an external adaptor which plugs into the mains, but the On/Off switch is a poor quality plastic slide-type which is too small and not very robust, so is best left permanently On.

The Data cable is a good 890mm long, and, also in its favour, the drive comes complete with a larger and brighter than usual activity LED, a dust flap, and a 12 month warranty. Only the dodgy switch detracts from this drive, which otherwise performs well and and is competitively priced.

FEATURES	80
CONSTRUCTION	75
PERFORMANCE	85
***FORMAT* VALUE 80%**	

Roctec RF 302R Drive

£59.99 Ladbroke Computing
☎ 0772 203166

Another imported unit, but like the Zydec drive from Evesham Micros supported by a leading retailer. The drive mechanism is a Sony MPF 110-05; this formats to 82 tracks and has an average noise output. The casing is grey metal, with ventilation grilles on the top.

The power supply is via a separate transformer which plugs into the mains and has a lead feeding into the back of the drive. The On/Off switch, also on the rear of the drive, is a plastic toggle type and of good quality. However, this drive exhibited a small foible not evident on others tested: with the switch Off, the ST would not boot! Although Drive A would run, it could not seem to read anything from the disk in it, and just spun on aimlessly. Switching the Roctec Drive B On immediately remedied this; the ST booted up and all was well. Since On/Off switches on disk drives are best left On anyway, this is not a serious drawback. In all other respects, the drive performs well, and is equipped with a 760mm long Data lead and all the usual features: rubber feet, dust flap and LED activity light. The drive was used in the preparation of this article, and performed well.

FEATURES	75
CONSTRUCTION	75
PERFORMANCE	85
***FORMAT* VALUE 78%**	

● The Roctec drive performs well in every respect, but seems to command an undue share of the ST's attention.

www.stformat.com

WHERE'S THE MAC?

PageStream 2

The Desktop Publisher for the Rest of Us.

PostScript Font Friendly

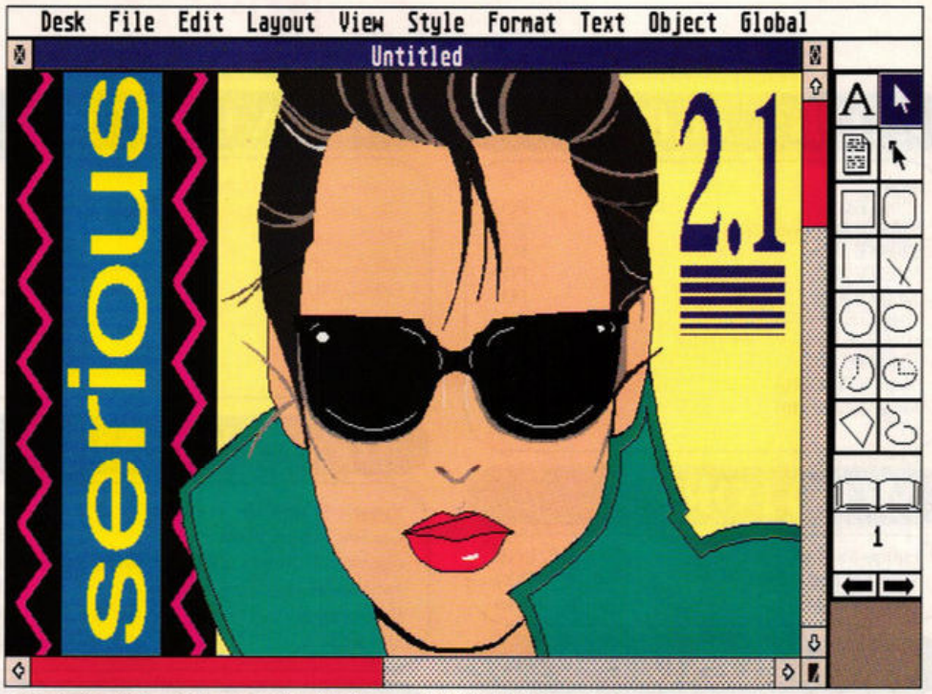
- Use PC PostScript fonts!
- Even with dot matrix printers!
- And no jaggies on-screen!

And Compugraphic Fonts

- Use Compugraphic Intellifonts!
- 10 are included!

We Know our Graphics

- IMG, TIFF, GIF, GEM, MacPaint, EPS, Degas, NEO, TNY, IFF . . .



Actual PageStream 2.1 screen shot. PageStream is ST/STE/TT compatible.

Have you ever been envious of all the neat DTP programs for the Mac? They have all those great PostScript fonts, multitudes of clip art and with Adobe Type Manager they don't have screen-jaggies. "Sure, we didn't have to mortgage the house to buy a computer, but it would be nice to have all those fonts."

SAY NO TO MAC ENVY

At Soft-Logik, we have a cure for Mac envy. We call it PageStream 2.1. Do you want PostScript fonts? PageStream lets you use any PC format PostScript font. Plus, PageStream can print PostScript fonts on your dot matrix, inkjet, HP or Atari laser printer!

SAY YES TO HINTED COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS

There are now two types of Compugraphic fonts for the Atari: unhinted, non-standard format fonts and hinted PC standard Intellifonts. Guess which we chose? PageStream 2 has the latest Compugraphic Intellifont Bullet technology. These typefaces are hinted so that they look great on all printers, even at small sizes. Of course we give you ten fonts from the Times, Triumvirate and Garamond families to get you started..

LOOK MA, NO ATM!

Because Adobe Type Manager is not likely to be released for the Atari any time soon, we've built font scaling technology into PageStream 2.1. When you select Palatino Italic 72, that's what you will see on the screen, even if you rotate it or bleed it off the page. PageStream scales all Compugraphic, PostScript and Soft-Logik outline fonts.

HOW MANY GRAPHIC FORMATS DO YOU KNOW?

Take thirty seconds to list all the graphic formats you know. Chances are that PageStream will know even more! Whether you need PostScript illustrations with bitmap previews, 16 million color pictures or scanned grayscales, PageStream will handle them.

WHY DID WE GO TO ALL THIS TROUBLE?

Soft-Logik exists because of Atari users like yourself. We grew up with the Atari ST and we think Atari users deserve the best. We believe PageStream 2.1 is the best. So the next time you feel Mac envy, take a dose of PageStream 2.1. You won't be left wondering "where's the Mac?"

Soft-Logik Publishing Limited *We give you the tools to dream.*

PageStream is a registered trademark and "We give you the tools to dream" is a trademark of Soft-Logik Publishing Corporation. Adobe Type Manager is a trademark of Adobe Systems Inc. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems. Bullet and Intellifont are trademarks of AGFA Compugraphic. Atari is a trademark of Atari Corporation. Mac is a type of fruit consumed by people in gardens.

www.stformat.com

GASTEINER *Technologies*

Tel: +44 081 365 1151
Fax: +44 081 885 1953

COMPUTERS

Atari	
520STFM	POA
520STE Discovery Xtra	POA
520STE 1Mb	POA
520STE 2Mb	POA
520STE 4Mb	POA
1040STE 1Mb	POA
1040STE 2Mb	POA
1040STE 4Mb	POA
Mega STE (2Mb)	POA
Mega STE (4Mb)	POA
TT	POA

MONITORS

Philips 8833 II	£229.00
Atari SM124	POA
Atari SC1224	POA

PRO MONITORS

NEC 3D	£499.00
Quadram 1480	£399.00
Free Switch Box with Audio Out	

PRINTERS

Panasonic	
KXP-1081	£155.00
KXP-1180	£159.00
KXP-1123	£209.00
KXP-1124i	£269.00
Star	
LC-10	£169.00
LC24-200 (Col)	£299.00
LC24-200 (Mono)	£269.00
Canon BJ10	£249.00

LASERS

Panasonic KXP 4420	£849.00
Atari SLM 605	POA
HP Laserjet IIIP	£849.00
NEC 560P (Postscript)	£1799.00

MEGA DRIVES

Gasteiner Mega Drive
All drives are autobooting and parking.

30Mb 28ms	£269.00
50Mb 28ms	£349.00
60Mb 24ms	£399.00
85Mb 24ms	£399.00
52Mb 11ms	£399.00
100Mb 11ms	£499.00

MEGA KIT

Syquest 44Mb Cart	£99.00
GE Soft Host Adaptor	£59.00
(includes SCSI lead & DMA lead) Megakit, as above	
but also case and power supply	£129.00
Power Supply	£34.95
DMA Cable	£7.99

PERIPHERALS

Golden Image Mouse	POA
Gasteiner Mouse	£14.95
Alfa Data Mouse	£19.95
Golden Image Optical	£29.95
Golden Image Scanner	£149.95
Bettle Mouse	£24.95
Track Ball (click and hold)	£29.95
Track Ball	£24.95
Printer Cable	£6.00
Midi Cables	£6.95
10 x Sony Disks	£9.95
ST Clock	£19.95

MEMORY

Gasteiner 2Mb for ST, STFM & Mega 2	£99.00
1/2 Mb	£59.00
Unpop Board	£29.95
STE 1/2Mb	£25.00
2Mb	£89.00
4Mb	£169.00

SOFTWARE

Desktop Publishing	
Timeworks Publisher	£59.00
other languages also available	
Timeworks Publisher Tutor	£24.00
Scan Art	£34.00
Draw Art	£39.00
Borders	£24.00
Word Processing	
1st Word Plus (English)	£55.00
1st Word Plus (USA)	POA
Word Writer	£44.00
1st Mail	£10.00
Replacement Desktop	
NecDesk 3	£29.00
Drawing Programs	
Easy-Draw 2	£29.00
Supercharged Easy-Draw 2	£65.00
Easy Tools	£34.00
Databases	
Data Manager Professional	£32.00
Base II	£24.00
Anti Cyber Series 3D Design and Animation	
Cyber Studio	£45.00
Cyber Control	£35.00
Cyber Paint	£45.00
Cyber Sculpt	£69.00
Cyber Texture	£45.00
3D Developer's Disk	£15.00
Architectural Design Disk	£15.00
Cartoon Design Disk	£24.00
Future Design Disk	£15.00
Human Design Disk	£15.00
Microbot Design Disk	£24.00
Video Titling Design Disk	£19.95
3D Fonts I	£24.00
3D Fonts II	£24.00
CAD 3D 1.0	£20.00
Plotter and Printer Drivers	£20.00
GIST	£15.00
Genesis	£34.00
Spectrum 512	£24.00
Languages	
Mark Williams C Version 3.0	£109.00
csd for the Atari ST	£49.00
GST Macro Assembler	£15.00
Fractal Generator	£15.00
GSTC	£15.00
Prospero C Compiler	£89.00
Prospero Fortran	£89.00
Prospero Pascal	£89.00
Stand-Alone Programs	
COLR Object Editor	POA
Crystal	POA
Maps & Legends	POA
Datamap Collection 1	POA
Datamap Collection 2	POA
Expert Opinion	POA
Flash	POA
Kermit & Remote	POA
Navigator	POA
PIE	POA
Quicktran	POA
START	£6.95
Panner ST	£35.00
Valuetime Budget Range	
Let's Make Calendars & Stationery	£8.00
Let's Make Greeting Cards	£8.00
Let's Make Signs & Banners	£8.00

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Accounts

Sage Cash Trader	£76.00
Small Business	£35.00
Sage Fin Control	£379.00

Databases

Superbase Personal 2	£59.00
Superbase Professional	£169.00
Prodata	£55.00

DTP

Fleet ST Publisher	£159.00
Calamus	POA
Calligrapher	POA
Page Streamer Pro	£129.00

Music

C-Lab Notator	£399.00
C-Lab Creator	£269.00
Cubase	£449.00
Cubeat	£229.00

Word Processors

That's Write	£29.95
Write On	£45.00
Protext	£109.00
Calligrapher	POA
Calligrapher Junior	POA

Trade and Educational Orders Welcome

Spreadsheets

K-Spread	POA
Logistix	£79.00
LDW	£89.00

Miscellaneous

Deluxe Paint	£49.00
Hyperpaint	£24.00

"THIS MONTHS SPECIALS'
Gasteiner 85Mb - 20ms.....£399.00
Gasteiner 30Mb - 2ms.....£269.00

Credit Cards Welcome

GASTEINER

Personal Callers Welcome

Unit 3 Millmead Business Centre, Millmead Road, London, N17. Tel: 081 365 1151. Fax: 081 885 1953. Mon-Fri (9.30am-5.30pm) Sat (9am - 2pm)

All prices are correct at time of going to press - prices are subject to change - please phone. Prices include VAT - postage & packing extra.

www.stformat.com

Power PC720B Drive

£65 Power Computing
☎ 0234 843388

This is a brand new disk drive from Power Computing, the "B" standing for "Blitz." The unit tested was a pre-production prototype, but the drive is now being manufactured and there may be some slight differences to the finished article. The drive mechanism in the reviewed unit was an Epson SMD 300, which could read and write up to 84 tracks, and its noise output was about average. The outer casing was a cream coloured moulded plastic one, but the base onto which all the components are mounted was metal.

The power supply to the unit was via the ST's joystick port, using a lead like that provided with the PC720E reviewed on this page, but Power Computing are likely to offer an external transformer PSU as an additional option. The Data cable was 750mm long and terminated in a good quality plug.

On the back of the unit are two slide-type switches, each with three positions. The first switch is marked "1/0/X" in engraved lettering. When switched to Position 1, the drive is On and it operates normally. In Position 0, the drive is Off. In Position X, the drive is On and booting from Drive B is enabled. Normally, you must have your boot disk in the ST's internal drive A, but using this option appears to disable Drive A and enables the ST to boot from Drive B. Moving the switch back to Position 1 re-enables Drive A without having to reboot. Power claim that this feature works with most STs, but do not guarantee that it works on all machines. All three positions of this switch worked correctly on the ST used for testing.

The second switch is marked "A/0/B." Position A switches the drive to "Virus Blocker" mode, all Write accesses to track 0 of both drives being blocked, effectively write-protecting them. In Position 0, the drive operates normally as a standard ST drive. In Position B, the drive is in Blitz mode, and can perform high speed disk copying from Drive A to Drive B. This is a very interesting and potentially useful disk drive; it can function as a completely normal one, or can be used in its other modes at the flick of a switch or two.

FEATURES	90
CONSTRUCTION	85
PERFORMANCE	90
FORMAT VALUE 89%	

HOW DO THESE DISK DRIVES WORK, THEN?

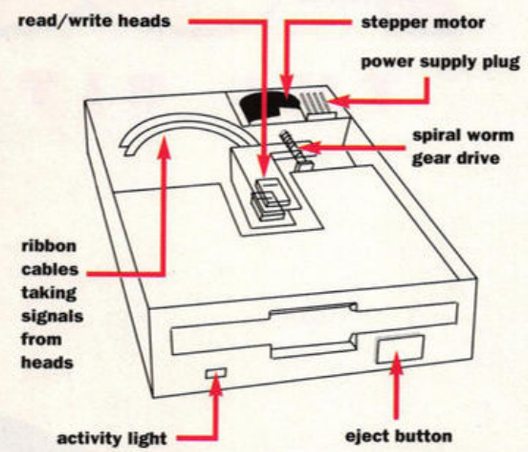
Originally developed by Sony, the 3.5 inch disk drive mechanism is a little masterpiece of clever engineering. It has an electric motor which spins the disk at 300 revolutions per minute – a heavy flywheel helps keep this speed constant. There are two recording heads, like those found in tape recorders – one on each side of the disk.

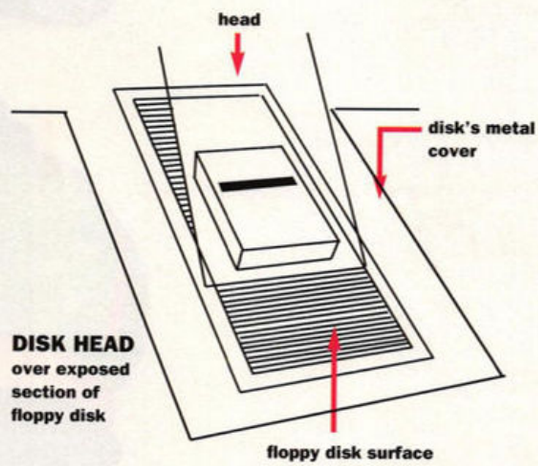
The surfaces of all floppy disks are coated with an iron oxide material similar to that used on recording tape. Data from your ST is recorded magnetically onto concentric tracks on the disks. These tracks are not like the single spiral groove on a gramophone record, but individual and complete circular rings, one inside the other on the disk's surface. These tracks are created when you format a disk; using the standard format you get 80 tracks on each side. All 3.5 inch disk drives can accommodate up to 82 tracks, though some are capable of fitting in more, the usual maximum being about 85.

To access the data on these tracks (or to write it in the first place), the drive's heads are moved in small increments across the surface of the disk by a stepper motor. This can move the heads very small distances, and causes the clicking you hear when a drive is in use.

Data is not recorded in a continuous linear fashion on the disk in the way a tape recorder works, but in little chunks here and there all over the disk. This gives the heads "random access," making data much quicker to find. All reading and writing operations to the disk are governed by a controller chip in the ST, and this limits the speed at which data can be loaded or saved, so no floppy drive is faster than the others in this respect. The Western Digital 1772 chip used in the ST is capable of controlling only two drives, hence the maximum the ST is limited to.

All drive mechanisms, from whatever manufacturer, are of identical overall physical size, being standardised so that even the bolt holes for attaching them into position are in exactly the same places, making them interchangeable. The plugs and sockets on the back of the mechanisms which take power and data connections are identical between makes too, which is very convenient if you have to swap or repair a drive.



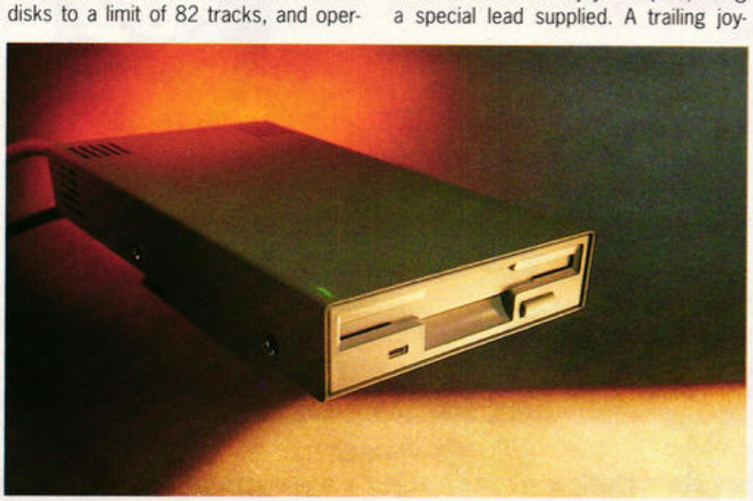


Power Computing PC720E Drive

£45 Power Computing
☎ 0234 843388

The power PC720E is the cheapest external drive available – E for economy? It uses the same Sony drive mechanism as the PC720. It reads and writes disks to a limit of 82 tracks, and operates correctly at 300 RPM with average noise output. The outer casing is metal, finished in a textured grey colour – very closely matching the ST. There is no power supply unit: power for the drive is taken from the ST's joystick port, using a special lead supplied. A trailing joystick socket on the same lead assembly enables the re-connection and normal use of your joystick. The arrangement is a bit complicated, but it's not as awkward as it sounds.

The Data cable is an adequate 840mm long, and the plug connecting it to the ST is of good quality. There is a plastic On/Off toggle switch at the rear of the drive, and the front panel is the same as the PC720's. When tested, disk entry and ejection were smooth enough, and generally the drive was well behaved. If the thought of powering it from your ST's joystick port worries you, the same drive is supplied with a small plug-into-the-mains transformer PSU as Model PC720P for an extra fiver. If money is tight, these economy models are a very low cost way of getting a good second drive. ***stf***



● The Power PC720E is virtually identical to the PC720 but draws its power from the ST's joystick port – a bit Heath Robinson, but it's cheap and it works effectively.

FEATURES	70
CONSTRUCTION	80
PERFORMANCE	80
FORMAT VALUE 69%	

MAGIC POCKETS

THE BITMAP BROTHERS

They've nicked his bike.
They've whipped his helmet.
This time they've gone too damn far...

NO ONE MESSES WITH THE BITMAP KID

features:

stacks of levels • heaps of weapons • swarms of intelligent nasties
bonus games • secret rooms • loads and loads of power-ups

The BITMAP BROTHERS

C1, Metropolitan Wharf, Wapping Wall, London E1 9SS
© 1991 The Bitmap Brothers. Published by Renegade

Renegade

www.stformat.com

SCREENPLAY

It's an emotional time for us when it comes to writing the Screenplay pages. If only you could see the tears, the rage, the frustration. Eventually, though, we find a spare plug socket and we can all rest a little easier in our cages

The *ST FORMAT* reviewers: hand-picked from an elite squad of Guatemalan guerillas

ED RICKETTS
Shabby round the edges but freshly baked and still a bit wet, with a slight squirrel fetish and a fear of spoons.

CHRIS LLOYD
Not at all afraid of spoons, but slightly wary of Belisha beacons. Enjoys painting the town apple white.

JAMES LEACH
A man with no morals, no fingernails and a large collection of Austrian portraits. When pushed, falls over.

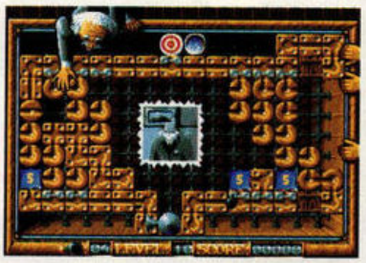
MAFF EVANS
Altogether splendid fellow and well-known muso. Laughs at spoons but quivers before orange peel.

STUART CAMPBELL
Makes no secret of the fact that's he's Scottish. What most people don't know about is his triskaidekaphobia.

NEIL WEST
Was once mistaken for Patrick Moore, but is reticent about giving away further details for fear of prosecution.

62 RAILROAD TYCOON

"Get your notebooks out! There are some 2-6-0 Moguls, 4-6-2 Pacifics and 4-4-0 Claud Hamiltons coming." "Swap you my F3-A Class for your Bo-Bo-Bo RE Class 6/6!" Yes, *RT's* here at last and it's not just for trainspotters.



67 BOSTON BOMB CLUB

There I was, minding my own business and rolling bombs around this billiard table (trying to avoid the baby and the trumpet player and get them into the toilet), and I was busted for unnatural practices. Free country? Hah!

73 PITFIGHTER

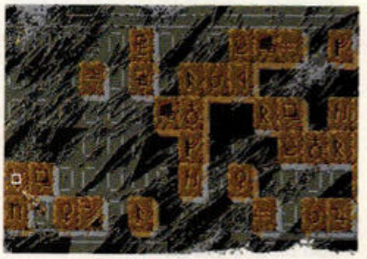
So what do you think – the studded gleaming leather wet-look brace and girdle, or the bully big-boy diamante helmet and matching jockstrap? Or just pyjama bottoms? It's so hard to know what to wear to these pitfights!

75 EXILE

Indulge your wildest fantasies and become a bounty hunter on the edge of time, with the mystical powers of Zor at your command and a Great Dane by the name of Albert by your side. Alternatively, you could play *Exile*.

78 THUNDERHAWK AH-73M

Thunderhawks are go! Well, one of them is, at any rate. Core Design's brand new flight sim rears its really quite good head and prompts comments like "Coo! You can't see the strings after all!" Or not.



69 SARAKON

Sarakon – the game they're calling "the new puzzle game from Virgin" and "the game with the title no-one knows the meaning of, save some marketing people deep in the heart of London" – is here and begging to be reviewed!

SCRUTINISED THIS MONTH

THE ADVENTURES OF MADDOG WILLIAMS IN THE DUNGEONS OF DURIDIAN	89
BOSTON BOMB CLUB	67
DR FOX'S 1991 FOOTBALL ANNUAL	86
EUROPEAN SUPERLEAGUE	86
EXILE	75
GRANDSTAND	88
HOME CASINO POKER ETC	88
INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP ATHLETICS	70
MONSTER BUSINESS	86
PITFIGHTER	73
RAILROAD TYCOON	73
SARAKON	69
THUNDERHAWK	78
ZONE WARRIORS	81
Z-OUT	76
SCREENPLAY EXTRA	86

STF REVIEW POLICY

- It is *ST FORMAT* policy to review only finished games – that is, the games you could buy in the shops – never incomplete or demo versions
- We review *all* games released, but *only* when they're finished. We won't be rushed into reviewing unfinished games to beat our "competitors"

COMPLETE SOLUTION TO *CODENAME: ICEMAN* ● GET TO GRIPS WITH *ELVIRA* ● THE PAYOFF IN *CADAVER* ● PLUS OVER A DOZEN MORE GAMES CRACKED – PAGE 90

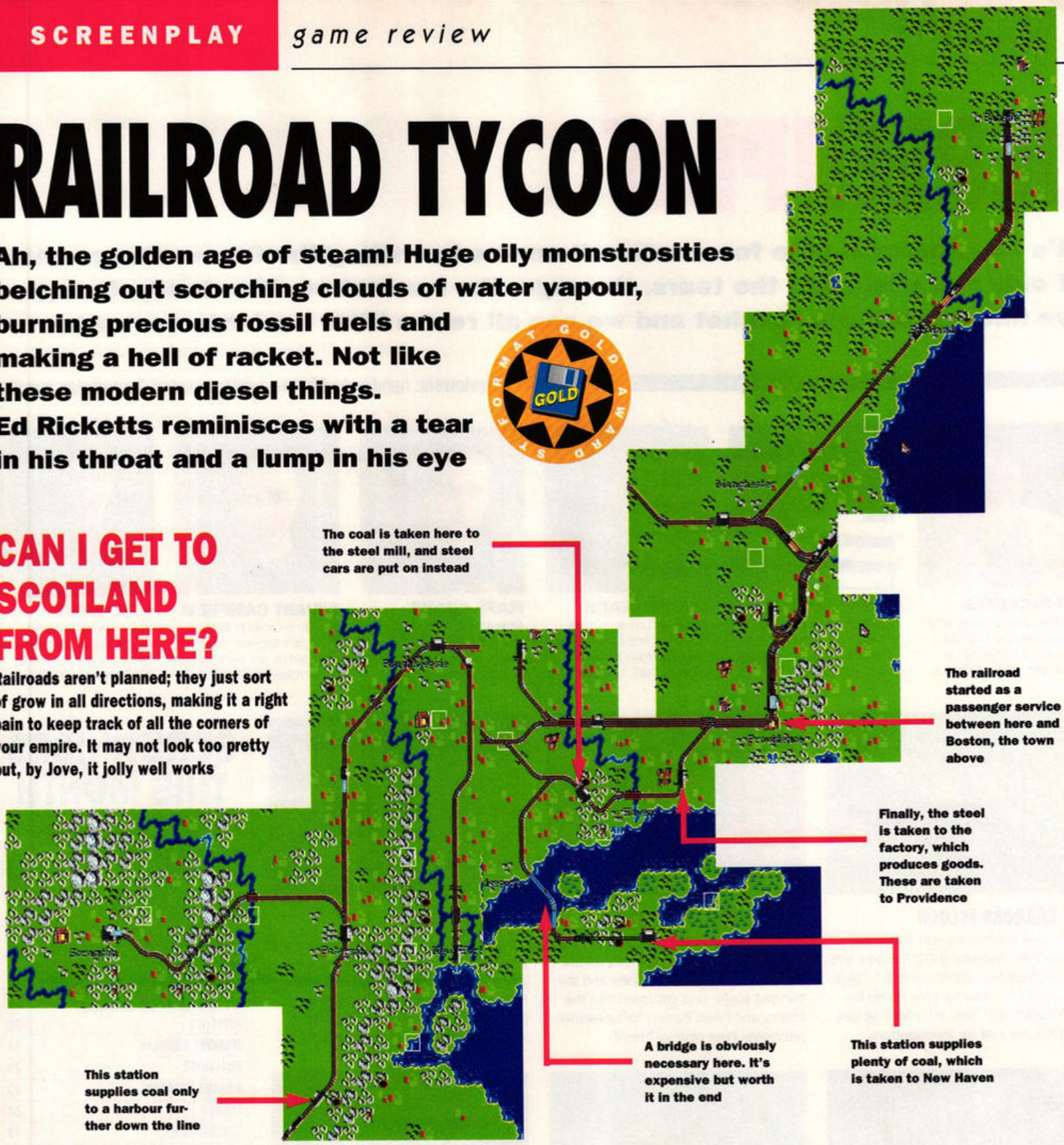
www.stformat.com

RAILROAD TYCOON

Ah, the golden age of steam! Huge oily monstrosities belching out scorching clouds of water vapour, burning precious fossil fuels and making a hell of racket. Not like these modern diesel things. Ed Ricketts reminisces with a tear in his throat and a lump in his eye

CAN I GET TO SCOTLAND FROM HERE?

Railroads aren't planned; they just sort of grow in all directions, making it a right pain to keep track of all the corners of your empire. It may not look too pretty but, by Jove, it jolly well works



Your mother always warned you it would make you go blind but you still carried on with it, didn't you? Trainspotting, that is. And now you've got 300 notebooks full of useless numbers which you can't bear to throw away because of their sentimental value.

If you were one of those anorak-clad notebook-clutching acne-ridden sad-faced bespectacled wretches who got all excited if someone even mentioned a Double 0 gauge, *Railroad Tycoon* is the game for you. Actually this does a grave disrespect to the game (but not to the trainspotters – yuck), because if it had to be pigeonholed, it would be as a god game.

Your ultimate aim is to build a railroading empire and retire a rich man. Four game worlds are available: Eastern and Western USA, Europe and good old Blighty. The resources, services and goods you exploit or produce with your RR depend on the world you select. The USA has a large percentage of cattle ranches, for instance, while these are absent in Europe and England. In addition, each world begins in a different year, corresponding to the real year of railway introduction to that country. In England you start in 1830, with only a very basic locomotive to power your trains. In Europe, a game begins in 1900, when more sophisticated engines have been invented.

The four gameworlds begin in different years, corresponding to the real years of railway introduction to each country

To earn revenue in *Railroad Tycoon* you transport goods, passengers and mail from a station that supplies them to a station that wants them. The receiving station then pays your railroad for your trouble. The amount of revenue earned depends on the speed and size of the cargo you deliver. For instance, the revenue for delivering mail increases the quicker and further you can deliver it. This effect decreases with each class of cargo, so it's slightly less important with passengers, even less with Fast Freight, and so on down to Bulk Freight, which is paid for strictly by quantity – speed of delivery doesn't matter (just as in real life).

The basic unit of any railroad is, of course, track, and you usually begin by

www.stformat.com

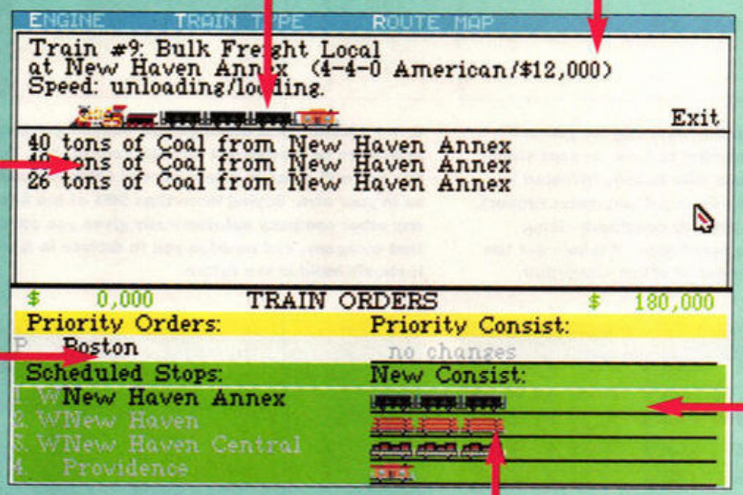
I'LL GIVE YOU MINE IF YOU GIVE ME YOURS

Success in *Tycoon* is achieved by responding to supply and demand. One city may demand food, while supplying mail. If you can find a city nearby that supplies food and is big enough to demand mail you can set up a nice little run between the two, ferrying goods between the two cities and becoming the local hero.

1 Before you build your track you should survey the area, particularly if you're close to mountainous areas. The survey shows the elevation of each square. Building through steep areas bumps up the track's grade and slows down every train that uses that section, so it's advisable to work around hills or build a tunnel.

Icons to show the train's current Consist (in English, what it's carrying)

Train number, its name (if any), its current location, the type of engine it has and its yearly maintenance cost, where it's headed and at what speed



Verbal description of Consist

Priority Orders and Consist. The train leaves its normal route and heads to this destination if it's set, usually to pick up a Priority Shipment

The train's scheduled stops. The W means Wait For Full Orders – the train won't leave the station until its cars are completely full. For bulk freight this is the most profitable method, since the revenue earned doesn't depend on the speed of delivery

2 Having decided on your route, the next stage is usually to build a new train and set its destinations. The train orders screen makes this process easy – although it looks complicated at first, familiarity breeds content and you find you spend a lot of time here.

The Consist – which cars (goods, mail, passenger and so on) the train takes on at each stop

3 To help you find likely areas in which to build stations, you can call up the resource map. This represents sites of supply and demand by letters and colours, so you can supposedly tell at a glance where it's profitable to build. In practice, the map needs a bit of careful studying before you can understand it well enough to benefit from it.

4 Once you've built a few stations, shipping reports (the white boxes with an arrow to each station) give you an instant appraisal of the current supply and demand situation at each one. The horizontal lines represent demand for each class of goods (mail, fast or slow freight and so on) and the small cars show goods ready to be picked up.

5 With the track laid, the next step is to build stations at the points at which you wish trains to load and unload. There are three sizes of station – the Terminal is the biggest and therefore has the largest economic radius, but it costs a hefty £200,000.

6 If the train, when it reaches its destination, is the first delivery of its type that you've made on the railroad, you get this congratulatory screen showing the revenue earned for the delivery. Don't get too smug, though, because from then onwards it's business as usual.

laying it from one city to another. Naturally, every piece you lay costs you. At any point along a piece of track you can build a station. Its economic radius depends on its size and so, its price. The supply and demand for a particular station is determined by the resources and industries inside this radius, so the larger the radius, the larger the supply and demand is likely to be.

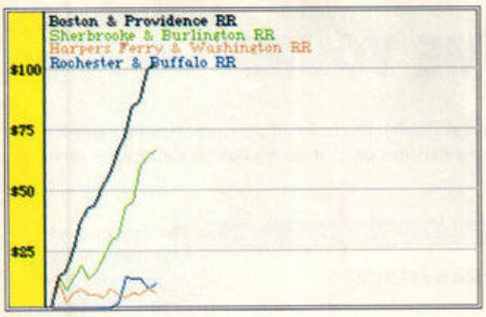
Each station (and each signal tower when you build them) has a set of signals that govern which trains are allowed to pass through, and which have to stop and wait. With the difficulty level set low, you can leave the operation of the signals to your dispatchers, ensuring that no train crashes can ever occur. At higher levels, you have to monitor the signals yourself. Although they do run safely on their own, there may be times when stepping in and changing their operation would result in the trains running faster and, therefore, more efficiently. If you're not careful this can lead to expensive and reputation-damaging crashes.

While you're trying to make an honest living, your competitors are doing the same. Again, on lower difficulty levels, you don't have to worry about them too much – they won't attempt to take you over, block your railroad or buy too many of your shares. At higher levels they do all of these things.

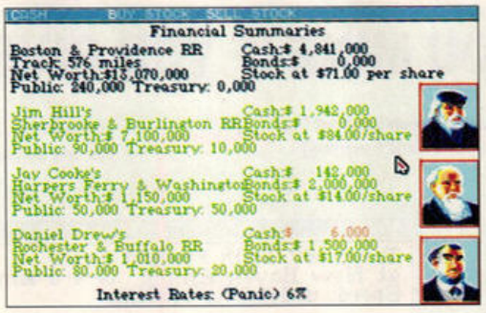
The graphics aren't spectacular (ported as they are from a PC) but they do display everything you need to know, although sometimes the various icons for the industries can look a little samey and necessitate some manual-flicking. The trains are incredibly cute – though small – and each has its own little puff of steam as it chuffs its way around the track. The linking screens are as colourful as they can be within their limitations (it's hard to make a list of figures look interesting) and the world maps are convincing enough. Every time a train passes through a station, it gives a small whistle to let you know. As you clock up the revenue, you hear the clatter of coins – well, they're supposed to be coins but they sound more like a →

The trains are incredibly cute and each has its own little puff of steam as it chuffs its way around the track

www.stformat.com

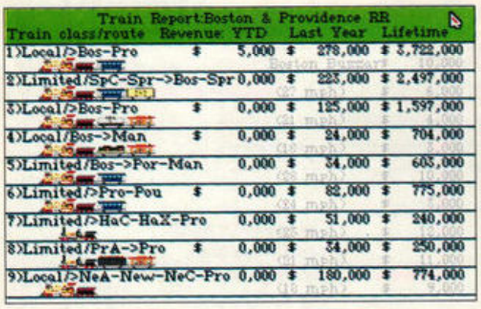


● While you're laying a tidy nest egg for yourself, you should always remember to think of your stockholders. They're the ones who initially invested in your railroad, giving you financial and moral support, and unless your share price is constantly rising they're not going to be very happy. If things get too bad, you can be thrown out of office altogether.



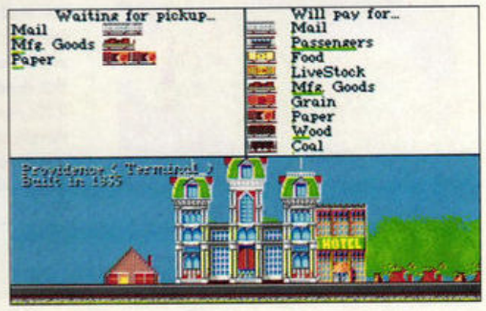
● Any stockmarket dealings you want to get involved in have to be carried out through your broker. You can buy and sell stock in other railroad companies as well as in your own. Buying more than 50% of the shares in any other company automatically gives you control of that company, and enables you to dictate to it where it should build in the future.

● This is the sort of message you don't want to see too often. After a train crash, especially with this sort of adverse front page publicity, your customers lose faith in you (not that you can really blame them, can you?) and most of your business is lost by nervous industries moving away from your stations. All this and there's that wrecked train to cope with, too.



● Once you have a few trains up and running you can see which ones are making the most dosh on the Train Income screen. If a train's revenue doesn't justify its maintenance costs, then it's hardly worth keeping and you should either alter its destination and Consist or scrap it altogether.

● Although you're shown your balance sheet at the end of each fiscal period, you can access it at any other time too. Any figures printed in red should worry you – they're negative. Because it's the start of the year and no revenue has been yet earned, the YTD (Year To Date) profit is actually a deficit.



● As your trade increases you have more money to spend on improving your stations. Here a hotel has been added to take advantage of the heavy passenger trade at this station, together with a maintenance shop to reduce the maintenance cost of any train passing through here.

Because the game map is randomly generated for each game, no two games are the same and you're always forced to change tactics

doorbell. And yes, there is a chuff-chuff noise, but it's distinctly ropey and only heard when you start a new train.

VERDICT: Microprose have a habit of producing massive games with manuals at least the size of Wales and fiendishly complex gameplay. This is one of them. *Tycoon's* manual includes a complete history of railroading, an explanation of how a steam engine works and biographies of the great past tycoons. Oh, and it tells you how to play the game too.

Tycoon, more than most, is a game that benefits from careful manual study and lots of practice. Even on the lowest difficulty level there's a lot to learn and your first attempts at a railroad empire will probably end with you in ruins. When you eventually become familiar with the concept of supply and demand, where to build track and which trains to run, the game really comes into its own.

One of the game's main strengths lies in its flexibility. If you just want to criss-cross the whole of America with your railway, you can concentrate on building. If you're more interested in stock market dealing, you can let your competitors do the work and then take them over. Because the game map is randomly generated for each game, no two games are the same and so you're always forced to change tactics.

Railroad Tycoon is not a game for the faint-hearted or those who like quick starts. Your time and effort investment will be well rewarded, however, when you find a hugely enjoyable, complex and fascinating game lurking beneath its accountant's exterior. Trainspotters of the world, unite (and buy this game) – you have nothing to lose but your acne and your anoraks!

ED RICKETTS

RAILROAD TYCOON

MICROPROSE £34.99

1MByte only – double sided drives

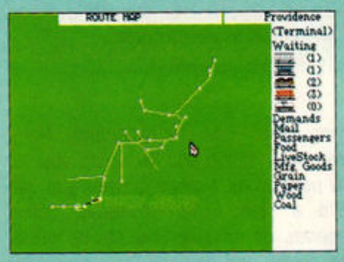
- Similar to *Sim City* but – heretical though this sounds – more complex and enjoyable.
- The first game to incorporate trains in a real game with real interest.
- Graphically, could be *Sim City's* clone

STF RATING 93 %

DOESN'T TIME FLY BY WHEN YOU'RE THE DRIVER OF A TRAIN

From the train orders screen there are several other options available to you. The train's type can be changed to Local, Through, Express or Limited – this dictates which stations (other than the scheduled ones) the train stops at. Or you can see information on any currently available engine, and study the train's route.

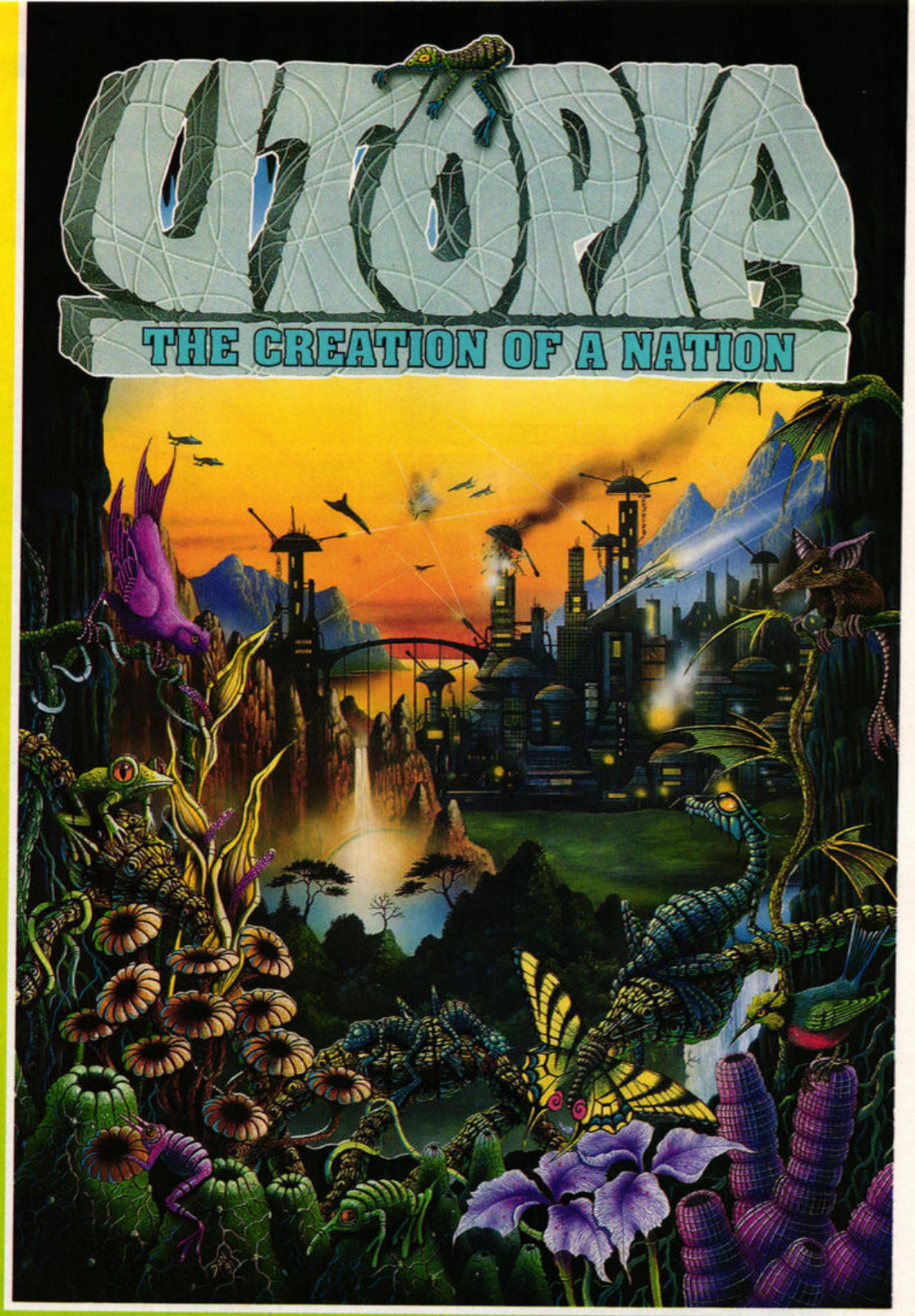
● The engine information screen is perfect for trainspotters, displaying as it does loads of figures and unintelligible wibble about gauges, power at drawbar, etc. It's indispensable when you're deciding which engine to use for a particular train, because the newest and flashiest make isn't necessarily the most appropriate.



● The train's route can also be displayed relative to the whole network. Trains can only reverse direction at a station – an obvious point, you might think, but one to bear in mind if a train has to go to a non-revenue-earning station just to turn around, in order to reach the station it was originally bound for. Tough, innit?

www.stformat.com

Screen shots from various formats.



SUPER STAR "The best game Gremlin has ever released." **94%**

THE One "A cross between Sim City & Populous." **93%**

GAMES-X GAME OF THE WEEK "Utopia is an excellent game."

AMIGA COMPUTING GAMER GOLD **93%** "The next Generation in Godgames"

ACE trailblazer Ace Rated **920**

Can you create Utopia? Now's your chance to find out. Leading a colonising party to a barren planet you aim to create the perfect society, where everyone has a quality of life rating of 100%. Do you spend your money on weapons or social research? Build hospitals or tank factories? The myriad of decisions to be made are yours, and the fact that there are over ten different alien races all bursting for the opportunity to wipe out the colony should speed up the decision making process. An icon driven game with the main playing area presented in isometric 3-D, Utopia breaks new ground in computer entertainment.

GREMLIN®

Available on: PC (1992), AMIGA & ATARI ST/STE.

Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd., Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street, Sheffield S1 4FS.

SOFTMACHINE

ATARI HARDWARE

520ST-E Discovery Xtra	£294.99
1040ST-E Family	£359.99
Mega 1/2/4 ST-E	Call
MEGA 2 ST + Pro 24 III	£614.99
MEGA 4 ST + Pro 24 III	£784.99
Stacy 2Mb Ram 20Mb HD	£1344.99
TT 2Mb Ram 40Mb HD	£1629.99
TT 4Mb Ram 40Mb HD	£1934.99
TT 8Mb Ram 40MB HD	£2139.99
SM124 Mono Monitor	£134.99
SC1224 Colour Monitor	£269.99
PTC1426 Multisinc	£409.99
MEGAFILE 30 HD	£344.99
MEGAFILE 60 HD	£459.99
Portfolio	£181.99

Frontier Xtra-RAM Deluxe

- Internal SIMM RAM upgrade for Atari ST-FM and Mega ST
- Easy installation—No soldering on most ST's
- Free RAM test, RAM disk & printer spooler software

- Detailed instruction manual
- 10 day money back offer!
- 0.5Mb populated £62.99
- 2Mb populated £104.99
- 4Mb populated £179.99

Frontier Xtra-RAM ST-E

- Internal SIMM RAM upgrade for Atari ST-E computers
- Easy to install—No soldering required
- Free RAM test, RAM disk & printer spooler software
- Detailed instruction manual

- 0.5Mb populated £35.99
- 2Mb populated £79.99
- 4Mb populated £149.99

Roctec 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive

- Citizen drive mechanism
- Capacity: 720k (formatted)
- Access time: 3ms track to track
- Compatible with all ST's
- On/Off switch at rear
- 28.5mm high
- Very quiet **£57.99**

Forget-Me-Clock II

- Clock cartridge with full pass through port
- Sets system & keyboard clocks every time you turn on or reset your ST

- Two year guarantee —including battery
- 10 day money back offer
- Only **£22.99**

Contriver Euromouse

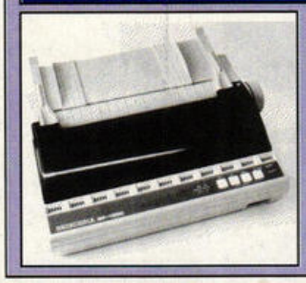
The most responsive microswitched upgrade mouse on the market. Comes complete with mouse pocket and carries a 10 day money back satisfaction guarantee. **£14.99**

www.stformat.com

Contriver Trackball

Save on desk space with this ultra-responsive trackball. Features three locking drag buttons and carries a 10 day money back satisfaction guarantee. **£24.99**

Seikosha SP-1900AI Printer



- 192/160 cps Fast/Std Draft
- 48/40 cps Fast/Std NLQ
- Push tractor with paper parking
- Auto paper load and eject
- Complete with centronics cable
- **£119.99**

Philips 8833/II

- 14" colour monitor
- 640 x 200 pixels on RGB input
- Supplied complete with cables

- Optional tilt/swivel base available
- Free F-19 Stealth Fighter
- **£239.99**

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSORS/TEXT EDITORS

1st Word Plus	£59.95
Calligrapher Junior	£69.00
K-Word 2	£29.95
Protext v5	£102.95
Tempus 2	£28.95
That's Write	£89.95
Wordflair	£59.95
Word Perfect	£178.95
Word Writer	£36.95
Write On	£44.95

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Fleet St Publisher v3	£169.95
Pagestream v2	£164.95
Pagestream Font Sets each	£44.95
Timeworks Publisher 2	£89.95

ASSEMBLERS/COMPILERS/LANGUAGES

Devpac 3	Call
FTL Modula 2	£48.95
FTL Modula 2 Developer	£69.95
GFA Basic Compiler	£23.95
GFA Basic Interpreter	£39.95
Hisoft Basic 2	Call
Hisoft C Interpreter	£41.95
Hisoft Forth	£28.95
HighSpeed Pascal	£74.95
Lattice C v5	£111.95
Nevada Cobol	£34.95
Prospero C	£72.95
Prospero Fortran	£72.95
Prospero Pascal	£72.95

UTILITIES

Hard Drive Turbo Kit	£25.95
Harlekin 2	£41.95
Knife ST	£24.95
K-Graph 3	£37.95
K-Resource 2	£29.95
Mailshot Plus	£34.95
Neodesk 3	£29.95
Twist	£17.95
Turbo ST	£24.95
WERCS	£24.95

COMMUNICATIONS

FaSTcomm 2	£39.95
K-Comm 2	£37.95
Mini Office Comms	£18.95

3D/ANIMATION/CAD/GRAPHICS

Canvas	£10.95
Cyber Control	£29.95
Cyber Paint	£36.95
Cyber Sculpt	£36.95
Cyber Studio	£36.95
Cyber Texture	£36.95
Deluxe Paint	£42.95
Degas Elite	£19.95
Easy Draw 2	£36.95
Easy Draw 2 Supercharged	£59.95
Hyperpaint 2	£29.95
MasterCAD	£22.95
Spectrum 512	£22.95

DATABASES

Adimens Plus	£96.95
DG Base	£34.95
Data Manager Prof	£29.95
K-Data	£37.95
Prodata	£55.95
Superbase Personal	£39.95
Superbase Personal 2	£64.95
Superbase Professional	£164.95

SPREADSHEETS

3D-Calc	£22.95
DG Calc	£27.95
K-Spread	£21.95
K-Spread 2	£44.95
K-Spread 3	£67.95
K-Spread 4	£91.95
K-Spread 4T	£112.95

ACCOUNTS

Cashbook Combo	£54.95
Cashbook Controller	£41.95
Final Accounts	£27.95
Home Accounts	£21.95
Personal Fin Man Plus	£29.95
System 3	£41.95

AUDIO/MUSIC

Band in a Box	£62.95
C-Lab Creator	£284.95
C-Lab Notator	£474.95
Cubase	£489.95
Cubeat	£274.95
Dr T's Copyist App	£94.95
Dr T's Copyist DTP	£234.95
Dr T's Omega	£284.95
Dr T's Tiger Cub	£94.95
Dr T's X-OR	£209.95
K-Minstrel 2	£24.95
Quartet	£35.95

EDUCATIONAL

Better Maths 12-16 yrs	£19.95
Better Spelling Over 8	£19.95
Fun School 2 Under 6	£14.95
Fun School 2 6-8	£14.95
Fun School 2 Over 8	£14.95
Fun School 3 Under 5	£17.95
Fun School 3 5-7	£17.95
Fun School 3 Over 7	£17.95
Magic Maths 4-8 yrs	£19.95
Maths Mania 8-12 yrs	£19.95
M Beacon Teaches Typing	£22.95
Micro French GCSE	£20.95
Micro Maths GCSE	£20.95
Primary Maths 3-12 yrs	£20.95
Spell Book 4-6	£14.95
Spell Book 4-6 Data	£11.95
Spell Book Over 7	£14.95
Spell Book Over 7 Data	£11.95
Spell Book Data Creator	£7.95
The Three Bears	£19.95
Things to do with Numbers	£14.95
Things to do with Words	£14.95

HARDWARE/PERIPHERALS

Citizen 120D+	£134.99
Citizen 124D	£184.99
Citizen Swift 9	£189.99
Citizen Swift 24	£284.99
Swift 9/24 Colour Kit	£34.99
Star LC-20	£154.99
Star LC24-10	£199.99
Star LC-200	£214.99
Star LC24-200	£239.99
Star LC24-200 Colour	£299.99
Supra 40Mb Hard Drive	£394.99
Supra 105Mb Hard Drive	£564.99
Cumana 1Mb 3.5" Drive	£79.99
0.5Mb Xtra-RAM Std ST-FM	£52.99
2Mb Xtra-RAM Std ST-FM	£87.99
Printer-Q Buffers	from £52.99
AT Once Plus	£174.99
AT Speed C16 c/w DR DOSv5	£219.99
PC Speed	£89.99
Hitachi Camera & Lens	£224.99
Vidi ST + Vidi Chrome	£104.99
Vidi RGB Splitter	£69.99
Vidi Colour Solution	£159.99
Golden Image Scanner	£169.99
Daatascan Professional	£169.99
Linnet Modem	£161.99
Supra 2400 Modem	£129.99
Mastersound 2	£29.99
Playback	£22.99
Replay v8	£59.99
Replay Professional	£94.99
Golden Image Mouse	£19.99
Naksha Mouse	£24.99
Tilt & Swivel Monitor Base	£9.99
Universal Printer Stand	£6.99
Centronics Printer Cable	£4.99
ST-FM to Scart Cable	£11.99
ST-E to Scart Cable	£11.99
3.5" 80 Cap Disk Box	£6.99
10 x Sony Bulk 3.5"	£5.99
50 x Sony Bulk 3.5"	£24.99
100 x Sony Bulk 3.5"	£44.99

Please call us for a price on any hardware, software or peripherals you may require but can't see listed

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SOFTMACHINE. All items subject to availability.
All prices and manufacturers specifications subject to change without notice.
All prices include VAT and UK delivery. E&OE All trademarks acknowledged.

Access

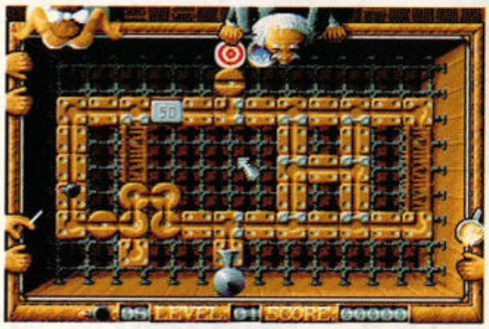
SOFTMACHINE

VISA

Dept STU 11, 20 Bridge House, Bridge Street, Sunderland, SR1 1TE
Sales Tel: (091) 510 2666 Enquiries Tel: (091) 510 2777 Fax: (091) 564 1960
Goods are not offered on a trial basis. Goods are offered for sale subject to our conditions of sale.

Callers welcome. Our hours of business are 9.30 till 5.30 Monday to Saturday.

www.stformat.com



● Like most intelligent, completely normal people, you've probably had the urge at one time or another to roll bombs around a billiard table. Well, now there's a game which caters for every fantasy you've dared to imagine – *The Boston Bomb Club*. This is not the sort of place you'd want to take your mother to!

● The title screen also acts a difficulty selector. From left to right, the old fogies represent progressively higher starting points. So, clicking on the furthest left bloke starts at level 1 and the furthest right at level 13. Clicking on the bomb changes the length of the fuse, in effect altering the time limit for each level.

● As if the levels weren't difficult enough as it is, some of them have other distractions to put you off bomb-routing. On this screen, teasingly called Baby's War, a baby inexplicably crawls onto the table now and then, steals some of your bombs and crawls off again. Totally weird!

BOSTON BOMB CLUB

● "A man with squinty eyes gave me this bauble for my Christmas Tree."

Once upon a time, in the late nineteenth century, there was a group of mad scientists who spent their evenings rolling bombs around a converted billiard table. But then you knew that. Everyone's heard of the *Boston Bomb Club*, haven't they?

Well, no, not until now. Of course, all this is a feeble plot for Palace's new puzzle game. It's composed of 30 levels and on each you're presented with an overhead view of the billiard table. The table is divided into tiles, each of which affects the path of the bomb in some way.

The simplest tile is a channel which allows the bomb to roll along it. Other tiles may have right hand turns in them, or gates to block the ball. Clicking on some tiles changes their orientation, so, for example, the right hand turn rotates 90 degrees.

Your job on each level is to make a safe route to the target for the bombs that pop out of the bomb generator, by arranging the tiles suitably before the bomb reaches them. The hazards are many. If routed incorrectly, the bombs can drop off the edge of tiles into oblivion. Any bomb that touches another causes them both to explode, and a bomb left on the table for too long explodes of its own accord. Every bomb you get to the target is carried onto the next level, until eventually you don't manage to get any in at all. Then it's game over time.

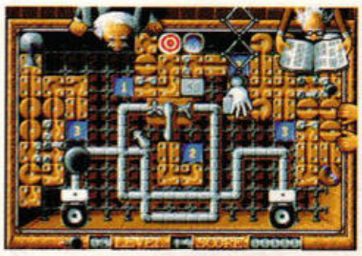
Surprisingly for a puzzle game, the graphics look as though they've had more than 20 minutes spent on them. There's some nifty animation as the characters around the table drink their beer, read their paper and blow their trumpets. The music, too, is bearable for more than three seconds; it's sampled and even vaguely catchy.

VERDICT: *Boston Bomb Club* has a greater potential market than most puzzle games, simply because of the way it's been presented. Because it has a plot – as well as the old men, the silly distractions and the weird elements – the game has more meat than if it was presented solely as a puzzle game. Being French, it's weird and stylish, as well as suffering from what must be translation errors.

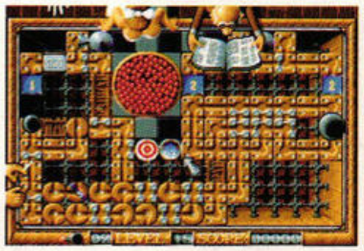
In the end, though, it is just a puzzle game, and a hard one at that. Even by the time you reach the third level you'll be having problems. This is partly alleviated by the level skip feature, but that doesn't make the game any easier.

Boston Bomb Club is an excellent example of how a simple concept can be made more interesting, but it's not going to win any awards.

ED RICKETTS



● Another of the game's obsessions is toilets. Several levels feature the loo quite heavily. The idea here is to roll the bombs into the first toilet. They then roll through the piping connecting them, for no very compelling reason, and out the other toilet. Again, weird.



● Your companion weirdoes don't exactly help you very much. As well as reading their paper at the table – hiding important tiles which you can only see when they turn the page – they do things like occasionally reach in and change the orientation of some of the tiles – usually the most important ones.

TILING FOR BEGINNERS

Every screen is composed of the same tiles, but not all the tiles are present on each screen (it would be a bit crowded if they were). Just knowing what each tile does is a step in the right direction.

Channel – does nothing but funnel the bomb in the direction it's pointing

Fixed channels – these annoying little blighters can't be changed no matter what, so you just have to work around them

Rotating right angle – rotates 90 degrees every time you click on it

Trampoline – sends the bomb off in the direction it's going, the same number of squares as are on the trampoline. Ideal to bridge gaps

Gates – three sides have openings and a gate is on the fourth. Alter the position to block or allow a ball through. Some gates are fixed

Bonus squares – these occasionally appear in awkward places. Rolling over them gives you the displayed bonus

Random channel – randomly changes to either a straight channel or a 90 degree channel, in any direction, when you click on it

Bridge – only one bomb can use each bit of bridge, 'cos they disappear after use. Again, very annoying

Rotating channel – similar to the right angle

Target – this is the bit you want to hit on each level

BOSTON BOMB CLUB

PALACE £25.99

Double-sided drives only

- Very similar comcept to Rainbow Arts' *Logical*, but more involved
- Better graphics than most puzzle games, such as *Atomino* or *Tetris*
- Unlike *Tetris*, has a plot and embellishments to the main aim
- More difficult than games like *Puzznic*

STF RATING 76 %

www.stformat.com

PREMIER MAIL ORDER

*Titles marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release.*

Please send cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to:

Dept STF11, Trybridge Ltd., 8 Buckwins Sq., Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex. SS13 1BJ

Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 and Europe add £1.00 per item. Elsewhere please add £2.00 per item for Airmail. These offers are available Mail Order only. Telephone orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm. Saturday 10am-4pm. Fax orders: 0268 590076. Tel orders: 0268 590766

3D Construction Kit	26.99
3D Pool	7.99
4D Boxing *	16.99
4D Driving *	16.99
Afterburner	6.99
Alien Storm *	16.99
APB	6.99
Arachnaphobia *	16.99
Arkanoid 2	6.99
Assault on Alcatraz *	16.99
Austerlitz	9.99
Back to the Future 3	16.99
Batman Caped Crusader	6.99
Battle Command	16.99
Beach Volley	6.99
Beastbusters *	16.99
Big Game Fishing *	16.99
Big Run *	16.99
Billy the Kid *	16.99
Birds of Prey *	26.99
Blade Warrior *	16.99
Blue Max *	19.99
Blues Brothers *	16.99
Cabal	6.99
Cadaver	16.99
Cadaver Data Disk	9.99
California Games	6.99
Captain Planet *	16.99
Captive	16.99
Carrier Command	7.99
Car Vup	9.99
Castles *	19.99
Chaos Engine *	16.99
Chuck Yeager	16.99
Commando War *	16.99
Continental Circus	6.99
Corporation	9.99
Corporation Data Disk	4.99
Crazy Cars 3 *	16.99
Creatures *	16.99
Cricket Captain	16.99
Cruise For A Corpse	16.99
Cybercon 3	16.99
Daley Thompson Challenge	6.99
Das Boot *	19.99
Death Bringer *	19.99
Deluxe Paint	39.99
Deuteros *	19.99
Double Dragon	6.99
Double Dragon 3 *	16.99
Elf	16.99
Excalibur	19.99
Eye of the Storm *	19.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2	22.99
F16 Combat Pilot	16.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	6.99
Ferrari Formula 1	8.99
Final Blow *	16.99
Final Fight *	16.99
First Samurai *	16.99
Flag *	19.99
Flight of the Intruder	22.99
Flood	8.99
Football Director 2	13.99
Forgotten Worlds	6.99
Formula One Grand Prix *	22.99
Gauntlet 2	6.99
Gauntlet 3 *	16.99
Godfather Action *	16.99
Gods	16.99
Golden Axe	16.99
Graham Gooch *	19.99
Gunship	14.99
Guy Spy *	26.99
Hard Drivin	6.99
Hard Drivin 2	16.99
Hard Nova *	16.99
Head Over Heels *	6.99
Heimdall *	19.99
Heroquest	16.99
Hero Quest Data *	9.99
Hitchhikers Guide	7.99
Hong Kong Fuey	5.99
Hunter *	19.99
IK +	6.99
Immortal (1 Meg)	8.99
Indy Jones Atlantis-Action *	16.99
Jack Nicklaus Golf	16.99
Jimmy White's Snooker	19.99
Jungle Book	6.99
Kick Off	7.99
Kick Off 2	9.99
Kings Quest 4	26.99
Knightmare *	19.99
Knights of the Sky *	19.99
K.O 2 - Final Whistle	8.99
K.O 2 - Giants of Europe *	7.99
K.O 2 - Return to Europe *	7.99
K.O 2 - Super League *	9.99
K.O 2 - Winning Tactics	5.99
Laser Squad 2 *	16.99
Last Ninja 2	6.99
Last Ninja 3 *	16.99
Leather Goddess	7.99
Legend *	16.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3	26.99
Lemmings	16.99
Lemmings Construction Kit *	16.99
Lemmings Data Disk *	9.99
Licence to Kill	6.99
Lombard Rally	6.99
Lords of Chaos	16.99
M1 Tank Platoon	19.99
Magic Fly	8.99
Magic Pockets *	16.99
Magnetic Scrolls Coll *	19.99
Man Utd Europe	16.99
Mega-Lo-Mania *	19.99
Mega Traveller 1 (1 Meg)	19.99
Mega Traveller 2 (1 Meg)	19.99
Mega Twins *	16.99
Mercs	16.99
Miami Chase	6.99
Microprose Golf *	22.99
Midwinter	14.99
Midwinter 2	22.99
MIG 29	22.99
Moonstone *	19.99
NAM	19.99
New Zealand Story	6.99
Operation Stealth	16.99
Operation Wolf	6.99
Oriental Games	9.99
Outrun	6.99
Outrun Europa *	16.99
Pitfighter 2 *	19.99
Platinum	19.99
Platoon	6.99
Player Manager	12.99
Police Quest 2	14.99
Populous	8.99
Populous 2 *	19.99
Powerdrome	8.99
Powermonger	19.99
Powermonger Data Disk 1 *	9.99
Power Up	19.99
Predator	6.99
Predator 2	16.99
Prehistoric	16.99
Prince of Persia	19.99
Projectyle	8.99
Quattro Arcade	9.99
Quattro Sports	9.99
Race Drivin *	16.99
Railroad Tycoon * (1 Meg)	22.99
Rainbow Collection	13.99
Rambo 3	6.99
R.B.I. 2 Baseball	19.99
Reach for the Skies *	16.99
Red Baron *	26.99
Red Heat	6.99
Rick Dangerous 2	16.99
Rise of the Dragon *	26.99
Robin Hood *	16.99
Robin Smith's Cricket	16.99
Robocod *	16.99
Robocop	7.99
Robocop 2	16.99
Robocop 3 *	19.99
Robozone *	16.99
Rocket Ranger	7.99
Rock Star Ate My Hamster	4.99
Rodland *	16.99
Rotator *	16.99
R-Type	6.99
R-Type 2 *	16.99
Rugby World Cup *	16.99
Run the Gauntlet	6.99
Ruff and Reddy	6.99
Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg)	16.99
Shadow Dancer	16.99
Shinobi	7.99
Shufflepuck Cafe	6.99
Shuttle *	19.99
Silkworm	6.99
Sim City + Populous	19.99
Sim Earth *	19.99
Simpsons *	16.99
Simulcra	7.99
Sinbad	7.99
Skychase	7.99
Smash TV *	16.99
Space 1889 (1 Meg) *	19.99
Space Ace	26.99
Space Ace 2 *	26.99
Speedball	7.99
Speedball 2	16.99
Stratego *	16.99
Strikefleet *	16.99
Striker Manager	16.99
Strip Poker 2 + Data	6.99
Super Cars	6.99
Super Cars 2	16.99
Super Grand Prix	6.99
Super Hang On	6.99
Super Monaco GP	16.99
Supremacy	19.99
Switchblade	6.99
Switchblade 2	16.99
SWIV	16.99
Team Suzuki	16.99
Team Yankee	19.99
Team Yankee 2 *	19.99
Teenage Mutant Turtles	16.99
Teenage Mutant Turtles 2 *	16.99
Terminator 2 *	16.99
Their Finest Hour	19.99
Their Finest Missions *	9.99
Thunderhawk *	19.99
Toki	16.99
Toobin	6.99
Top Cat Bev. Hills	6.99
Tracksuit Manager 2 *	16.99
Triad Vol 3	9.99
Turbo Challenge	16.99
Turbo Challenge 2 *	16.99
Turrican	7.99
Turrican 2	9.99
Ultima 6 *	19.99
UMS 2 (1 Meg)	19.99
Utopia *	19.99
Virtual Worlds	19.99
War Zone	12.99
Waterloo	7.99
Wheels of Fire	12.99
Whizkid *	16.99
Wild Wheels *	16.99
Winning Team *	19.99
Wizzball	6.99
Wonderland (1 Meg)	19.99
World Wrestling Fed *	16.99
Wrath of the Demon	19.99
Xenomorph 2 *	16.99
Yogis Great Escape	6.99
Yogi & Greed Monster	6.99
Z-Out	13.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

KICK OFF 2
NOW ONLY
£9.99

STEREO SPEAKERS FOR ATARI STE ONLY £29.99

NAKSHA MOUSE ONLY £22.99

TURRICAN
NOW ONLY
£7.99

TURRICAN 2
NOW ONLY
£9.99

CHUCK ROCK
NOW ONLY
£12.99

JOYSTICKS

Cheetah 125 + - £6.99
Quickjoy 2 Turbo - £9.99
Comp Pro Extra - £14.99
Quickshot 3 Turbo - £9.99
Quickjoy Jetfighter - £10.99
Quickjoy Topstar - £16.99

BLANK DISKS

Unbranded

10 x 3.5" DSDD - £5.99
20 x 3.5" DSDD - £10.99
50 x 3.5" DSDD - £23.99
100 x 3.5" DSDD - £44.99

Branded - TDK

3.5" DSDD - £1.25 Each

www.stformat.com

SARAKON

Thousands of years ago, when we Europeans were still clubbing each other with leopards' femurs, the wise and completely together Chinese were inventing games of subtle skill and lightning reactions. One such is called Shanghai. The idea of this ancient puzzle game is first to cover a grid with pairs of tiles at random, then remove them one pair at a time until not a single one is left on the grid. Now the game has arrived on the ST in the shape of *Sarakon*.

What makes this computerised version harder, though, is that the pairs removed must either be adjacent to each other or must be able to be connected by a line which doesn't pass through any of the other tiles. Also, this line mustn't have more than two right-angles in it – this one's the killer.

The tiles are also stacked on top of more tiles. How many layers of them there are depends on the level you've attained. The multi-layers either make things easier or harder depending on the difficulty selection you make at the start. In easier mode you can match up tiles from different layers (as long as the matching-up rules are still adhered to). On the harder level you can't.

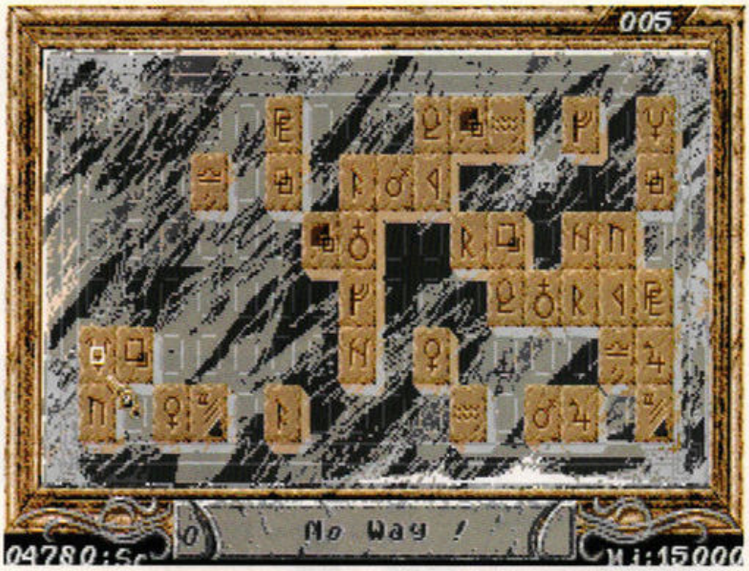
It's a simple game, especially once you've played it once or twice and got the hang of it, but to spice up the proceedings there is a time limit per level. This is the crux of the game. You don't get multiple lives or extra credits, and if your time runs out before you can clear all the tiles you've lost.

Simple enough, but is it addictive? Yes, it's addictive. You carry on playing *Sarakon* because you know exactly what you're doing but you keep getting confounded by the time limits – which get particularly stiff after you've completed the first one or two levels. It's a real test of mouse control, and if you're stuck with the old Atari armadillo which came with your ST, buying *Sarakon* might be the perfect excuse to upgrade to a better mouse.

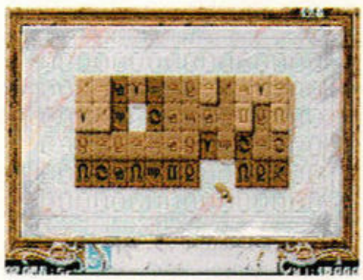
The game doesn't contain much variation, but if you're a fan you won't want any. To break up the pressure, however, there are bonus screens where you just collect as many pairs as you can in the time allowed.

VERDICT: Puzzle game fans will like *Sarakon*. It's a finely-written program and its strength lies in the simplicity of the task pitted against the time limit and the players' reaction times. One fault is that on later levels some tiles look very like others. If you don't have excellent eyesight and a good monitor you might feel cheated by those almost indistinguishable differences. If you have both, though, *Sarakon* is addictive enough to keep you glued to the one until you begin to lose the other.

JAMES LEACH



● **Five seconds to go and you're in a bit of trouble. There just don't seem to be any pairs left here anymore. This is when *Sarakon* hits you.**



● **In this screen there are three levels of tiles. Whether you can pair up tiles on differing levels depends on the game format you selected at the start. Obviously if you can pair them up it makes the game rather easier.**

● **Here's the bonus game, where more tiles are being added with every pair you remove. First you feel overwhelmed, then hopeless, then despairing. Then you pour boiling Nescafé into your ST's keyboard and dive into the lavatory.**

● **Between mind-warping bouts of logic a scorechart – looking suitably, erm, oriental – pops up. It's also very scathing about your performance.**

SARAKON

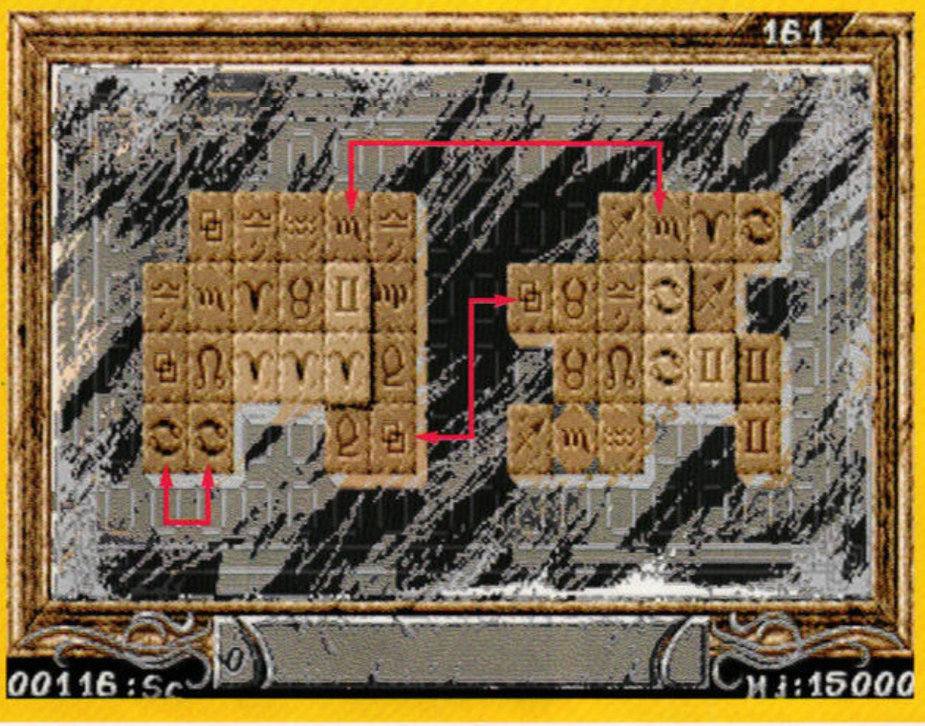
VIRGIN/LEISURE
GENIUS £24.99
Can run on single sided disks

- Continues the tradition of games like *Puzznic*, but the oriental atmosphere makes it seem classier.
- Slicker than the various PD versions of the game around; fast and funble-proof.
- Not quite another *Tetris*, but does deserve to become a minor classic.

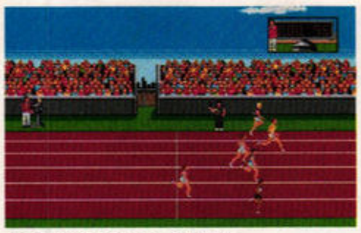
STF RATING 74 %

ZEN AND THE ART OF SARAKON

● **There are two levels of tiles here as well as the two separate sets. You can link tiles up between the sets and as the timer ticks away in the corner it's possible to see several pairs which could be removed. Remember, links between pairs can have up to two right angles in them, and the further apart the tiles you link, the more points you get. Shown are a few of the links you could make for the next turn.**



www.stformat.com


● Struggling in the sprint...

● Hopping over the hurdles...

● Long distance falling over...

● Walking in the air over plush carpet...

● Open-air competitive bedmaking...

● Making a pathetic hammer throw...

● Throwing spears at the crowd... All it takes is a lot of joystick-waggling!

INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP ATHLETICS

● Ah, the grandeur and the glory of the Olympics! Ah, the passion and the poetry! Ah, the little wibbly stick-man lighting the flame of this dodgy sports sim!

As Olympic year approaches, the software companies are all set to start bringing out their own interpretations of the various Olympic events. First off the mark are Hawk with *International Championship Athletics*.

The game features 16 athletic events which are controlled in one of seven ways, most methods being based on a control panel combining energy, angle and direction.

Sprint Events: For these events you simply have to waggle the joystick as fast as possible, using the <Fire> button for the odd burst of energy.

Hurdles and steeplechase: These involve you running along a track pressing the <Fire> button to time the jumps correctly. To get over the hurdles, you also need to waggle the stick to keep up your speed.

Long distance: Running over distance requires a more strategic approach. Pushing forward on the joystick increases your speed, but the faster you run the more of your energy reserve it takes up. To succeed you must keep to the faster right-hand lane and judge the correct balance between speed and stamina.

Long jump and triple jump: These are basically the same, with you waggling the stick to build up speed and pressing the <Fire> button to start the jump angle rising. The power and angle are taken from the moment when you hit the jump board.

High jump and pole vault: Waggle the stick to build up power and press the button to start the angle sweep. If you fail to clear the bar you are out of the contest.

Discus, hammer and shot: These are the most complex of the events. You have to waggle the stick to increase power and press the <Fire> button when the angle and direction indicators are at the optimum value.

Javelin: Make your run-up by waggling the stick and press <Fire> to start the angle sweep. Let go once the desired angle has been reached and the javelin is thrown.

At the end of each event, the crowd show their opinion of your performance, cheering their approval or gasping in disappointment. The medals are then awarded and the commentator gives a report on the competition standings.

VERDICT: There are already plenty of sports sims available for the ST, so a new one either has to have marvellous gameplay and presentation or bring a completely new aspect to the genre. Unfortunately, *International Championship Athletics* is about as mediocre as they come.

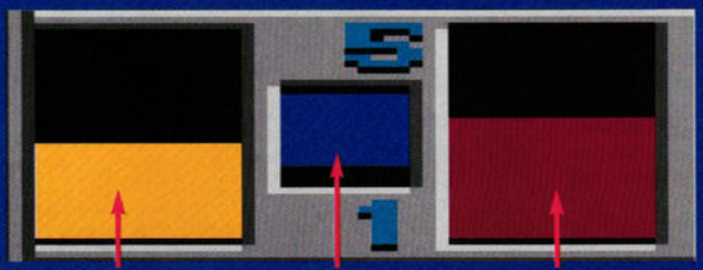
The graphics are pretty duff, with some very weedy sprites running across bland backdrops. The intermission screens aren't too hot either. The crowd scenes and commentator sequences are laughable, with all the characters looking like a *Spitting Image* puppet of ET.

The control method is rather novel, but it sometimes causes far too much confusion, especially on the throwing events, to enable you to actually play the game. Hunting around the bargain bins of your local ST software store will no doubt turn up an old sports sim at a low price, in which case you'd be well advised to plump for one of those rather than buying *International Championship Athletics*.

MAFF EVANS

THE SPORT OF WINNING

The control method for most events is based on this control panel.



Power. In most events, waggling the stick builds up power. On long-distance events, however, this signifies your stamina

Direction. For throwing events, it fills up when you're facing the right direction. Synchronise this with the angle bar for the ultimate throw

Angle. Try and get the angle line to stop in the middle. This gives a throw or jump of 45 degrees – the optimum angle for distance

INTERNATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP ATHLETICS

HAWK £25.99

Can run on single sided disks

- Old-fashioned waggling similar to *Daley Thompson* makes the game seem very dated.
- The game features very little of the polished presentation found in the the Epyx Games series.
- If you want playability and a slick appearance you'd be better off with *Games Summer Edition*.

STF RATING 49 %

www.stformat.com

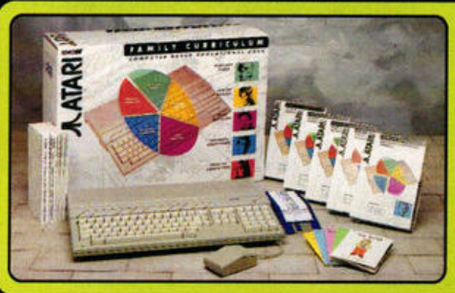
ATARI ST
520ST-E DISCOVERY XTRA PACK

RETURN THE COUPON FOR A FREE! COLOUR CATALOGUE

HARDWARE:	
512K 520ST-E + MOUSE	£329.99
ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE:	
ANARCHY - *Arcade Game*	£19.99
DRAGONS BREATH - *Adventure*	£29.95
INDIANA JONES - *Arcade Adv*	£19.95
SUPER CYCLE - *Racing Game*	£19.95
PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE:	
CONTROL.ACC - *Utility Software*	FREE
EMULATOR.ACC - *Utility Software*	FREE
FIRST BASIC - *Programming*	£49.99
NEOCHROME - *Art Package*	£29.99
ST TOUR - *Tutorial*	£4.99
JOYSTICK CONTROLLER:	
ATARI CX40 JOYSTICK	£4.99
PLUS! FREE FROM SILICA:	
TENSTAR GAMES PACK	£219.78
PRODUCTIVITY PACK	£104.97
TOTAL VALUE:	£834.54
YOU SAVE:	-£505.54
SILICA:	£329

PLUS! FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

£329



1040ST-E FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK

The Family Curriculum Pack comes with a 1040ST-E computer and mouse plus 5 software modules (3 titles in each), one for every age range. The combination of education, creative and business software from Atari, plus the FREE entertainment and productivity packs from Silica, makes for a package the whole family can enjoy!

PLUS! *FREE* HOLIDAY ACCOM

1Mb 1040ST-E + MOUSE	£399.99
1. PLAY & LEARN	£76.59
2. JUNIOR SCHOOL	£58.54
3. GCSE REVISION	£55.54
4. BUSINESS COMPUTING	£159.85
5. CREATIVE COMPUTING	£134.97
PLUS! *FREE FROM SILICA*	
TENSTAR PACK	£219.78
PRODUCTIVITY PACK	£104.97
TOTAL VALUE:	£1210.23
YOU SAVE:	£811.23

£399

SILICA PRICE - INC VAT + FREE DELIVERY

ATARI 520ST-FM DISCOVERY PACK

£279

INC VAT + FREE DELIVERY + FREE TENSTAR & PRODUCTIVITY PACKS

ATARI ST - *MORE THAN JUST GREAT GAMES!*

FREE! FROM SILICA WITH EVERY ATARI ST

TENSTAR GAMES PACK

The TenStar Games Pack is THE software compendium for Atari ST owners, featuring ten top titles with a variety of different types of games for you to enjoy. Each title is packaged in its own plastic case, with a colour sleeve and full instructions. The TenStar Games Pack is FREE! when you buy your ST from Silica Systems.

FREE! WORTH: **£219.78**

FREE! SILICA SYSTEMS ST PRODUCTIVITY PACK

Every Atari ST from Silica comes with a FREE Silica ST Productivity Pack, worth over £100. This pack has been specially put together by Silica to help you to get to grips with the productive side of computing from day one. Each title has been tried and tested by tens of thousands of Atari ST owners, who have begun word processing with 1st Word and programming with Atari ST Basic.

1st WORD - from GST	£59.99
SPELL IT! - for use with 1st WORD	£19.99
ST BASIC - with tutorial	£24.99
TOTAL RRP:	£104.97

FREE! 16 NIGHTS HOLIDAY HOTEL ACCOMMODATION

Every Atari ST from Silica comes with a FREE 72 page, full colour brochure with accommodation vouchers. These vouchers entitle 2 people to stay up to 16 nights in one hotel (or any number of hotels to a total of 16 nights) with accommodation FREE (you could take up to six nights for four people, or other options). Choose from the 250 hotels featured in the catalogue. All you have to pay for are your meals (prices are listed in the brochure). Reduced rates in top London hotels and hotels in France are also featured.

TOTAL FREE PACKAGE

TENSTAR GAMES PACK - £219.78:	
Asterix - *By Coktel Vision*	£24.99
Chess Player 2150 - *By CP Software*	£24.95
Drivin' Force - *By Digital Magic*	£19.95
Live & Let Die - *By Elite*	£19.99
Onslaught - *By Hewson*	£19.99
Pipe Mania - *By Empire Software*	£24.99
Rick Dangerous - *By Firebird*	£24.99
Rock 'n' Roll - *By Rainbow Arts*	£19.99
Skweek - *By US Gold*	£19.99
Trivial Pursuit - *By Domark*	£19.95
PRODUCTIVITY PACK - £104.97:	
1st Word - *Word Processor*	£59.99
Spell It! - *Spell Checker*	£19.99
ST Basic - *Programming Language*	£24.99
TOTAL RRP:	£324.75

FREE! WORTH NEARLY: £325

PLUS! *FREE* HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your Atari requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ST, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening		Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm		Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON (SELFRIDGES):	1st Floor, 369 Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB		**Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm		Ask for extension 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm		Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept STFOR-1191-63, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE ATARI COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: ..... Tel: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

www.stformat.com

EAGLE SOFTWARE

118a Palmers Road
New Southgate
LONDON N11 1SL.

10% off orders over £50

(10 am - 6pm 6 days - 6 lines)
Tel: 081-361 1933/2733
(2733 Faxline after 6pm)

Access VISA

ST & AMIGA BUDGET TITLES UNDER £10

3D Pool	£7.99	Dragon Ninja	£6.99	Resolution 101	£6.99
3 Stooges	£8.99	Fantasy World Dizzy	£4.99	Road Blaster	£6.99
Afterburner	£6.99	Gauntlet II	£6.99	Rocket Range	£8.99
Arkanoid II	£6.99	Hard Drivin'	£6.99	R-Type	£6.99
Baal	£8.99	Head over Heels	£6.99	Run The Gauntlet	£6.99
Ballistix	£8.99	Hitch Hiker's Guide to Galaxy	£8.99	S.D.I.	£6.99
Barbarian II	£6.99	Hong Kong Phoey	£6.99	Shadow of the Beast	£8.99
Batman Caped Crusader	£6.99	Hostages	£6.99	Sherman M4	£6.99
Batman The Movie	£6.99	IK+	£6.99	Shuffle Puck Cafe	£6.99
Beach Volley	£6.99	Impossible Mission II	£6.99	Sky Chase	£8.99
Blood Money	£8.99	James Pond	£6.99	Speedball	£8.99
Cabal (Amiga only)	£6.99	Kid Gloves	£6.99	Stryx	£8.99
California Games	£6.99	Last Ninja II	£6.99	Stunt Car Racer	£6.99
Carrier Command	£8.99	Lombard RAC Rally	£6.99	Super Hang On	£6.99
Centrefold Square	£6.99	Michael Jackson Moonwalker	£6.99	SwitchBlade	£6.99
Cloud Kingdom	£6.99	New Zealand Story	£6.99	Thunderstrike	£6.99
Colorado	£6.99	North & South	£6.99	Tin Tin on the Moon	£6.99
Colossus Chess	£7.99	Out Run	£6.99	Toobin'	£6.99
Continental Circus	£6.99	Operation Wolf	£6.99	TV Sports Football	£8.99
Crazy Cars	£6.99	Passing Shot	£8.99	Vigilante	£6.99
Deadline	£8.99	Photon Paint (Amiga Only)	£7.99	Waterloo	£8.99
Defender of the Crown	£8.99	Platoon	£6.99	Wings of Fury	£6.99
Def of the Earth	£6.99	Predator	£6.99	Wizball	£6.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	£6.99	Rambo III	£6.99	WC Leaderboard	£6.99
Double Dragon	£6.99	Red Heat	£6.99	Xenon II	£8.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Half Meg Upgrade + Clock	N/A	£29.99
1 Meg Cricket	N/A	£19.99
3D Construction Kit	£29.99	£36.99
4D Sports Boxing	£16.99	£16.99
688 Sub Attack	£16.99	£16.99
A10 Tank Killer	£21.99	£21.99
Action Stations	N/A	£16.99
A.D.S.	£19.99	£19.99
Alcatraz	£15.99	£15.99
Alien Storm	£16.99	£16.99
Alpha Waves	£15.99	£15.99
Altered Destiny	N/A	£21.99
Amazing Spiderman	£15.99	£15.99
Amos 3D	N/A	£23.99
Amos Compiler	N/A	£19.99
Amos The Creator	N/A	£36.99
Armourgeddon	£15.99	£15.99
ATF II	£16.99	£16.99
Back to the Future III	£15.99	£15.99
Back to the Golden Age	£16.99	£16.99
Bandit King of Anc.China	£21.99	£21.99
Bard's Tale III	N/A	£16.99
B.A.T.	£22.99	£22.99
Battle Chess	£15.99	£15.99
Battle Chess II	£16.99	£16.99
Battle Command	£14.99	£14.99
Battle Hawk 1942	£16.99	£16.99
Battle Master	£19.99	£19.99
Betrayal	£19.99	£19.99
Big Run	£16.99	£16.99
Bill and Ted's Adventure	£16.99	£16.99
Billiard Simulator II	£16.99	£16.99
Billy the Kid	£14.99	£14.99
Blue Max	£19.99	£19.99
Bomber Bob	£16.99	£16.99
Brain Blaster	£16.99	£16.99
Buck Rogers	£19.99	£19.99
Cadaver	£16.99	£16.99
Cadaver - the pay off	£10.99	£10.99
Cadaver - the Last Supper	£10.99	£10.99
Captive	£15.99	£15.99
Cardiaxx	£17.99	£17.99
Carve Up	£15.99	£15.99
Celica GT4 Rally	£15.99	£15.99
Centurion	£16.99	£16.99
Chaos Strike Back	£16.99	£16.99
Champion of the Raj	£16.99	£16.99
Chase HQ	£14.99	£14.99
Chase HQ II	£14.99	£14.99
Chinto's Revenge	£16.99	£16.99
Chips Challenge	£16.99	£16.99
Chuck Rock	£16.99	£16.99
Chuck Yeagers AFT	£16.99	£16.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
C.V's Air Combat	£20.99	£20.99
Code Name White Shad.	£23.99	£23.99
Cohort	£20.99	£20.99
Colditz	£19.99	£19.99
Corporation	£10.99	£10.99
Crazy Cars III	£21.99	£21.99
Crime Wave	£16.99	£16.99
Cruise for a Corpse	£17.99	£17.99
CyberCon III	£16.99	£16.99
Darkman	£15.99	£15.99
Das Boot	£21.99	£21.99
Days of Thunder	£15.99	£15.99
Demoniak	£19.99	£19.99
Deuteros	£16.99	£16.99
Double Dragon III	£16.99	£16.99
Duck Tales Quest	£16.99	£16.99
ELF	£15.99	£15.99
Elvira Mistress of Dark	£21.99	£21.99
Elvira II Jaws of Cerberus	£23.99	£23.99
Epic	£14.99	£14.99
Euro Superleague	£14.99	£14.99
Eye of the Beholder	£19.99	£19.99
F14 Tom Cat	£18.99	£18.99
F15 Strike Eagle II	£23.99	£23.99
F16 Combat Pilot	£16.99	£16.99
F117A Stealth Fighter	£21.99	£21.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	£19.99	£19.99
F29 Retaliator	£14.99	£14.99
Fate of Atlantis (Adv'ture)	N/A	£17.99
Fate of Atlantis (Arcade)	N/A	£17.99
Feudal Lords	£16.99	£16.99
Final Blow	£16.99	£16.99
Final Conflict	£16.99	£16.99
Final Fight	£16.99	£16.99
Final Flight	£16.99	£16.99
Final Whistle	£9.99	£9.99
Flight of the Intruder	£22.99	£22.99
Fore Play	£15.99	£15.99
Future Baseball	£16.99	£16.99
Gauntlet III	£16.99	£16.99
Geisha	£16.99	£16.99
Genghis Khan	£21.99	£21.99
Gettysburg	£18.99	£18.99
Gods	£15.99	£15.99
Golden Axe	£16.99	£16.99
Golden Shot	£16.99	£16.99
Graham Gooch Cricket	£21.99	£21.99
Grand Prix (Formula 1)	£23.99	£23.99
Gunboat	£21.99	£21.99
Gunship 2000	£21.99	£21.99
Hard Drivin II	£15.99	£15.99
Harpoon (1 Meg)	£19.99	£19.99
Hawk	£19.99	£19.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Hero's Quest (1 Meg)	£21.99	£21.99
Hero's Quest (Gremlin)	£16.99	£16.99
Hill Street Blues	£16.99	£16.99
Home Alone	N/A	£23.99
Horror Zombies	£16.99	£16.99
Hudson Hawk	£15.99	£15.99
Hunter	£20.99	£20.99
Immortals	£15.99	£15.99
Imperium	£16.99	£16.99
Indianapolis 500	£16.99	£16.99
Interceptor	£26.99	£26.99
Iron Lord	£15.99	£15.99
Ivanhoe	£14.99	£14.99
Jack Unlimited Clipart	N/A	£10.99
Jahangir Khan's Squash	£16.99	£16.99
Jimmy White's Whirlwind	£19.99	£19.99
Jupiters Masterdrive	£16.99	£16.99
Kick Off II (1 Meg)	£15.99	£15.99
Kick Off II (.5 Meg)	N/A	£13.99
Kick Off Winning Tactics	£9.99	£9.99
Killing Cloud	£15.99	£15.99
Killing Game Show	£16.99	£16.99
Kings Quest V	£26.99	£26.99
Knight of the Sky	£23.99	£23.99
Last Ninja III	£16.99	£16.99
Leisure Suit Larry III	£25.99	£25.99
Lemmings	£15.99	£15.99
Line of Fire	£16.99	£16.99
Life & Death	£20.99	£20.99
Logical	£16.99	£16.99
Lost Patrol	£14.99	£14.99
Lotus Esprit	£15.99	£15.99
Lotus Turbo Challenge II	£16.99	£16.99
M1 Tank Platoon	£19.99	£19.99
Mad Professor Moriarty	£15.99	£15.99
Magic Pockets	£15.99	£15.99
Magnetic Scroll	£19.99	£19.99
Man Utd. Europe	£16.99	£16.99
Master Golf	£23.99	£23.99
Match Pairs	£16.99	£16.99
Maupiti Island	£16.99	£16.99
Megatraveller I	£20.99	£20.99
Mega -Lo-Mania	£20.99	£20.99
Merchant Colony	£20.99	£20.99
Mercs	£16.99	£16.99
Metal Masters	£16.99	£16.99
Metal Mutant	£16.99	£16.99
Midnight Resistance	£14.99	£14.99
Midwinter II	£23.99	£23.99
Mig 29 Fulcrum	£21.99	£21.99
Moonshine Racers	£15.99	£15.99
Monkey Island	£15.99	£15.99
Monkey Island II	£16.99	£16.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Murder	£16.99	£16.99
Mystical	£15.99	£15.99
Myth	£15.99	£15.99
Narc	£14.99	£14.99
Navy Seals	£14.99	£14.99
Nebulus	£15.99	£15.99
Neverending Story II	£16.99	£16.99
Nightshift	£16.99	£16.99
Ninja Remix	£14.99	£14.99
Nitro	£15.99	£15.99
Operation Stealth	£16.99	£16.99
Operation Thunderbolt	£14.99	£14.99
Outrun Europa	£16.99	£16.99
Pang	£14.99	£14.99
Panza Kickboxing	£16.99	£16.99
Pegasus	£16.99	£16.99
PGA Golf Tour	N/A	£16.99
Pitfighter	£16.99	£16.99
Plotting	£14.99	£14.99
Populas+Sim City	£21.99	£21.99
Powerhouse	£18.99	£18.99
Predator II	£15.99	£15.99
P.P. Hammer	£16.99	£16.99
Prehistorik	£16.99	£16.99
Pro Flight	£30.99	£30.99
Pro TennisTour II	£16.99	£16.99
Prince of Persia	£15.99	£15.99
Puzznic	£14.99	£14.99
Railroad Tycoon	£24.99	£24.99
Rainbow Islands	£14.99	£14.99
R.B.I. 2 Baseball	£20.99	£20.99
Realms	£20.99	£20.99
Red Baron	£23.99	£23.99
Renegade (Coin-op Hits)	£14.99	£14.99
Rick Dangerous II	£16.99	£16.99
Robin Hood	£16.99	£16.99
Robocop	£13.99	£13.99
Robocop II	£14.99	£14.99
Rod Land	£16.99	£16.99
Rollin' Ronny	£15.99	£15.99
R-Type II	£16.99	£16.99
Secret of the Silver Blues	£21.99	£21.99
Shadow Dancer	£16.99	£16.99
Shadow of the Beast II	£15.99	£19.99
Shadow Sorceror	£19.99	£19.99
Shadow Warrior	£14.99	£14.99
Silent Service II	£23.99	£23.99
Sim Earth	£16.99	£16.99
Simpsons (.5 Meg)	£15.99	£15.99
Simpsons (1 Meg)	£15.99	£15.99
Ski or Die	£16.99	£16.99
Skull & Crossbones	£16.99	£16.99
Smash TV	£15.99	£15.99

TOP TITLES	ST	AMIGA
Space 1889	£20.99	£20.99
Space Ace	£26.99	£26.99
Space Gun	£15.99	£15.99
Space Quest IV	£26.99	£26.99
Speedball II	£15.99	£15.99
Spirit of Excalibur	£20.99	£20.99
Star Control	N/A	£17.99
Star Trek V	£16.99	£16.99
Stratego	£17.99	£17.99
Strider II	£15.99	£15.99
Super Cars II	£15.99	£15.99
Super Monaco GP	£16.99	£16.99
Super Off Road Racing	£15.99	£15.99
Super Space Invaders	£20.99	£20.99
Supremacy	£20.99	£20.99
Swap	£16.99	£16.99
Switch Blade II	£15.99	£15.99
SWIV	£15.99	£15.99
Team Suzuki	£15.99	£15.99
Terminator II	£14.99	£14.99
Test Drive III	£15.99	£15.99
Their Finest Hour	£19.99	£19.99
Their Finest Mission	£19.99	£19.99
Thunderhawk AH-73M	£21.99	£21.99
Thunder Jaws	£16.99	£16.99
Toki	£14.99	£14.99
Torvak the Warrior	£15.99	£15.99
Total Recall	£14.99	£14.99
Tournament Golf	£16.99	£16.99
Turrican II	£15.99	£15.99
Ultima Martian Dreams	£20.99	£20.99
Ultima V	£19.99	£19.99
Ultima VI	£20.99	£20.99
Ultimate Ride	£16.99	£16.99
UMS II Planet Editor	£23.99	£23.99
Under Pressure	£17.99	£17.99
UnReal	£16.99	£16.99
UN Squadron	£15.99	£15.99
Untouchables	£14.99	£14.99
USS John Young	£16.99	£16.99
Utopia	£20.99	£20.99
Vendetta	£16.99	£16.99
Volley	£20.99	£20.99
Warlock the Avenger	£14.99	£14.99
War Zone	£15.99	£15.99
White Death (1 Meg)	£19.99	£19.99
Wild Wheels	£14.99	£14.99
Wing Commander II	£19.99	£19.99
Wiz Kid	£14.99	£14.99
Wolfpack	£19.99	£19.99
Wonderland	£19.99	£19.99
W.W.F.	£15.99	£15.99
Ziltrax	£16.99	£16.99

WHEELS OF FIRE only £13.99
Hard Drivin', Chase HQ, Powerdrift, Turbo Outrun

EDITION ONE only £15.99
Double Dragon, Xenon, Gemini Wing and Silkworm

PRECIOUS METAL only £14.99
Xenon, Captain Blood, Crazy Cars and Arkanoid

VIRTUAL WORLDS only £20.99
Driller, Total Eclipse, Castle Master, The Crypt

MIND GAMES only £14.99
Austerlitz, Waterloo, and Conflict in Europe

SUPER SIM PACK only £21.99
Int.3D Tennis Crazy Cars II, Italy'90 and Airbourne Ranger

THE WINNING TEAM only £18.99
Escape from Robot Monsters, APB, Klax, Vindicators, Cyberball

FLIGHT COMMAND only £12.99
Eliminator, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Sky Fox and Sky Chase

DOUBLE DOUBLE BILL AMIGA only £22.99
Tv Sports Football, Lords of the Rising Sun, Tv Sports Basketball, Wings

FIST OF FURY only £16.99
Dynamite Dux, Shinobi, Ninja Warriors, Double Dragon II

POWER UP only £16.99
Altered Beast, Rainbow Island, X Out, Chase HQ, Turrican

FULL BLAST only £17.99
Chicago 90, Rick Dangerous, Highway Patrol 2, P47, Carrier Command and Ferrari Formula One

PLATINUM only £16.99
Black Tiger, Strider, Forgotten Worlds and Ghouls and Ghost

GRANDSTAND only £17.99
Gazza Super Soccer, Pro Tennis Tour, World Class Leaderboard and Continental Circus

VIRTUAL REALITY 1 only £21.99
Midwinter, Carrier Command, Stunt Car Racer, Stargliide II, Int. Soccer Challenge

TEST DRIVE II COLLECTION AMIGA only £20.99
Muscle Cars, California Challenge, European Challenge, Duel, Super Cars

BIG BOX only £15.99
Captain Blood, Tin Tin on the Moon, Safari Guns, Teenage Queen, Bubble Plus, Purple Saturn Days, Krypton Egg, Jumping Jackson, BoBo, Hostages

POWER PACK only £14.99
Xenon 2, TV Sports Football, Bloodwych and Lombard Rally

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION only £16.99
RoboCop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones, Batman the Movie

ADDICTED TO FUN RAINBOW COLLECTION only £13.99
New Zealand Story, Bubble Bobble, Rainbow Islands

CHALLENGERS only £17.99
Kick Off, Super Ski, Fighter Bomber, Great Courts and Stuntcar Racer

MAGNUM 4 only £17.99
Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf, and Batman Caped Crusader

TNT only £15.99
Hard Drivin, APB, Xybots, Toobin and Dragon Spirit

HEROES only £16.99
Barbarian 2, Running Man, Star Wars and Licence to Kill

VIRTUAL REALITY 2 only £17.99
Virus, Sentinel, Weird Dreams, Resolution 101, Thunderstrike

Please make cheques and P.O.'s payable to *Eagle Software*. P+P is included in the UK. Orders under £5 please add 50p P&P per item. Europe: please add £3.50 per item. Elsewhere add £4.50 per item. If the title you want is not listed please *phone for prices*. **Free catalogue now available - please phone or tick box.** ☐

Computer _____ Date _____
Title _____ Price _____
_____ Price _____
_____ Price _____
_____ Price _____
_____ Total _____

Name: _____
Address: _____
_____
_____
Postcode: _____ Tel: _____
Card No: _____
Exp Date _____

Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ P.O's ☐

www.stformat.com

PIT-FIGHTER

Can't see your careers officer recommending this as a profession – the hours are terrible, and every time you fall over, someone stamps on your head. *Pit-Fighter* is a vicious beat-'em-up with loads of dirty moves. Your opponents are ruthless and you need to be too. Anyone on the ground gets laid into, so forget all that Marquess of Queensberry stuff and put the boot in.

You choose between three lovely boys – Buzz, Ty and Kato. Each has his own brand of special moves – head butts, punches and a scissor kick which brings tears to the eyes. Your chap is fully joystick controlled: hit "Fire" and move the stick to fight. There are seven different opponents to maim before the final duel with the ultimate warrior.

Each opponent has his (or her!) own low-down dirty ways of fighting, so you need to adjust your tactics. What's more, someone has carelessly left weapons scattered about to increase the mayhem factor – knives, throwing stars, crates and motorbikes. Motorbikes? No, you don't run over your opponent – you pick 'em up and throw 'em.

Little bars at the top of the screen show your health. When this reaches zero, you don't get up again. You get three lives before having to start over again. At the end of each bash, you collect your prize money plus an extra brutality bonus – so viciousness pays!

The game really comes to life when two players take part. You get two baddies to deal with and you can even duff each other up.

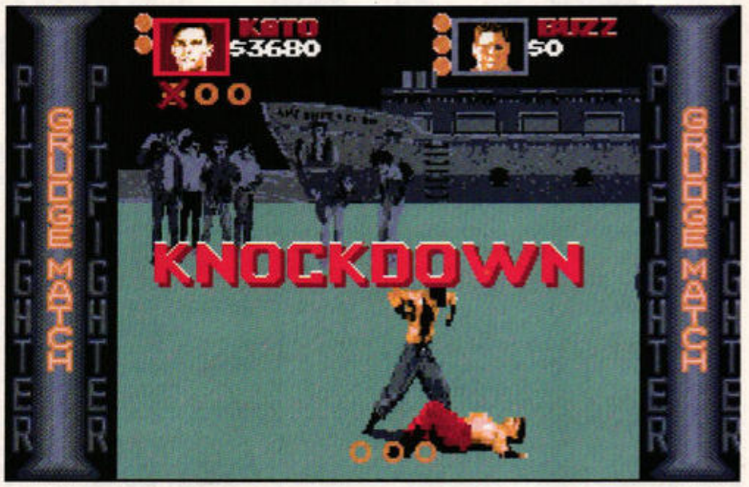
As in the original coin-op, the sprites have all been digitised and there is a clever scaling routine that shrinks them as they move further away from the "camera." They look rather blocky at close range, however, but the graphics are quite acceptable – until the characters start moving. There are loads of complex throws and kicks all done in two or three frames, so everything looks very jerky. One second your chap is standing still, the next doing a flying kick. Especially in conditions like these, landing a blow with one of the more impressive moves is quite satisfying. But unfortunately, there are no sound effects, just chip music played throughout the whole thing.

VERDICT: The scenario is extremely tacky. No noble cause, no damsel in distress to rescue, just clobbering people for money with a bonus for being especially nasty.

If you can live with that, you find that the main trouble with *Pit-Fighter* is its unresponsive controls. Large parts of the game are spent madly waggling the joystick around, desperately trying to get your chap to do all these fancy moves while the other bloke is bashing you in the head.

The novelty of the sheer roughness of the fighting and the fancy sprites wears off after a while, and you're left with an average beat-'em-up that is only real fun with two players.

CHRIS LLOYD



● **In this manic beat-'em-up, every third match is a grudge match – one-on-one, first to three knockdowns wins. Er, afraid that's you on the floor.**

● **Tonight Rodney shows off the latest look. Note the fashionable figure-hugging chains with matching bin-liner mask.**

● **Get too close to the jeering crowd and some disgruntled fan knifes you! Must have got him in – er, a rather delicate spot, too, judging by the way he's jumping up and down.**

● **The old smelly foot in the face trick should keep him at bay. Each fighter is capable of many different moves made with the usual frantic waggling of the joystick.**

PIT-FIGHTER

DOMARK £24.99

- Smaller sprites than those in *Golden Axe*, but the digitised graphics and 3D scaling give this a unique look – and the sprites are still bigger and better animated than those in *Shinobi*
- Not quite as much blood as *Barbarian*, but still the most vicious beat-'em-up in the world, probably
- Fewer moves than *IK+* karate, and just not responsive or playable enough to give that game much of a run for its money

STF RATING 65 %

● ***Pit-Fighter* is loads more fun with two players. Here in a typical scene, you're being done over by two thugs while your mate waves an oildrum around laughing at you. Thanks a heap!**

● **Her name is Angel but she certainly isn't. Here she is kicking you repeatedly in the head in a singularly unfriendly manner. "Look Angel, I only asked if you fancied a drink, for goodness' sake!"**

● **That's better – you've managed to pick her up at last. Take her home to meet Mum and the family for Sunday lunch? Ha, no chance! Throw her around the ring, more like – far more entertaining.**

www.stformat.com

LAZER SOFTWARE

FIRST FLOOR OFFICE, 16 LINDEN GARDENS, CHISWICK, LONDON, W4 2EQ
Telephone: 081-747 9344
Fax: 081-995 1325
Hours of opening: Mon-Sat 10.00am - 6.00pm

Access VISA

3D Construction Kit	£29.99	F29 Retaliator	£15.99
3D Golf*	£23.99	F117A*	£21.99
4D Sports Boxing*	£16.99	Feudal Lords	£16.99
688 Sub Attack	£16.99	Final Conflict	£16.99
A10 Tank Killer	£22.99	Final Whistle	£8.99
Adv. Destroyer Sim. (A.D.S.)	£16.99	Flight of the Intruder	£19.99
Adidas Golden Shoe *	£15.99	Formula One*	£16.99
ATF II	£16.99	Franetic	£16.99
Afrika Korps*	£16.99	Future Basketball	£16.99
Agony	£18.99	Gauntlet III*	£16.99
Alcatraz*	£16.99	Genghis Khan	£21.99
Alpha Waves	£16.99	Gods	£15.99
Andit King of Ancient China	£21.99	Golden Axe	£15.99
Armalyte	£16.99	Gold of the Aztecs*	£15.99
Armour Geddon	£16.99	Gun Boat	£16.99
Atomic Robo Kid	£15.99	Gunship 2000*	£21.99
A.W.S.O.M.E.	£18.99	Hard Drivin II	£14.99
Back to the Future III	£16.99	Harpoon (1Mb)	£19.99
Barbarian II (Psyg)	£16.99	Heroes Quest (1Mb)	£21.99
Bard Tale III	£16.99	Hill Street Blues	£15.99
B.A.T.	£22.99	I Play 3D Soccer*	£16.99
Battle Bound*	£16.99	Immortals	£15.99
Battle Command	£15.99	Imperium	£16.99
Battle Chess	£16.99	Indianapolis 500	£16.99
Battle Chess II	£16.99	Int. Ice Hockey*	£16.99
Battle Master	£18.99	Iron Lord	£15.99
Betrayal	£18.99	Ishido	£18.99
Billy The Kid*	£15.99	Ivanhoe	£14.99
Blade Warrior	£16.99	Jahangir Khans Squash	£16.99
Blue Max	£18.99	James Pond	£14.99
Bomber Bob	£16.99	Jimmy White Snooker*	£18.99
Brain Blaster	£16.99	Joe Montana Ftball*	£16.99
Brat	£15.99	Kick Off II (half Mb)	£12.99
Buck Rodgers	£18.99	Kick Off II (1Mb)	£15.99
Cadaver	£16.99	Killing Cloud	£15.99
Cadaver Levels Pay Off	£10.99	Last Ninja III*	£15.99
Cadaver Pay Off	£10.99	Leisure Suit Larry III	£26.99
Captive	£15.99	Lemmings	£15.99
Carve Up	£14.99	Lemmings Data Disk	£9.99
Carthage	£16.99	Line of Fire	£16.99
Celica GT4 Rally	£15.99	Loom	£18.99
Centurion	£16.99	Lost Patrol	£14.99
Chaos Strikes Back	£16.99	Lotus Esprit	£15.99
Chase H.Q. II	£15.99	M1 Tank Platoon	£19.99
Chuck Rock	£15.99	Mad Prof. Moriarti	£15.99
Chuck Yeagers A.T.F.	£16.99	Manchester Utd Europe	£15.99
Colditz	£18.99	Mega Traveller 1	£19.99
Corporation	£9.99	Mercs	£16.99
Crime Wave	£16.99	Metal Master	£15.99
Cruise for the Corpse*	£16.99	Metal Mutant	£15.99
Cybercon III	£16.99	Midnight Resistance	£14.99
Cyber Fight	£15.99	Midwinter	£19.99
Darkman	£15.99	Mig 29 (Fulcrum)	£21.99
Das Boot	£21.99	Midwinter II	£23.99
Deuterous	£19.99	Moonstone	£21.99
Dick Tracey	£15.99	Moonbase*	£22.99
Disc*	£15.99	Monkey Island	£16.99
Double Dragon 3*	£16.99	M.U.D.S.	£15.99
Dragons Lair	£26.99	Murder	£16.99
Dragons Lair II (Timewarp)	£26.99	Mystical	£15.99
Dragon Wars	£16.99	Myth	£15.99
Elf*	£16.99	Nam 1965-1975	£18.99
Elvira Mistress of the Dark	£21.99	Narc	£15.99
Epic*	£15.99	Navey Seals	£15.99
Eswat	£16.99	Nightbreed (Adv.)	£15.99
Eye of the Beholder	£18.99	Nightbreed (Arcade)	£15.99
F15 Strike Eagle II	£23.99	Nightshift	£16.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	£19.99	Nitro	£15.99

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTIONS
Robocop, Ghostbusters 2, Indiana Jones, Batman The Movie
£18.99

GRANDSTAND
Gazza Super Soccer, Pro Tennis Tour, World Class Leaderboard, Continental Circus.
£18.99

PLATINUM
Black Tiger, Strider, Forgotten Worlds, Ghouls and Ghosts
£16.99

RAINBOW COLLECTION
New Zealand Story, Rainbow Island, Bubble Bobble.
£12.99

PRECIOUS METAL
Xenon, Captain Blood, Crazy Cars, Arkanoid
£16.99

FULL BLAST
Chicago 90, Rick Dangerous, Highway Patrol 2, P47, Carrier Command, Ferrari Formula 1
£18.99

POWER PACK
Xenon 2, Sports Football, Bloodwych, Lombard Rally
£14.99

VIRTUAL REALITY VOL 1
Midwinter, Carrier Command, Stuntcar Racer, Starglider 2, Int Soccer Challenge **£23.99**

CHALLENGERS
Kick Off, Super Ski, Fighter Bomber, Great Courts, Stuntcar Racer
£18.99

MAGNUM 4
Afterburner, Double Dragon, Operation Wolf, Batman Caped Crusader
£17.99

DOUBLE DOUBLE BILL
TV Sports Football, Lords of the Rising Sun, TV Sports Basket Ball, Wings **£20.99**

COMPUTER HITS VOL. 2
Tetris, Joe Blade, Golden Path, Black Shadow
£7.99

MAGNUM
RVF Honda, Pro Tennis, Oriental Games, Satan, After the War
£16.99

WINNING TEAM
APB, Klax, Vindicators, Cyberball and Escape from Robot Monsters
£19.99

FLIGHT COMMAND
Eliminator, Strike Force Harrier, Lancaster, Sky Fox, Sky Chase
£12.99

WHEELS OF FIRE
Hard Drivin', Chase H.Q., Powerdrift, Turbo Outrun
£10.99

SOCCER MANIA
Football Manager 2, Gazza Soccer, Microprose Soccer
£9.99

MIND GAMES
Austerlitz, Waterloo, Conflict in Europe
£14.99

FIST OF FURY
Dynamite Dux, Shinobi, Ninja Warriors, Double Dragon
£17.99

POWER UP
Altered Beast, Rainbow Island, X Out, Chase H.Q., Turrican
£18.99

BIG BOX
Captain Blood, Safari Guns, Teenage Queen, Bubble Plus, Tin Tin on the Moon, Purple Saturn Day, Krypton Egg, Jumping Jackson, Bo Bo, Hostages
£16.99

Obitus	£21.99
Operation Stealth	£16.99
Op. Thunderbolt	£15.99
Outrun Europa*	£16.99
Pang	£15.99
Panza Kick Boxing	£16.99
Plotting	£15.99
Populus + Sim City	£21.99
Powermonger	£18.99
Predator II	£15.99
Prince of Persia	£15.99
Puznic	£15.99
R.B.I. Baseball II	£17.99
Railroad Tycoon	£23.99
Robocop	£14.99
Robocop II	£15.99
R-Type II	£16.99
Savage Empire	£19.99
Search For The King	£19.99
Shadow of the Beast II	£15.99
Shadow Dancer	£16.99
Shadow Warrior	£15.99
Sim Earth*	£16.99
Simpsons*	£15.99
Ski or Die	£16.99
Skull & Crossbones	£15.99
Sly Spy	£15.99
Space Ace	£26.99
Speedball II	£15.99
Spirit of Excalibur*	£19.99
Star Control	£16.99
Star Trek V*	£16.99
Strider II	£15.99
Super Cars II	£15.99
Super Monaco C.P.	£16.99
Supremacy	£19.99
Switch Blade II	£15.99
Swiv	£16.99
Team Suzuki	£15.99
Team Yankee	£19.99
Terminator II*	£14.99
Test Drive III	£15.99
Teenage Mut. Heroes	£16.99
Their Finest Hour	£19.99
The Punisher	£16.99
Toki	£15.99
Torvak The Warrior	£15.99
Total Recall	£15.99
Tournament Golf	£16.99
Turrican	£9.99
Turrican II	£15.99
Ultimate Ride	£16.99
Ultimate V	£18.99
UMS II	£19.99
UN Squadron	£15.99
USS John Young	£16.99
Vendetta	£16.99
Viz	£16.99
Warlock The Avenger	£14.99
Wings (half Mb)	£18.99
Wings (1Mb)	£18.99
White Death (1Mb)	£18.99
Wolf Pack	£18.99
Wonderland	£18.99
World at War*	£16.99
Wrath of the Demon	£19.99
Z Out	£16.99

BUDGET TITLES

3-D Pool	£8.99
3 Stooges	£8.99
After Burner	£6.99
Arkanoid II	£6.99
Axel's Magic Hammer	£6.99
Baal	£8.99
Barbarian II	£6.99
Batman Caped Crusader	£6.99
Blasteroid	£6.99
Blood Money	£8.99
Centrefold Squares	£6.99
Chuckie Egg 1	£8.99
Chuckie Egg 2	£8.99
Colossus Chess	£7.99
Continental Circus	£6.99
Corporation Mission Disk	£9.99
Crazy Cars	£6.99
D.Dbl Horse Racing	£6.99
D.Thompson Olym.Chall	£6.99
Def. of the Crown	£8.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	£6.99
Double Dragon	£6.99
Dragon Ninja	£6.99
Forgotten Worlds	£6.99
Gauntlet II	£6.99
Gremlin II	£7.99
Hard Drivin'	£6.99
H. H.'s Guide to the Galaxy	£8.99
Kick Off - Extra Time	£6.99
IK+	£6.99
Last Ninja II	£6.99
Leather Goddess of Phobos	£8.99
Licence to Kill	£6.99
M. Jackson Moonwalker	£6.99
North & South	£6.99
Toobin	£6.99
Operation Wolf	£6.99
Outrun	£6.99
Passing Shot	£8.99
Phantasy World Dizzy	£6.99
Predator	£6.99
RAC Lombard Rally	£6.99
Rambo 3	£6.99
Road Blaster	£6.99
R-Type	£6.99
Run The Gauntlet	£6.99
Shadow of the Beast	£8.99
Silk Worm	£6.99
Speedball	£8.99
Spell Book 4 to 9 yrs	£6.99
Super Hang On	£6.99
Super Off Rd Racing	£9.99
Switchblade	£6.99
Sword of Sodam	£8.99
Table Tennis Sim	£6.99
TV Sports Football	£8.99
Thunderblade	£6.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	£4.99
Vigilante	£6.99
W C Leaderboard	£6.99
Wizball	£6.99
Xenon	£8.99
Xenon 2	£8.99

*** At the time of printing these games were not available, but will be despatched to you on release date.**

Order Form

Please charge my Access/Visa card no: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Expiry Date:.....

ST Format November 91

Computer Titles	Price
Total	

Name ..... Date .....

Address .....

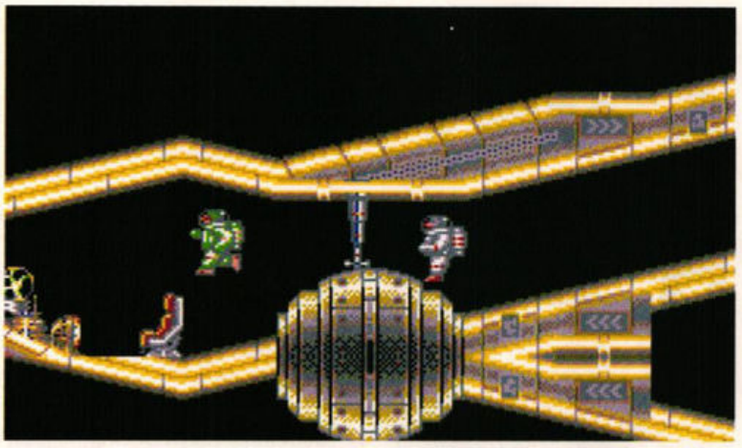
.....

.....

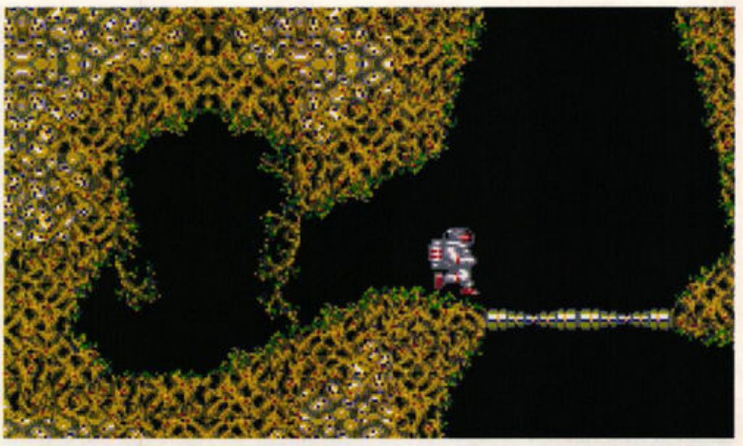
Post Code ..... Tel: .....

Please make cheques and/or postal orders payable to: Lazer Software
Credit card orders taken. 75p postage and packing. EEC countries add £2.00 per item. Non EEC countries add £3.00 per item.
All items subject to availability. E. & O. E.

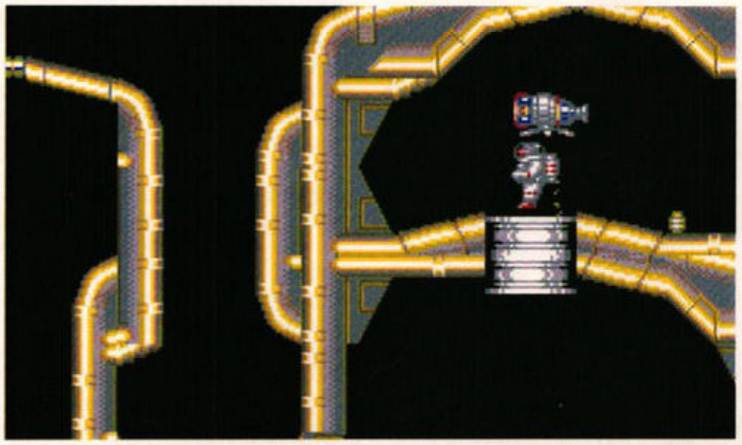
www.stformat.com



● Right at the start of this horizontally-scrolling platform game, the villain Triax himself teleports in and steals your ship's Destinator, without which you'll never be able to escape, far less rescue your chums. Get after him, quick!



● The game's first tricky problem. Get past the big gun at the tunnel entrance and you're blocked by a steel door. Dropping a grenade will blow it open, but the blast will kill you (in as much as you can be killed). A little deviousness is called for.



● Now here's an interesting dilemma – the heavy cannon is an extremely useful weapon, but it's *so* heavy you can't actually move it far enough to get into the room. Tip – a little birdie can help you out here.

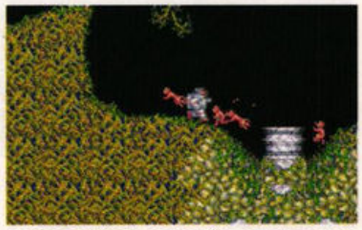
● Watching the wildlife, *Exile*-style. While the bird (a harmless green specimen) is pretty easily spotted, would you believe that the robot-like creature is actually a lemming? Clearly, Triax's experiments are producing some, er, *unusual* results.

EXILE

You'd think they'd learn. On capturing Triax, a psycopathic genetic engineer who used to tamper with the brains and bodies of his victims and turn them into mindless "terminators," the Earth authorities put him on trial. On finding him guilty of a series of heinous crimes, though, the bungling fools completely fail to do the universe a favour and shoot the mad old bugger, choosing instead to fire him out into space to drift around helplessly for the rest of his life. (Clearly no-one in authority at the time has ever seen *Superman 2.)*

Anyway, predictably enough, Triax escapes and sets himself up on a small out-of-the-way planet, where he continues in his unpleasant ways until he is disturbed by a colonisation force. The force soon discover that he hasn't lost his touch with genes – they are swiftly wiped out by a host of grisly mutants, but luckily not before they manage to get off a distress message. Answering the call, you set off for the planet Pheobus, your mission being to rescue any living colonists and give Triax what he should have had in the first place – a bullet in the head.

Exile is an arcade adventure in the original sense of the term. Your character is controlled by joystick (or a mix of joystick and keys if you prefer), but progress through the game is much less a matter of alien-zapping and much more reliant on solving tricky and perplexing problems. You can't be killed as such (you carry a personal teleporter which whisks you back to the safety of your ship if you get into dire trouble), but there is a time limit, and you don't want to have to spend too much time retracing your steps through the game's enormous caverns, so extreme care is advised. And basically it's as simple as that. Except, of course, it isn't...



● These little imps (or "rascals," as you frequently call them while playing) have an incredibly irritating habit of knocking you around, but if you can grit your teeth and be nice to them, you might find it a rewarding ploy...

VERDICT: *Exile* is one of the most taxing games you're ever likely to play. The arcade aspect is challenging enough, but the puzzles are so devious that you spend as much time sitting around and wracking your mind as you do flying around and doing things. Yet they're always, tantalisingly, just within the reach of logic – when you finally solve one you go, "But that was so obvious!"

There are a whole slew of keys and icons to remember, but if you do as you're told and follow the manual for the first game or two, they become second nature, to the extent that you don't have to consciously think about them at all. You also then find yourself using a control system so flexible and useful that you wonder how you ever put up with anything less. The puzzles are so tough that the sense of triumph you get from completing one is enough to see you through the next three hours of struggling without complaint, and the alien mutants so alive with character that you whoop with joy every time you manage to mangle one of the little horrors.

Play *Exile* for hours and you only scratch the surface, but you always make enough progress to want to carry on and get just a little bit further. Buy this game and you may not want another until next Christmas.

STUART CAMPBELL

EXILE

AUDIOGENIC £25.99

Can run on single sided disks

- Graphics are smaller than those in *Turrican 2*, but they do their job adequately
- The best blend of depth and playability all year
- Like *Baal*, incredibly tough, but incredibly rewarding when you do get something right
- A masterpiece – there's no other word for it

STF RATING 92 %

www.stformat.com

IT'S A CRUEL WAR

A quick tour around level one of this blast-'em-up and you soon want to give up and go home. Trouble is, home is light-years away!

● A quick beam-blast soon sends these aliens packing. But their shots survive after the aliens' death and track your ship around the screen.

● Power-up-bearing aliens leave icons behind when they toddle off to meet their maker. This particular nugget provides your craft with a droid wing-man.

● And here's the little fellow himself, battling the baddies at your side. Press the Spacebar and off he goes – attacking aliens to the front or the rear. Hit the Spacebar again and back he comes and acts as a shield protecting your ship.

● Deeper into the alien landcape and things are hotting up. Power-ups aren't reincarnated with you when you lose a life, so self-protection is preferable to high-score attempts.

● At last, a knight in shining armour comes to your rescue in the form of a power-up. These missiles split in three directions – funnily enough, so do the aliens when hit by them. Us 1, Aliens 0. But there's still a long, long way to go!

● Like the teeth of some huge mechanical monster, these metal molars crunch up and down on our unsuspecting ship. Why oh why can't the Earth's leaders just send in the B52s?

Z-OUT

Aliens never learn, do they? But then, if humans unfortunate enough to grow up in close proximity to Spaghetti Junction are expected to develop learning difficulties, it's no surprise that our spaced-out adversaries should suffer the same, considering how much flak they receive from us Earth-bound joystick-wielders. Still, the aliens of Alpha Centauri are back – out to avenge the beating they took in the battle of *X-Out*.

So do the Earth's defence leaders have a cunning plot to counter the dastardly threat? Nope – in their wisdom they decide that a one-man solo flight into the heart of their defences is the best means of attack. Ludicrous, short-sighted and unrealistic. But let's face it, we wouldn't want it any other way.

Shoot-'em-ups don't come more straightforward than this – but that's not necessarily a bad thing. If something's not broke, why fix it? So Rainbow Arts present *Z-Out*, an annihilate-'em-up stereotypical of the genre that has proved to be so popular. First, it's tough. Six levels of probably the hardest horizontally-scrolling alien-infested landscape you'll ever see await the attention of you and your trusty ship. And as per the formula, before too long power-ups can transform your humble "popular plus" model ship into the XR3i of the spaceways. But that doesn't mean it gets any easier.

There are seven different weapon systems to collect, but your ship isn't entirely defenceless on its own. As well as using the standard forward-firing laser, you can hold down the "Fire" button for a couple of seconds and a bleep informs you that a devastating energy blast is ready to be released upon the lifting of your trigger finger. Keeping the (irreversibly-becoming-less-significant-but-I'll-soldier-on-regardless) car analogy, there are also a couple of "optional extras" for your craft that can be collected en route. Think of the drone that restores energy when coupled to your craft, or when released adds a firing wing-man to your ship, as a caravan. A "roof-rack" feature is provided in the form of satellites, which one-by-one surround your craft, giving you an impenetrable shield.

And so the baddies keep swarming their fiendish patterns over progressively different backdrops, but the action remains the same. It's a tough, sizeable challenge that requires tactics – but mainly because every new life starts you back at a "mile-post," so there's no crashing straight through the levels. Two-player simultaneous action provides an extra dimension to the otherwise repetitive gameplay, enabling you and your buddy to take on the alien hordes together.

VERDICT: *Z-Out's* graphics are okay – nothing spectacular but nothing dreadful – with the colourful backgrounds scrolling very smoothly in four directions. At times sprite collision detection is suspect, and your ship could do with moving quicker. But on the whole, visually *Z-Out* does the job all right. Sound consists of the usual blips and crashes, with a rousing up-tempo number accompanying the opening credits.

Here we have a bog-standard shoot-'em-up, but if you know what you like then there's no problem in that. The game design bears a remarkable resemblance to *R-Type*, and so can be relied upon to offer an entertaining challenge, even if *Z-Out* won't win any awards for originality.

The two-player mode is a worthwhile addition, but *Z-Out* remains purely for the shoot-'em-up addicts who are likely to apppreciate the tough difficulty tuning. Actually, tough is an understatement – it's bloody difficult.

Will aliens ever learn? Who knows, but these ones seem to be getting the hang of it.

NEIL WEST

● This is more like it! Two-player simultaneous action not only gives the extra-terrestrial fiends something to think about, but adds considerably to the long-term enjoyment potential of this four-way-scrolling blast-'em-up. Apart from this entertaining option, *Z-Out* is likely to appeal only to the hard-bitten purists.

Z-OUT

RAINBOW ARTS £24.99

- Bears a striking resemblance to *R-Type* – but this has smaller graphics, much poorer sound and none of the excitement
- Much tougher than *R-Type* – great for the shoot-'em-up junkie, but first time blasters could find themselves a much better introduction to the genre
- Even harder than *Turrican* – which means tough!
- Where *Frenetic* was full of unexpected little touches, this has nothing original whatsoever

STF RATING 53 %

www.stformat.com

REALMS

There can only be one ...
Just make sure it's yours.

Love Thy Neighbour?
Or Put Him To The Sword?
The Choice is Yours.

For the first time, you can take complete control of your own destiny as you attempt to dominate an entire world.

The King is dead. Long live the King.
And the King is you...

Endowed with the divine right to rule, you inherit your father's Realm on his death. But the fragile peace has been shattered and war rages between the Realms. Now your brief reign has become a fight for survival.

The neighbouring Realms are growing in strength at your expense. Do you build lines of supply to barter with them? Or build armies to battle with them? Each Realm vies to be the ultimate power. There can only be one. Just make sure it's yours...

Created by the award-winning Graftgold development team, REALMS combines the intuitive playability of an arcade game with the depth of strategy usually only found in the most complex simulations.

Enter the world of Realms and you could control:
~Over 125,000 square mile of fractally-generated landscape
~128 armies, each a thousand strong and with definable battle formations
~Countless cities,their inhabitants lives and their money
~Six distinct humanoid races

The last word in arcade strategy.

Virgin GAMES

GRAFTGOLD Creative Software

A GRAFTGOLD production for VIRGIN GAMES

RELEASED ON AMIGA, ATARI ST, IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES

VIRGIN GAMES LTD 338A LADBROKE GROVE LONDON W10 5AH

www.stformat.com

● Someday, all helicopters will be made this way. (And it's going to be a bit difficult to tell one from the other when they are.) The *Thunderhawk AH-73M* is the latest, greatest and most altogether fictional chopper, and it wipes the floor with the opposition.

● The external view may be altered to suit your taste, by zooming and rotating it until you get the best angle. Things are more impressive from this angle but it's inadvisable to try to fly the Thunderhawk from it, unless you're a real idiot – sorry, a real crack shot.

● If you complete a stage successfully you're congratulated by your commander. A nice touch is that these messages change depending on your performance. Unfortunately, he seems a bit do-lally at the moment – proof that a severe haircut isn't hard or clever at all.

THUNDERHAWK AH-73M

Forget your SuperFulcrums, forget your Stealth Fighters, because planes are passé. Choppers are where it's at (and no sniggering). Particularly the all-new Thundersparrow – sorry, Thunderhawk. Ed Ricketts goes all wobbly at the thought of it

● A morale boost from the Pres before you tackle one of six challenging missions...

The United States is famous for its "peace keeping" forces stationed in various places throughout the world. Whether or not they keep the peace they pack some serious firepower, but nothing as devastating as the *Thunderhawk AH-73M*.

The Thunderhawk is a fictional helicopter that incorporates state-of-the-art weapons systems, an impressive turn of speed, simplified control methods and a seriously nice paint-job in one multi-role mean mother of a gunship.

As a member of the (also fictitious) crack assault team MERLIN you control one of these beasties. Your job is to visit various troublespots around the globe and defuse potentially troublesome situations before they escalate into world-scale conflicts. This is achieved mainly by blowing the perpetrators off the face of the map.

Each of the six missions you can tackle is split into many smaller sections. In South America, for instance, you might first take out the enemy's communications points, before destroying their defensive weaponry and finally their laboratories. The Thunderhawk can outperform any chopper the opposition can throw at you, but you still need to be good to tackle the harder missions. Although some of your weapons are self-guided, many have to be aimed manually and you find you're trying to fly straight, aim a missile and dodge an attacking Hokum all at the same time.

The world, as you see it, is displayed in solid 3D. Mountains are simple pyramids, but all other features have a modicum of detail, though the landscapes do often look quite sparse. Buildings, trucks, bridges and other choppers all look extremely realistic.

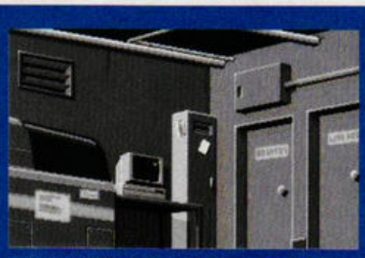
The best thing about the 3D is the smoothness with which it moves. There probably isn't another flight sim on the market whose graphics are as smooth as those in *Thunderhawk*. Zooming in and out on the external view is just like watching a real camera. Fortunately, detail hasn't suffered – every object has a shadow, smoke belches from wrecked vehicles, flak streaks by your windshield at night and ships actually sink when you hit them.

This smoothness makes handling the Thunderhawk a dream. The whole

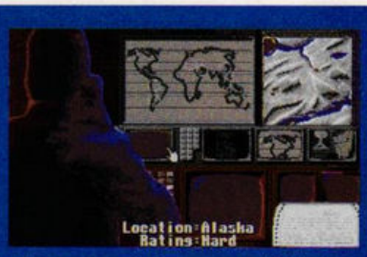
NICE DAY IN THE COCKPIT, DEAR?

It's a grind being a crack gunship pilot. Days of secret ultra-important "peace keeping" missions in red-hot troublespots throughout the world can take their toll. And you never know what to wear – one day you're in the desert, and the next, in the tundra of Alaska. Ah me.

● Before you can do anything else you have to sign on the dotted line. This is so you can be identified when you're shot down in flames, or in the unlikely event that you make it home with more than two limbs. Each game begins with you as a 1st Lieutenant, though promotion is possible.

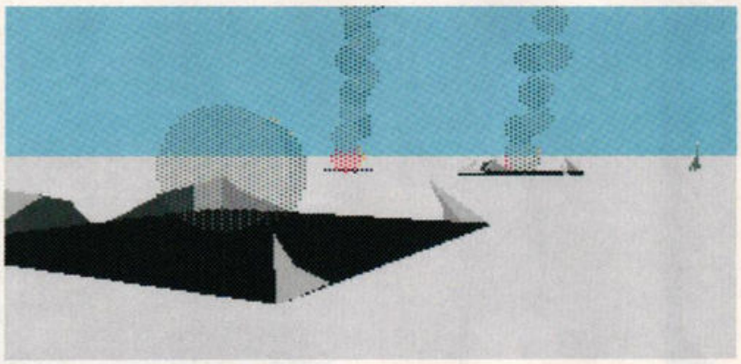


● The Common room is the base for everything you do. You can access the simulator (next to the computer) to practise flying with unlimited weapons and indestructibility; the computer, to load and save games; the Filing Cabinet, to see any promotions you may have; the War Room to choose a troublespot; and the Briefing room to get info on the next part of your mission.



● For a new mission you should first visit the War Room. Here the six troublespots are displayed. Clicking on one of them shows you its location and its difficulty rating. It's probably best to start in South America (easy) and leave Alaska until last, 'cos it's the hardest.

www.stformat.com



● You can change the display to that of any weapon. This is often the best place to get the really spectacular views. Here a missile has just slammed into the structure in the foreground. The smoking buildings behind have also had the same treatment.

chopper can be controlled solely by the mouse, though the keyboard is used for some peripheral controls.

Controlling a chopper is different to flying a plane – when you push forward with the mouse on most flight sims, you would expect to tilt downwards. However, in *Thunderhawk*, doing the same thing speeds you up.

Another outstanding point graphically is the intro sequence, which features some top-class traditional Japanese-style cartoon animation combined with digitised backgrounds and speech. The intro takes up a disk on its own and is possibly the finest example yet of this ever-growing breed.

Surprisingly, sound is above average. There's a satisfying rattle as you fire off another round of gunfire and an almost convincing engine noise. Other spot effects create just the right air of panic when you're caught in a crossfire.

VERDICT: *Thunderhawk* is definitely the best helicopter sim on the ST. It manages to combine realism, excitement and ease of control in one large package which you just can't help liking. Six missions may not sound very many, but each mission has at least six separate parts and you won't find any of them too easy.

The fantastic smoothness of the graphics is a bonus. And this doesn't mean the non-action screens have been neglected. Each and every graphic is excellently drawn and really gives the impression that time has been spent on the game.

If you're a beginner, you might wonder why you were scared of flight sims once you pick off your first target. If you're a vet, crank the difficulty level up to max, climb aboard with just a gun and one missile and raise hell with the enemy. Either way, you're gonna have a hell of a lot of fun.

ED RICKETTS

THUNDERHAWK AH-73M

Core Design £30.99

1MByte recommended
Double-sided drives only

- Beats the only other chopper sim available, *Gunship*, into a bloody pulp
- Controls are much simpler than virtually any other flight sim
- Graphics smoother than *F-15 Strike Eagle 2* or *F-19 Stealth Fighter*
- Fewer missions than *F-15* but they're more interesting

STF RATING 91 %

SO JUST WHAT DOES THAT LITTLE BLIP THERE MEAN?

The Thunderhawk is less difficult to control than a real chopper would be, thanks to the simplified HUD and its single joystick which acts as both the collective and cyclic joystick. (Confused? So are we.)

Collective – shows the amount of power being fed to the main rotor. If the bar is on the centre mark, there's just enough power for level flight; below it, there's too little; above it, more than enough

Heading indicator – the arrow above it shows the course to follow for your next target, and the vertical line shows the course to take to reach your base

Airspeed – horizontal speed, in knots

Vertical Speed Indicator – indicates if you're ascending or descending

Altimeter

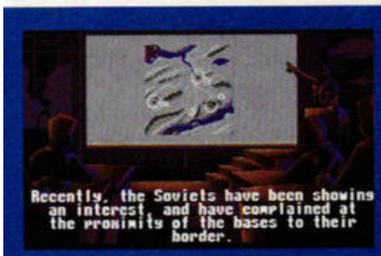
Radar – has a range of 4km

Remaming weapons display/damage report computer

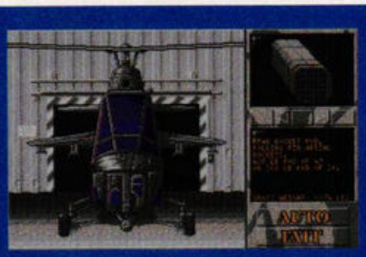
Cyclic joystick – moving the mouse moves the small box inside the larger box. If the small box is inside the centre box, you hover; any other position, the helicopter moves in that direction

Countermeasures – indicates whether your radar and infra-red jammer is on or off, and if any radar/IR guided weapons have been launched at you. The bottom two numbers are your remaining chaff and flares

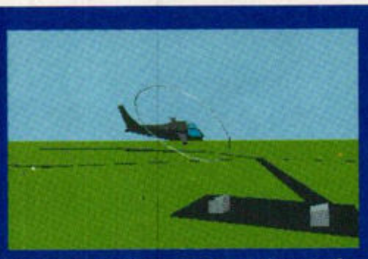
Multi-mode camera – in Targeting mode, shows your currently selected target and the range. In Landing mode, simply shows the area beneath your chopper



● Next stop is the Briefing room. Each main mission is split into several stages, and upon successful completion of a stage you visit this room to be briefed on the details for the next stage. These details include your targets, the way you should approach them and any known defensive weaponry you can expect to encounter.



● When you're genned up, you arm your Thunderhawk with appropriate ordnance for this stage. You can load up with three sorts of bombs, eight flavours of rockets and missiles, a radar jamming pod and a runway cratering system. Clicking Auto automatically loads a suitable selection of weapons for this stage if you can't be bothered to do it.



● Finally it's time to get out there and kick ass! Show them what made America great! Take no prisoners and leave no building undestroyed! A gathering stone rolls no moss! In the frenzy of war, there's no time to hesitate – put your best AGM-65P forward and...

Get blown up. Still, never mind. You tried your best. Unfortunately it wasn't good enough and your name will go down in history as that pathetic wretch who couldn't even go a couple of miles without getting his pylons shot off.

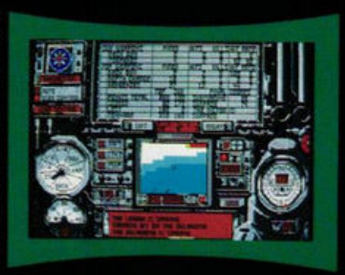
www.stformat.com

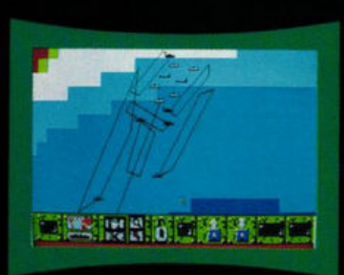
WOLF PACK

THE ODDS ARE EVEN . . . WILL YOU ENJOY A HERO'S WELCOME OR REST FOREVER IN AN ICY GRAVE?

WOLFPACK IS A PRECISE SIMULATION OF A CONFRONTATION BETWEEN A GERMAN SUBMARINE WOLFPACK AND AN ALLIED SHIPPING CONVOY. PLAY THE PART OF A WOLFPACK COMMANDER OR A CONVOY ESCORT COMMANDER TO EXPERIENCE THE REALISM OF A FULL SCALE, REAL TIME, STRATEGIC ENCOUNTER.

SCREEN SHOTS: PC VERSION





FEATURES INCLUDE:

SEVERAL DIFFERENT SCENARIOS
ACCURATE ARMAMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS
SUPERB GRAPHICS
ONE OR TWO PLAYER OPTION
DAY AND NIGHT MISSIONS
UNIQUE CONSTRUCTION SET

MIRROR Soft

LICENSED FROM NOVA LOGIC INC.

© 1990 MIRRORSOFT LTD, IRWIN HOUSE, 118 SOUTHWARK STREET, LONDON SE1 0SW TEL: 071-928 1454 © 1989 NOVALOGIC, INC.

www.stformat.com

● Yet another shoot-'em-up storms, or rather crawls, onto the ST. One glance at the screenshot and you know exactly what comes next in *Zone Warriors*.

ZONE WARRIORS

Those aliens, eh? They'll try anything. After countless sound drubbings at the hands of video game players everywhere, the evil extraterrestrial swine have abandoned the usual straightforward approach and started to get just a little bit sneaky.

Using a time machine (oh no!) stolen from an Earth space station, they've "infiltrated the past in the hope of destroying human history." In the usual bizarre plot hitch, for some reason Earth can't send half a million heavily-armed tanks after them and have to rely on one man with a rifle. Ho bloody hum. Guess who the mug is, yet again? Yep, it's you.

Your objective is to "mend the ruptured fabric of time," which, in this case, entails wandering around a maze of platforms shooting aliens, rescuing hostages, collecting keys, battling against big end-of-level meanies, and drinking lots of coffee in a vain attempt to stay awake. *Zone Warriors* features a 3D maze on a 2D screen, which means lots of confusing "into-the-screen" doorways and heavy reliance on a compass.

Getting your bearings isn't helped any by the fact that all the screens look exactly the same, which isn't surprising when you realise that they're all made up of a very small number of blocks, which are thrown haphazardly together to provide some kind of rudimentary attempt at distinctive levels.

● Well, at least if you're into S-'n'-M the game's not a *total* loss...

Occasionally, while you're traipsing around, you find a captive you can rescue, or a power-up of some frighteningly imaginative description such as three-way or five-way fire, or even a speedup if you're really lucky – and that, as they say, is about it.

If, by some miracle, you manage to maintain interest beyond the first 20 minutes, you may well stumble across one of the big boss baddies – once you've collected the key to the room he's hiding in.

If you kill him, you get to travel on through time to the next level, where you get to do it all, all over again. Then again, you may not. You're unlikely to care either way.

● Does this look a trifle dull to you? It's the same old stuff all over again.

VERDICT: *Zone Warrior's* only chance of concealing the astoundingly tedious, repetitive, pointless and unrewarding gameplay found here would be to eclipse it with staggering technical effects, but the graphics and sound are so unremittingly mediocre that there's no chance of that whatsoever.

The programmers have made a half-hearted attempt at ripping off *Turrican*, but even that rather characterless blaster had more life to it than this. Playing the game with one hand while reading a newspaper and eating our lunch we still couldn't get killed for over 30 minutes in the first game, and only managed it then because the phone rang. In the intervening time, we'd run around some featureless junglescape, shot some aliens, run around some featureless junglescape, shot some aliens, run around some featureless – well, you get the idea. Nothing quite this lame has been released for a very long time.

STUART CAMPBELL

ZONE WARRIORS

ELECTRONIC ARTS
£25.99
Can run on single sided disks

- Dull, terminally unimaginative graphics in a very small playing area
- Gameplay gets hopelessly tedious within two minutes (that's not an exaggeration, either)
- Only the most bloody-minded will ever bother to reach level two... and it isn't worth the effort

STF RATING 39 %

WARRIOR IN A WASTELAND *(cue long yawn)*

Presenting, as part of the famous *FORMAT* service, a quick run-through of the most interesting things you're likely to encounter in *Zone Warrior*.

● The loading picture is about as exciting as it gets.

● The intro sequence isn't exactly going to blow your mind.

● Venture onto the control room screen if you're after a real thrill.

● Programming on the cutting edge – oh, wrong game. The copy protection

www.stformat.com

Evesham Micros

PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY AND VAT @ 17.5%

Express Courier Delivery (UK Mainland Only) £6.50 Extra

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE from one of the longest established companies in their field, with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information, coupled with highly efficient order processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on our premises. We feel sure that you won't be disappointed if you choose Evesham Micros.

HOW TO ORDER....

Call us now on

0386 765500

Lines open Monday - Saturday, 9.00am - 5.30pm

Send Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details to :

Evesham Micros Ltd
Unit 9, St Richards Rd.
Evesham, Worcs
WR11 6XJ

ACCESS / VISA Cards Welcome

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
Express Courier delivery £6.50 extra
Please note that 5 working days must be allowed for *personal cheque* clearance.

***Mail Order Fax:* 0386-765354**

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

All our Showroom outlets hold large stocks of most items and also supply from a far wider product range than advertised. Please do not hesitate to ring any of our showrooms and discuss your requirements with a member of our highly trained staff.

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham
Worcestershire WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386 765180
fax : 0386 765354
Open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Rd, Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223 323898
fax : 0223 322883
Open Mon-Fri, 9.30-6.00 & Sat, 9.30-5.30
Corporate Sales Dept. ● *IBM dealer*

PLEASE NOTE THE CHANGE OF ADDRESS OF OUR BIRMINGHAM SHOWROOM FROM 4th NOVEMBER
251-255 MOSELEY ROAD, HIGHGATE, BIRMINGHAM B12 0EA
☎ 021 458 4564
fax : 021 433 3825
Open Mon-Sat., 9.00-5.30 • *Easy Parking*

▼ TECHNICAL SUPPORT ▼
☎ 0386-40303
Lines Open Monday to Friday, 10.00 - 5.30

12 MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS
All details correct at time of press
All goods subject to availability

Please note: Prices that include On-Site Maintenance (On-Site Warranty) are UK Mainland Only.

3½" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

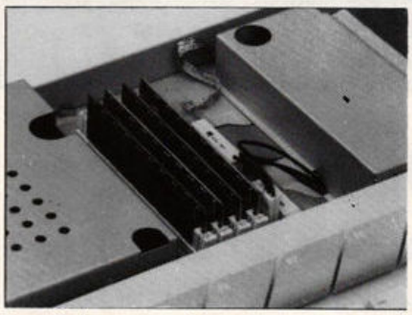
LOWEST EVER PRICE !
£54.95
including VAT & delivery

INCLUDES ITS OWN EXTERNAL PLUG-IN PSU
Beware of other makes of drive that take their power from the joystick port !

- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Cooling Vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Suits any Atari ST
- Quality Sony/Citizen Drive Mechanism
- On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Full 720K Formatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable

Also available:
5.25" External Drive
40/80 Track Switchable
Only £99.00 inc. VAT & delivery

SOLDERLESS MEMORY UPGRADES FOR ST's



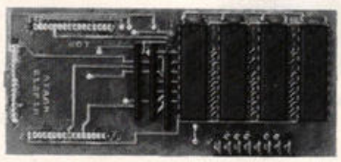
Upgrade the memory of your ST quickly and easily with our new, fully software compatible RAM upgrade board. Designed for pre-STE machines, the unit accepts SIMMS slot-in memory modules, making RAM fitting simplicity itself. No electronics knowledge needed! Available with or without RAM modules. Allows upgrade in stages of 1Mb, 2 / 2.5Mb and 4Mb, as and when necessary. Straightforward installation - full, comprehensive instructions provided.

- ✔ **Fits STF, STFM and MEGA series computers**
- ✔ **Uses SIMMS RAM Modules for Effortless Upgradeability**
- ✔ **Probably the neatest ST RAM Upgrade available!**

RAM Upgrade with board unpopulated .... £ 44.95
RAM Upgrade With 512K RAM Installed - upgrades a 520 to a total of 1Mb RAM..... £ 74.95
RAM Upgrade With 2Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520/1040/Mega1 to 2/2.5Mb.... £119.95
RAM Upgrade With 4Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520/1040/Mega ST to 4Mb £199.95

N.B. Due to the large variance in design of the Atari ST, there is a small minority of boards in existence which may require a little soldering.

PLUG-IN, SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES FOR MOST 520/1040 ST COMPUTERS



With our compact plug-in RAM Upgrades, you can expand the memory of your ST to as much as 2.5Mb, quickly and cheaply!

2 versions allow upgrade to 1Mb, or 2/2.5Mb ● Compact design ● Quick installation procedure ● Simple, fast and effective RAM upgrade path ● Designed to fit almost any 520 or 1040 ST model ● Requires no soldering or technical know-how

Please note: Not suitable for STE machines

512K VERSION : UPGRADES 520 STs TO 1MB RAM	ONLY £49.95
2MB VERSION : UPGRADES 520/1040 STs TO 2/2.5MB RAM	ONLY £99.00

ATARI STE RAM UPGRADES

520STE 1Mb upgrade (2x256k SIMMS) .....£ 30.00
520/1040 STE 2Mb upgrade (2x1Mb SIMMS) .....£ 80.00
520/1040 STE 4Mb upgrade (4x1Mb SIMMS) ...£ 160.00

520STFM 1Mb RAM Upgrade kit, requires soldering	£ 49.00
520STFM 1Mb RAM Upgrade, fitted by ourselves	£ 79.00
Mega ST2 4Mb RAM Upgrade, fitted by ourselves	£ 149.00
520STFM 1Mb Internal Drive upgrade kit, with full fitting instructions. Requires very slight case modification	£ 49.95

PROFESSIONAL ST REPAIRS

Our fully equipped service department is ready to handle almost any Atari ST repair.

We can offer fixed price repairs on any ST computer. Our price include return postage and covers any fault occurring in normal use, including drive problems. We reserve the right to refuse any machine that we consider to have been damaged other than in normal use, eg. substandard repair work, lightning and physical damage - these are quoted for separately.

ATARI ST FIXED RATE REPAIR ..... £ 65.00

If in doubt, please contact us on 0386-446441

Atari ST Service Exchange on Power Supplies..... £ 35.00
Atari ST Power Supply Module available separately for... £ 55.00

LYNX Hand-held Games Console

Only £109.99 INCLUDES POWER SUPPLY AND GAMECARD OF YOUR CHOICE !

LYNX GAMECARDS

Electro Cop	£ 21.95	Xenophobe	£ 21.95
Slime World	£ 21.95	Blue Lightning	£ 21.95
Klaxx	£ 21.95	Gates of Zendocon	£ 21.95
Roadblasters	£ 21.95	Chips Challenge	£ 21.95
Paperboy	£ 21.95	Shanghai	£ 21.95
Rygar Warrior	£ 21.95	Rampage	£ 24.95
Zalor Mercenary	£ 21.95	Gauntlet 3	£ 24.95
Ms Pacman	£ 21.95		

NEW! TOP VALUE 400dpi HANDY SCANNER

QUALITY SCANNING - AT THE RIGHT PRICE !

Representing outstanding value for money, this complete package combines *top quality* scanning hardware with the distinctively powerful *DAATASCAN PROFESSIONAL* software.

At a genuine 400dpi scanning resolution, this new scanner produces truly superb quality scans. The scanning head itself is a full 105mm scanning width, featuring variable brightness control and selectable resolutions of 100, 200, 300 and 400dpi. Also supplied is ***DAATASCAN PROFESSIONAL*** scanning *and* editing software which features the special *Real-Time* scanning display, and allows scanning in either line art or in up to 16 halftones. Provides powerful editing features including image crop, rotate, flip and invert as well as pixel touch-up. Saves as IMG, TIFF or DEGAS file formats, giving excellent compatibility with all major Desktop Publishing and Paint packages, eg. Fleet St. Publisher, Timeworks DTP and Touch-Up.

ONLY £119.99 including VAT and Delivery

TRUEMOUSE

WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Atari ST. Excellent performance, with a higher resolution of 300dpi. Amazing new low price!

£16.99 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE

ST/Amiga compatible - excellent travel & accuracy assured. *NEW LOWER PRICE!* ..... £ 29.00

TRACKBALL

Excellent new high performance trackball, directly compatible to any Amiga or Atari ST. Operates from the mouse or joystick port. Super-smooth, accurate and versatile - you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using this Trackball ! Total one-handed control. Top quality construction and opto-mechanical design, delivering high speed and accuracy every time. No driver software needed !

ONLY £29.95

GOLDEN IMAGE HANDY SCANNER & TOUCH-UP

Outstanding quality, excellent value for money - this package includes a 100-400dpi scanner with dither options, plus the amazingly powerful TOUCH-UP software package which drives the scanner directly. Scanner includes viewing window & backlight for accurate scans every time. Scan either line-art or grey images up to 400dpi. Many image enhancement & special effects available from within Touch-Up. A sensible investment for Desktop Publishing work.

LIMITED OFFER!! INCLUDES FREE 'DELUXE PAINT'

NEW SUPER LOW PRICE!

Only £145.00

PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price ! NEW Version features dark glass screen for improved contrast, plus full range 3-way speaker sound output .

£269.00 Including VAT, delivery & cable

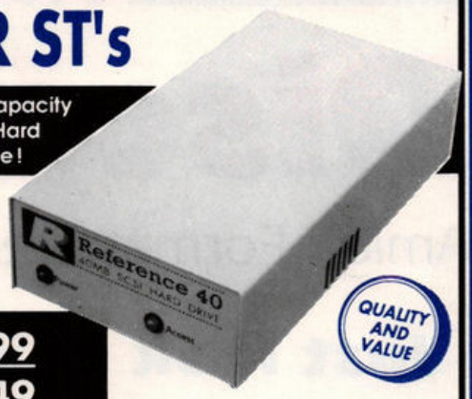
Monitor Switch Box - switch between colour / mono monitors without the need for unplugging. Great value! ..... £ 13.95
Philips CM8833 Mk.II (stereo sound) - latest model inc.cable .. £ 239.00
Atari SM124 Monochrome Hi-Res. Monitor ..... £ 129.95
Atari SC1224 Colour Medium Res. Monitor ..... £ 269.00

VIDI-ST with VIDI-Chrome Video Digitiser Package, great value ..... £ 99.95
VIDI-Chrome colour separation VIDI accessory for B&W camera users .. £ 16.95
VIDI-RGB automatic colour separator VIDI add-on for colour input ..... £ 64.95
PC-Speed Hardware PC emulator which fits neatly inside the ST. Please state either STFM or STE version when ordering ..... £ 99.95
AT-Speed Hardware PC emulator (16MHz 80286) with DR-DOS v5.0 and socket for maths co-processor. Supports VGA/EGA (with SM124) and EMS ..... £ 229.95
Supercharger External V30 CPU-based multi-tasking PC emulator with 1Mb RAM & MS-DOS 4. Plugs into DMA port. STE compatible ..... £ 289.00
Atari Megafile-30 30Mb Hard Disk ..... £ 439.00
Atari Megafile-60 60Mb Hard Disk ..... £ 589.00
Joystick / Mouse Ports Accessibility Adapter for STF/STFM/STE ..... £ 4.95
Dust Covers - available for any ST ..... £ 4.95 available for any MEGA ... £ 9.95

ST FORMAT GOLD AWARDS 1990

ST Company of the Year 1990 ● 2 to 1 Majority Winner

HIGH SPEED, SUPERIOR QUALITY HARD DISKS FOR ST's



Our units incorporate new technology, high capacity NEC SCSI hard disk mechanisms. No other ST Hard Disk offers all these features at such a low price!

- ☆ **Autobooting** and **Fully Autoparking** Hard Disk
- ☆ Features **ICD Hard Disk Interface and Software**
- ☆ Includes **DMA Throughport** and **Cooling Fan**
- ☆ **Dedicated Power Supply** and all cables included
- ☆ **High quality** compact grey metal casing
- ☆ Extremely easy installation procedure

QUALITY AND VALUE

NEW LOWER PRICES! **40MB VERSION £299**
100MB VERSION £449

ATARI KICK OFF with GAZZA at Evesham Micros !

FREE! With EVERY ST Pack

- ★ 'GAZZA 2' ..... (RRP: £25.53)
- ★ 'TRACKSUIT MANAGER 90' ..... (RRP: £20.42)
- ★ 'SUBBUTEO' ..... (RRP: £25.53)
- ★ 'THE BALL GAME' ..... (RRP: £24.99)
- ★ 'TREASURE TRAP' ..... (RRP: £25.53)
- ★ 'ASTERIX' ..... (RRP: £24.99)
- ★ 'SKIDOO' ..... (RRP: £7.99)
- ★ 'LEONARDO' ..... (RRP: £7.99)
- ★ TOP QUALITY JOYSTICK ..... (RRP: £9.99)
- ★ 10 X 3.5" DS/DD DISKS ..... (RRP: £9.99)

TOTAL RRP OF EXTRAS: OVER £180.00 !

EVESHAM MICROS PRICE PROMISE - WE WILL *BEAT* ANY GENUINE ATARI ST PACKAGE OFFER ON A LIKE-FOR-LIKE BASIS

ALL OUR ST prices include mouse, user guide, etc. PLUS 5 Double Sided disks full of specially selected Public Domain software including paint program, two wordprocessors, games, graphics & sound demos, desk accessories and utilities.

520 STE DISCOVERY EXTRA PACK

Specially featured package representing top value, including the Atari STE which features 1Mb Drive, 512K RAM, full digital stereo sound, PLUS extra software including:

'Sim City' ● *'Escape from Planet of Robot Monsters'* ● *'Final Fight'* ● *'Nine Lives'* ● *'Neochrome'* ● *'FirST BASIC'* ● *'Atari ST Tour'*

£299.99 inc.VAT & delivery
£329.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED
£369.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED
£439.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

1040 STE FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK

Special pack features five categories of extra software, including :

'Read & Learn' word recognition & sentence construction ● *Quizzes, Spelling & Primary Maths* ● *GCSE Maths, French & Geography revision* ● *Wordprocessor, Database & Spreadsheet (RRP over £100)* ● *Hyper Paint, Music Maker and FirST BASIC*

£369.99 inc.VAT & delivery
£419.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED
£499.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

PRINTERS

Prices include VAT, delivery and cable

EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER !

All STAR Printers include 12 months On-Site Maintenance

NEW! STAR LC20 fast 180/45cps super 9-pin, excellent value	£ 139.99
Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45cps	£ 209.00
Star LC 24-10 24-Pin, 4 fonts, 180/60cps	£ 209.00
Star LC 24-200 24-Pin, 5 fonts, 200/67cps	£ 249.00
Star LC 24-200C 7 colour version of above	£ 289.00
Automatic Sheet Feeder for above printers (pls.state model)	£ 64.95
NEW! Star XB24-200 COLOUR 24-pin, 80 col. power printer	£ 399.99
Panasonic KXP1124i Fast 24-pin with many features	£ 279.00
Epson LX400 popular budget 10" 9-pin printer 180/25cps	£ 139.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500 Good quality 300dpi Inkjet printer	£ 399.99
Canon BJ-10e Portable Inkjet Printer New Low Price!	£ 229.99
Olivetti JP-150 Inkjet 300dpi, *first class* quality - exceptional value	£ 269.99
Olivetti JP-350 Inkjet Fast 300dpi with superior features to Deskjet	£ 389.99

NEW! STAR LC20 9-Pin Printer

NEW SUCCESSOR TO THE STAR LC-10, WITH MANY FEATURES AND A FASTER PRINT SPEED

Providing superlative paper handling, four excellent NLQ fonts and a new super fast print speed of 180cps in draft and 44 cps in NLQ, the LC20 appropriately supercedes the phenomenally successful LC10

INCLUDES CONNECTION CABLE & 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

ONLY £139.99

ST SOFTWARE

First Word Plus	£ 57.95
Write On	£ 49.95
Data Manager Professional	£ 29.95
Cyber Paint 2.0	£ 37.50
Cyber Studio (CAD 2.0)	£ 37.50
Degas Elite	£ 22.50
Deluxe Paint	£ 44.95
Digita Home Accounts	£ 23.95
Personal Finance Manager Pro.	**£ 28.95**
Timeworks DTP	£ 69.95
Replay 8	£ 63.95
GFA BASIC 3.6	£ 37.95
GFA BASIC Compiler	£ 22.50
HiSoft Devpac 2.23	£ 44.95
Lattice C 5.06.02	£ 115.00
Power BASIC	£ 29.95
Atari Fastcom 2	£ 37.00
Atari Archive	£ 22.00
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	£ 22.50

NEODESK 3 ..... £29.95
Simply the best replacement desktop / file management environment for ST's.
NeoCLI ..... *£ 24.95*

SPECIAL OFFER !!!

We are offering a complete Wordprocessing and Desktop Publishing package complete with graphics import facilities.

Available with any hardware purchase over £75.00.

'FIRST WORD PLUS' & 'TIMEWORKS D.T.P.'

ONLY £49.95

Citizen PRODOT-24 COLOUR

Professional 24-Pin Colour Printer - at a budget price!

❑ Highly versatile letter quality printer ❑ 200 cps output in draft, 66 cps in LQ mode (5 true letter quality fonts) ❑ Full control from front panel ❑ Graphics res.360 x 180dpi ❑ Farallel and Serial Interfaces. Tractor & Single Sheet Feed as standard ❑ **2 Year Manufacturers Warranty**

Normal RRP: £ 746.35 inc.VAT

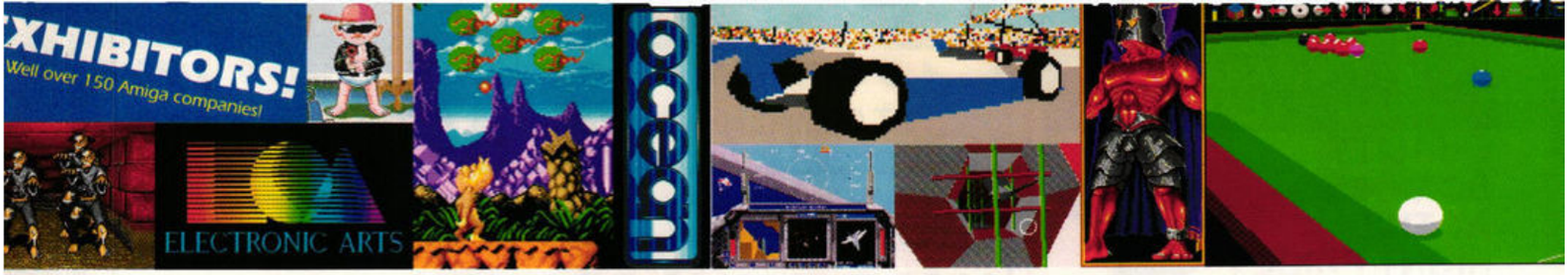
ONLY £269.00 inc.VAT, delivery & cable

Olivetti DM124C COLOUR

PROFESSIONAL 24-PIN COLOUR PRINTER WITH FULL 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY COVER !

❑ 200 cps in draft, 50 cps in LQ mode ❑ 7 Colour output: Graphics res. 360 x 180dpi ❑ Huge 40k buffer ❑ Tractor & Single Sheet Feed ❑ **12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY**

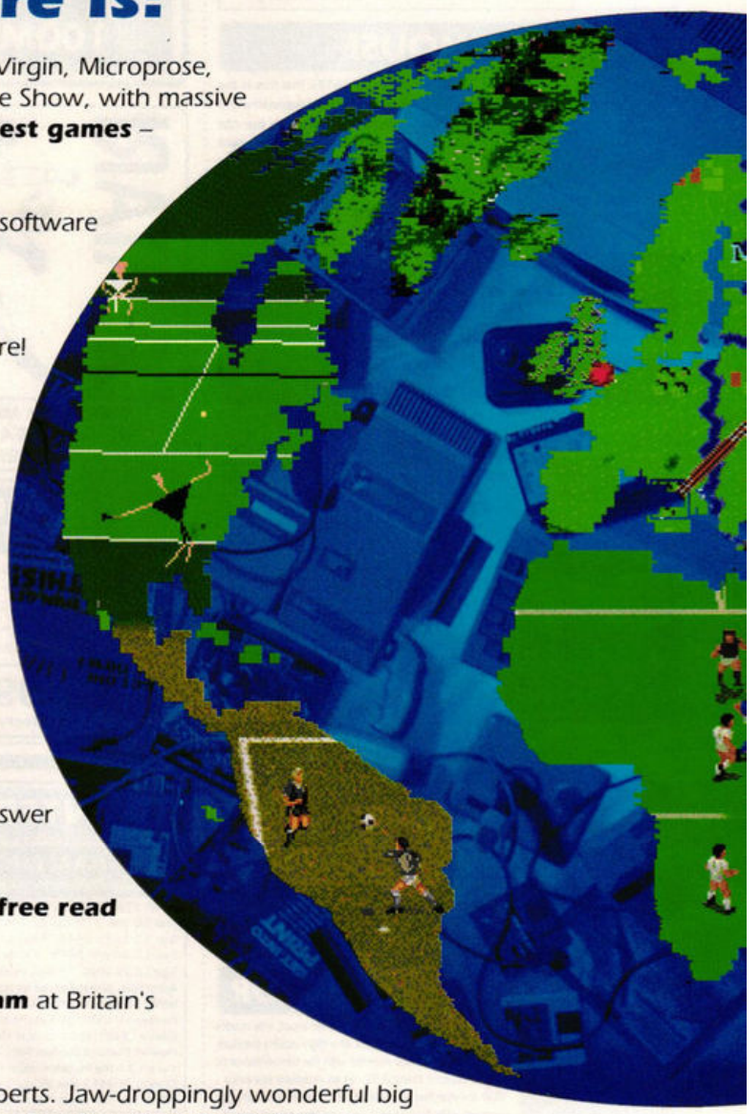
ONLY £269.00 inc.VAT, delivery & cable



Discover the Am

Amiga Format presents the greatest computer show this y

Just look at what there is!



Christmas hits Ocean, Psygnosis, Mindscape, Electronic Arts, Virgin, Microprose, Gremlin, Mirrorsoft: all the leading software houses will be at the Show, with massive stands. This'll be your chance to see and **play the year's biggest games** – exclusive to the Show.

CDTV City Just what is CDTV? What can you do with it? What software can you buy? Discover exactly what **the future of Amiga computing** holds in the Show's unique CDTV City.

Christmas Shopping Mall All the best Amiga bargains are here! Packed to the very rafters with incredible deals. You won't find **cheaper games** anywhere. Load up with the very best for your Amiga – and at the best possible prices!

Multimedia Theatre Commodore has attracted some of the biggest names in computing to **demonstrate their stuff**. See what the Amiga is *really* capable of!

Games Arcade Set your **eyes on boggle mode**: you won't believe how many incredible games you'll be able to play.

The game makers Imagine hearing direct from the leading games' programmers: just how do they do what they do? Imagine no more: these seminars will tell you **all you need to know**. Plus: ***Amiga Format*** will be running Question and Answer sessions throughout the Show.

Free Guide ***Amiga Format*** will be producing a **damn fine free read** of a show guide.

Massive Stands Experience the excitement and **live the dream** at Britain's biggest leisure computer show.

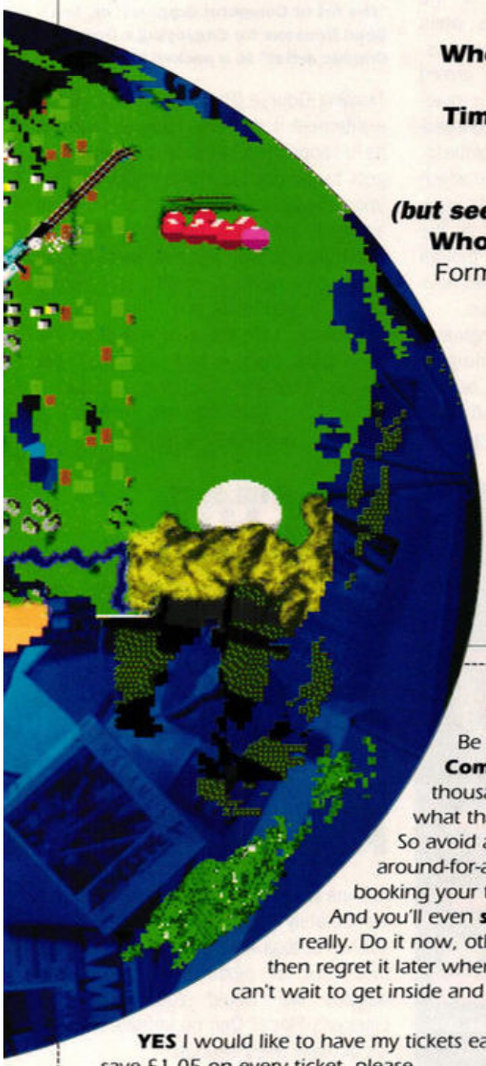
And also... Fistfuls of competitions. Hosts of celebrities and experts. Jaw-droppingly wonderful big screen video. Virtual Reality (virtually certain). Creche. And a **lot of noise**, that's for certain...

You'll think Christmas has come early!

ga at its Best!

Earl's Court II, November 15-17 1991: be there!

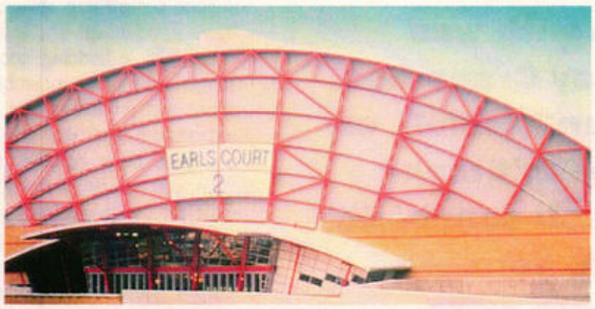
AMIGA presents
World of Commodore
15 - 17 November 1991
Commodore



Faxbox

Where Earl's Court II, heart of London
When November 15-17 1991
Times 9am-5.30pm November 15-16; 9am-4pm November 17
Cost Adults £6, under 14s £4
(but see the special Early Booker Offer)
Who'll be there? Commodore, Amiga Format, Amiga Power, Amiga Shopper, all the major games producers, a myriad of serious publishers, loads of bargain-offerers, lots of hardware developers and everyone into the world of Amiga.

You want to get the best games for your Amiga? Get along to Earl's Court on November 15-17!



Nearest tube: Earl's Court

EARLY BOOKER OFFER: SAVE TIME, SAVE MONEY

Be smart. You know this **World of Commodore** will attract tens of thousands of people. And you know what that means: queue City.

So avoid all the foot-shuffling, hanging-around-for-ages start to the Show by booking your tickets early.

And you'll even **save money**! Bit of a barg, really. Do it now, otherwise you'll only forget and then regret it later when you're really cold and you can't wait to get inside and – (Snip! - Ed)

YES I would like to have my tickets early, avoid all the queues and save £1.05 on every ticket, please.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Postcode .....

Number of tickets .....Adult (at £4.95 each)

.....Under 14s (at £2.95 each)

Total payment

Method of Payment (please circle) Access Visa Cheque PO

Credit Card number .....Expiry date.....

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 051 356 5085

Please make all cheques payable to **WORLD OF COMMODORE**

Send this form to

World of Commodore
PO BOX 2
Ellesmere Port
South Wirral
L65 3EA

WARNING: This offer closes on 8.11.91

If you don't want to cut up this magazine, photocopies are accepted.

STF11

SCREENPLAY EXTRA

This bit was going to be full of anagrams of "Screenplay Extra," but all we could come up with was "Lay Crepe Sex Tarn," which, er, doesn't make much sense. So, um, here are some more reviews instead

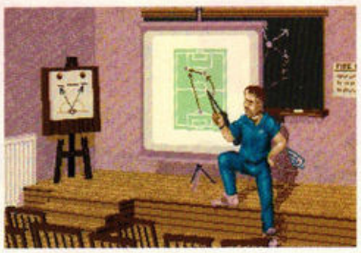
EUROPEAN SUPERLEAGUE

From a completely personal point of view, being a football manager must be the dullest, most unrewarding and downright tedious job anyone could ever take. Nevertheless, this is *European Superleague's* central idea, so someone somewhere obviously thought it was a good move.

You play a budding soccer team's manager with all the incumbent responsibilities and pressures, not to mention the boredom and the silly hairstyles. From your desk on the main office screen, you can do all the boring managerial-type things you're supposed to. You have access to a phone or your secretary, to call the press, a team scout or other useful bods; you can read through the team's files to see which players are doing what and why; you can mark appointments and meetings in your diary, set tactics for upcoming matches and generally do a pretty convincing imitation of a businessman. There are more enjoyable things on hand though – having a quick snifter from the whisky bottle on your desk, staring out the window and daydreaming, switching the light on and off (ahem), or simply going home.

There are some other screens, such as the Tactics display with its incredibly badly drawn Coach or the fake newspaper which appears when you make a comment to the press. Unfortunately the photo of the crowd that appears on this newspaper is overlaid on the headline, making it unreadable and therefore totally pointless. Oops. Frankly though, for a game which relies so heavily on graphics as its interface, they could be better, to say the least – many screens looks as though they've been knocked up in half an hour by a programmer past his deadline.

These graphics could be forgiven if the game was a whirlwind of intrigue, big business and double dealing, but it's not. It could easily be renamed John Harvey Jones' Industrial Management Training Course (Parts 1-22B) for all the excitement it delivers. Football fans will be disappointed because the nearest it gets to the pitch is at the match reports (more badly-drawn graphics), and management sim buffs (all three of them) won't want to play because there's nothing to do – at least, nothing you'd enjoy doing. If you think the game sounds interesting, save the £25 and get a job as a bank clerk – that way you'll get paid for indulging your paperclip fetish.



● **Mr Superleague ("European" to his friends) presents his world-famous talk "The Art of Computer Graphics; or, Ten Good Reasons for Employing a Decent Graphic Artist" to a packed house.**

CDS £24.99
***STF* RATING: 66%**

MONSTER BUSINESS

It's no wonder certain areas of the media view computer games with disdain when you get rubbish like this written on the back of boxes: "The city of Tin Town is in danger! The mad meanies from the big forest have once again broken loose, and are searching for little items they can steal, completely spoiling Mr Bob's construction site." You'd almost expect a rider of "Age range 2-5 years."

Never mind. Apply the old rule – forget the wibble and play the game. Each level is one screen wide and two to three high and full of girders, walkways and platforms. Running about are the aforementioned "mad meanies" – ducks, spitting monsters and rabid apes – who nick bits of hardware that are lying around. Armed with a bicycle pump, you dispose of these greeblies by waiting until they're right in front of you and then filling them full of air – pumping them up until they float harmlessly away. You can earn extra points by giving them a shove as they drift off, causing them to drop bonus objects and destroy any other monsters they touch.

● **Implausible Caption No. 4,390: The duck monster (a fearsome foe) mistakes a medium-sized beachball for a rather large gobstopper and, much mouth contorting later, this is the sad result. There's no business like *Monster Business*.**

Complicated, isn't it? Apart from a time limit on each level and the obvious fact that one touch from a monster sends you off to Heaven on little wings, that's it. The graphics are competent and comical enough and the constantly-playing tunes are slightly less annoying than usual.

Sometimes simple ideas make the best games, but in this case the idea is just too simple. The only feature that distinguishes this from a thousand other games is that you pump up the monsters rather than shooting them, and while inflation is fun for a while the novelty soon wears off. (Just ask John Major.) Admittedly there are 45 levels and no one is likely to get through those for a while, but that's less likely to be lack of practice than a bout of unconsciousness. Fun for a while.

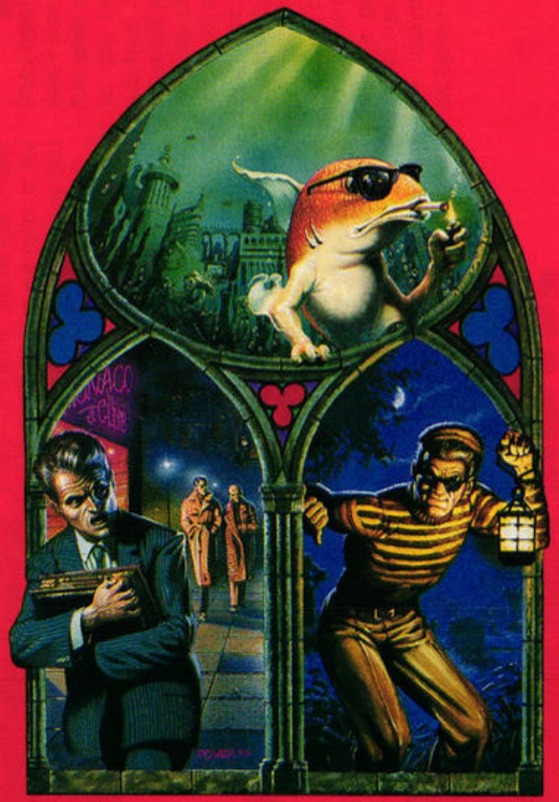
MPH £19.99
***STF* RATING: 72%**

DOCTOR FOX'S 1991 FOOTBALL ANNUAL

Anyone who's not interested in footy can immediately switch off. *Doctor Fox's 1991 Football Annual* isn't, as you may think, full of pictures of Gazza and quizzes like Could You Take Gary Lineker's Place? Ooh no indeed, missus. It's actually dead serious.

It's really a massive database specifically tailored for footy fans to enter all the results from matches by one or more teams over a season, and then make predictions based on their past performance. The proggie comes with all the results of matches played up to date of dispatch – all you have to do is log in each team's as they play matches from then on. The competitions covered are Barclay's League Divisions 1 to 4, GM Vauxhall Conference, Beazer Homes League Premier Division, HFS Loans League Premier Division, Diadora Football League Premier Divi-

www.stformat.com



THREE INTO ONE WILL GO!

THE MAGNETIC SCROLLS COLLECTION (VOL. 1).

Three Magnetic Scrolls' hits in one package - now enhanced to run under WONDERLAND's Magnetic Windows game environment.

FISH! - The Seven Deadly Fins, an inter-dimensional group of anarchists, are on the lose. 'THE PROJECT' has been sabotaged ... can you, a mere goldfish, save the day? FISH is full of what you least expect, lacking in all that's rational and devoid of all good sense.

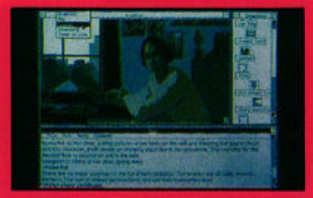
CORRUPTION - Outwardly you're on the fast track to success in the City. But what corruption lurks menacingly just beneath the glittering facade?
CORRUPTION is a racy thriller where the only person you can trust is yourself.

THE GUILD OF THIEVES - How sneaky can you get? The answer is 'VERY' to stand an earthly of qualifying for entry into the famed Guild of Thieves.
In THE GUILD OF THIEVES treasure abounds, but can you find and steal it all?

Available on

IBM PC (VGA, MCGA, Tandy, EGA)	**£34.95**
Amiga (1 megabyte only)	**£29.99**
Atari ST (1 megabyte only)	**£29.99**

© Magnetic Scrolls Ltd. 1991 Virgin Mastertronic Ltd. 1991



IBM PC VGA SCREEN SHOTS SHOWN

Virgin GAMES CONCEPTS IMMACULATE

Magnetic Scrolls

www.spectrum.com

GRANDSTAND

● Gazza (playing his Super Soccer) gets a little confused about who he is. His manager told him that he was the only one with the little arrow above his head, but then someone else turned up with a different coloured arrow and threw him off completely.

Ah, summer. I remember that. Sometime back in May, wasn't it? Domark's latest compilation features all those summery pursuits that always clog up the telly for hours on end in the sunny months – tennis, golf, motor racing and football. (Well, all right, football and motor racing don't – but, er, who'd be indoors watching telly all through the summer anyway?)

Motor racing is ably represented by *Continental Circus*, a no-frills racing proggie. Sat in your Williams Very Fast Car you've simply got to come in first place or thereabouts. The other cars are, as usual, bloody perfect, so you need to be damn good to win. Pit stops are essential when you bash another car or the scenery, 'cos otherwise you end up in flames with your car falling apart.

There are no fiddly controls (you only have two gears), the graphics are reasonable, though perhaps a little basic, and there's the sound to match. *Continental Circus* is dead simple and heaps of fun.

However, that isn't how you would describe *Gazza's Super Soccer*. Unlike *European Superleague*, this is a footy sim that concentrates on the action rather than the management.

And what action! Watching a small sprite wibbling around the screen in a vague response to your joystick movement, and occasionally attracting what must be a magnetic ball with his metal shoes. It must be very difficult running about with a football banging against your feet all the time. The Gazza sprite (assuming it is him, that is) certainly makes it look difficult anyway. Give this one a miss.

Surprisingly, *Pro Tennis Tour 2* did exceptionally well in the charts earlier this year despite its distinct lack of – well, anything at all really. *Pro Tennis* is a virtual clone. Unless you've played both games thoroughly you're not likely to notice any difference between them.

As a tennis simulator, it does its job well enough, and includes enough of a variety of shots to make it challenging – perhaps too challenging until you've put in some practice. The player sprites are well drawn and nicely animated and the

sion and the Scottish B&Q League (Premier, First and Second Divs).

The program can display a team's matches in chronological or opponent order, or a statistical analysis of its performance. You can run a search on a team to see when they're playing and a prediction formula entered to try to foresee results.

One of the best things about the program is that it doesn't take itself too seriously. For instance, in describing the workings of the prediction section, it tells you that "With careful use this can shorten your odds of winning the pools from 1,916,767,311 to 1 down to 4,292,145 to 1." Nevertheless, it's very comprehensive and at six quid it's hardly a major loss if you don't like it. Doctor Fox live (or should that be "lives"?) at 29 Turenne Close, East Hill, London SW18 1JN, ☎ 081 871 3420.

DOCTOR FOX £5.99
***STF* RATING: 72%**

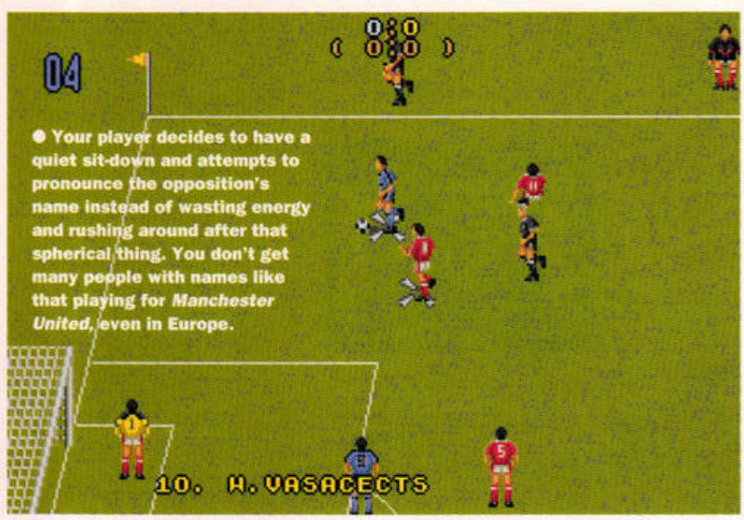
HOME CASINO POKER ETC.

Yes, it really has got *Etc.* in the title. Dubl Dubl Funware are an American company, as you might guess from the price. *Home Etc.* is a straightforward translation of Draw Poker, Stud Poker and Blackjack to the ST. The market isn't exactly swamped by such games (except maybe in the PD) so at least *Etc.* has little competition.

There's very little you can do with Poker and Blackjack, and that's just what's been done here. Each game is presented with clear, colourful card graphics and some effort has been made to make screens of text options look interesting. There are plenty of variations to the basic games to suit every kind of card player. So, if you want some decent well-presented card games on your ST, you haven't really got any choice but to go for this one. The only snag is the hassle of sending $35 to America to nab a copy. Dubl Dubl Funware's address is 4533 S. E. 85th Avenue, Portland, OR 97266, USA.

DUBL DUBL FUNWARE $34.95
***STF* RATING: 74%**

● One for you and three for me. No, look, it's perfectly fair – you drew second on the last hand with three tricks and two gonks spare, plus your loss of 15 triads and a couple of slights two hands ago. Dead simple.



● Your player decides to have a quiet sit-down and attempts to pronounce the opposition's name instead of wasting energy and rushing around after that spherical thing. You don't get many people with names like that playing for *Manchester United*, even in Europe.

MANCHESTER UNITED EUROPE

Well, Brian, at the end of the day, there are far too many football sims around. Inexplicably, this one is top of the charts (see page 13). At least this one actually lets you play football, unlike *European Superleague*. There are some managerial elements in it nevertheless. Before the match begins, you can decide which cup to play for, set your tactics, choose the players and whether they're human or ST controlled, alter the match length and of course the most important bit, change your manager's name. (The manager plays no further part in the game once you've done this – weird.)

Then it's onto the pitch. The first disappointing thing is the cheer of the crowd – a pathetic hissing that sounds like a weak kettle. Then there's the way the players move – very jerkily and with the minimum number of animation frames. The rest of the game, though, is quite bearable. Plenty of tricksy moves can be carried out: power headers, volley shots and sliding tackles, all with aftertouch. There's a ref and he's quite free with his yellow cards.

On the whole *MU Europe* comes across as an average game with nothing much to recommend it but nothing to criticise it for either. There are better and worse sims out there, and whether you buy this depends on your taste, your team allegiance and whether you have a penchant for altering team managers' names.

KRISALIS £25.99
***STF* RATING: 77%**

www.stformat.com

● Pit in! Pit in! Er – just what is "Pit in" supposed to mean? Mind you, you should expect anything from a game that got its title through a translation error. It ended up as *Continental Circus*, but it was supposed to be called *Yellow Suppositories...*

ball moves realistically, but the game just seems to lack charisma. As a result, you'll probably only keep at it if you're a serious Wimbledon junkie.

Up until the release of *Microprose Golf, World Class Leaderboard* was the best golf game available on the ST. It offered more realism and more variety than any of its competitors and was a fairly complete recreation of golf – down to giving you a choice of clubs, manageable but not too easy power/swing system, plenty of course variety and extras such as a two player mode. Its graphics are its only weak point: the trees look decidedly amateurish and the courses are a uniform green shade.

So *Grandstand* is an odd mixture of three goodish games and one terrible one. The lack of any one title that stands out is a little disappointing. The inclusion of *Kick Off* or *Stunt Car Racer* would have lifted the pack several notches in the respectability ratings. As it stands, asking someone to pay £30 for a collection of ropey has-beens and never-weres is a bit of a cheek.

DOMARK £29.99
***STF* Rating: 67%**

THE ADVENTURES OF MADDOG WILLIAMS IN THE DUNGEONS OF DURIDIAN

● Michael *"Maddog" Williams* ponders his goal in life, his future actions, his philosophy on the love/hate relationship between Conceptualism and Absolutism, but mostly he ponders why the hell there's a sundial on the table that's the same size as him.

Maddog Williams conforms to the Inverse Title Length Law which I've just made up: the longer the title, the worse the game. Written by an American games company called Gamecrafters, this is a poor man's *Secret of Monkey Island* – though since it's £25 you'd have to be quite a rich poor man.

The game is supposed to be a humorous graphic adventure in which you help Maddog as he attempts to save his village from evil, rescue the Princess and free her father. First point to note: if it's meant to be a graphic adventure the graphics really ought to be quite good. Somewhere along the line, this principle must have been abandoned because the graphics in *Maddog* are abysmal. Sure, they wouldn't look out of place on a 10 year old's screen, but this is supposed to be a professional game with professional displays. Everything is made of very simple shapes, with a few blotches of colour, and it looks as if the graphics have been done on a Spectrum. Animation isn't much better: Maddog walks like he has some serious personal problems.

Second point to note: nowadays, for any graphic adventure to compete with the likes of *Monkey Island*, it needs to be icon- and point-'n'-click based (or have a huge vocabulary), rather than rely on text input. Guess which method *Maddog* uses? It's the old problem of finding the right word or phrase – the game doesn't even understand "it". OPEN DRAWER is okay, but then try EXAMINE IT.

And point three: whose bright idea was it to include beat-'em-up sequences? Adventure players don't want to be distracted by these pointless exercises and arcade game lovers don't want to wade through the adventurey bits before reaching them.

You may think these shameless comparisons to *Monkey Island* are unfair, but that's the best adventure currently available on the ST and any other game has to at least match it. *Maddog Williams* doesn't even come close.

SMG £24.99
***STF* RATING: 66%**

FORMAT RATINGS REVIEWED

How did *FORMAT* rate the games reviewed over the last three months?

MICROPROSE GOLF	*STF* 27	●	95%
JIMMY WHITE'S WHIRLWIND SNOOKER	*STF* 27	●	94%
MEGA LO MANIA	*STF* 27	●	94%
RAILROAD TYCOON	page 62	●	93%
EXILE	page 75	●	92%
FLIGHT OF THE INTRUDER	*STF* 27	●	92%
HUNTER	*STF* 26	●	92%
MIDWINTER 2	*STF* 26	●	92%
ARMOUR-GEDDON	*STF* 26	●	91%
THUNDERHAWK	page 78	●	91%
F-15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	*STF* 26	●	90%
MAGIC POCKETS	*STF* 27	●	90%
Games Summer Edition	*STF* 26		88%
Switchblade 2	*STF* 26		81%
Maupiti Island	*STF* 26		79%
R-Type 2	*STF* 26		78%
Virtual Worlds	*STF* 27		78%
Manchester United Europe	page 89		77%
Boston Bomb Club	page 67		76%
RBI2	*STF* 27		76%
Atomino	*STF* 26		74%
Home Casino Poker etc	page 88		74%
Sarakon	page 81		74%
Supercars	*STF* 27		74%
The Ball Game	*STF* 26		73%
Creepy	*STF* 26		72%
Doctor Fox's 1991 Football Annual	page 86		72%
Life and Death	*STF* 26		72%
Monster Business	page 86		72%
Billiards 2 Simulator	*STF* 26		71%
Cloud Kingdoms	*STF* 27		68%
Impossamole	*STF* 26		68%
Wreckers	*STF* 27		68%
Footballer of the Year	*STF* 27		67%
Grandstand	page 88		67%
European Superleague	page 86		66%
Maddog Williams	page 89		66%
Pit-Fighter	page 73		65%
Famous Five on a Treasure Island	*STF* 26		61%
Z-Out	page 76		53%
Challenge Golf	*STF* 27		52%
Snott	*STF* 26		52%
Frenetic	*STF* 26		51%
International Championship Athletics	page 70		49%
Kid Gloves	*STF* 27		44%
Sharkey's Moll	*STF* 26		39%
Zone Warriors	page 81		39%

NOTE: Games in are reviewed in this issue

Gamebusters

And for your collection of silly words this month, there's this little pile of gems: stoop, screed, lacunar, gabfest, thong, plew, ferule, spinule, spigot (always a favourite, that one), gittern and, of course, snood. Coming next month: why "cockroach" isn't even remotely funny

● Our hero finds himself washed up on a beach with nothing but a table, a magazine (Ginseng and Water Bearer's Weekly) and 300 acres of Hawaiian leisure complex to entertain him. However will he survive?

CODENAME: ICEMAN

Sierra on-line

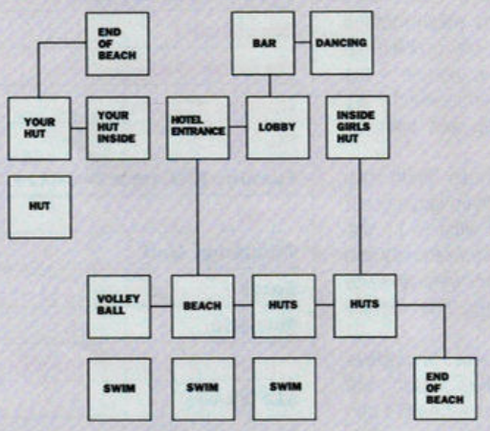
Another complete solution to a Sierra game, this time from Skolchevic Mendoza of Putney. The commands are listed as you should type them in, except for the comments in brackets, which are actions.

Look table. Get magazine. Stand. (Walk left.) Play ball. (When girl calls for help, walk into water and past bottom of screen. Wait until girl is laid down.) Shake and shout. Call for help. Establish airway. Look, listen, feel. Give two breaths. Look, listen, feel. Check pulse. Begin compressions. (Walk right.) Get shirt. (Walk up to hotel and open the door.) Walk to clerk. Get key. (Walk through east door. Stand next to

SAILING ALL OVER THE WORLD

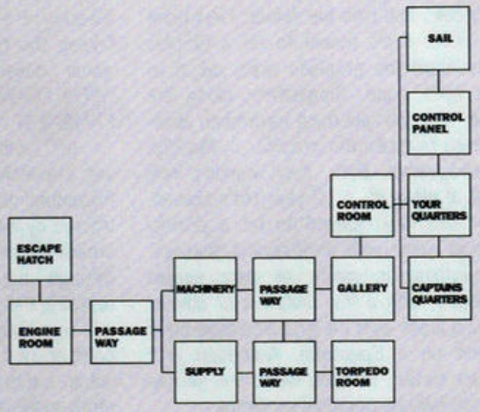
Michael Palin made a right meal of it in *80 Days Around the World* (whatever). If only he'd known how small everything really was. Of course, he didn't have these handy maps either, but that's TV peeps for you.

TAHITI



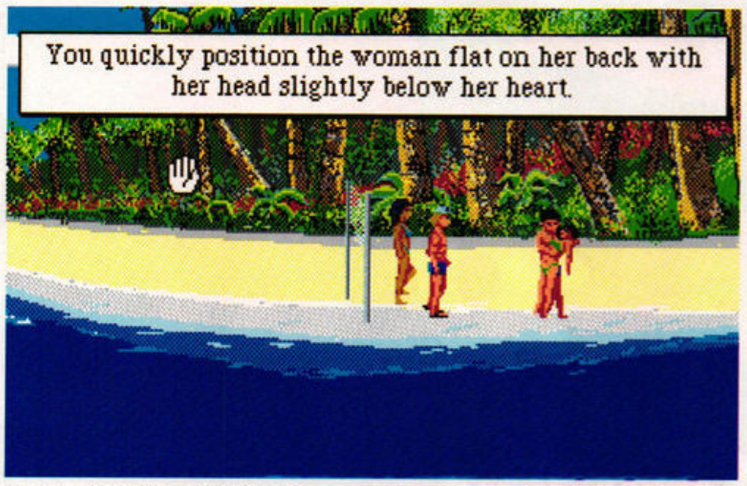
● You never thought Tahiti was so small, did you? A few beaches and some huts and that's it. Still, at least they've provided a volleyball area.

U.S.S. BLACKHAWK



● By comparison, the USS Blackhawk is almost the same size as Tahiti. But be fair – there's no volleyball area and hardly any beach in a nuclear sub.

www.stformat.com



● **I say, this isn't on. I didn't think he was that sort of hero. And with people watching, too! Some people have no shame. Could be interesting to see what use they make of that net, though.**

brunette sat by herself.) Ask girl to dance. (Stand next to her again.) Buy girl drink. (Stand next to chair opposite girl.) Sit. Yes. Kiss girl. Yes. Sit. Talk girl. Kiss girl (repeat five times). Stand. (Face table on north wall.) Look table. Get note. Open door. (Walk off porch and west until you see a sparkle on the ground.) Look down. Look glimmer. Get earring. Look earring. Open earring. Look inside earring. Get microfilm. (Walk five screens to the left.) Open door. Open drawer. Get ID. Get change. Open closet. Get black book. (Walk out of hut and go to the hotel. Stand in front of the newsstand.) Buy paper. Open door. (Wait for clerk's message.) Get message. (Go back to your hut.)

Read book. Use phone. 1-202-555-2729. Talk man. Use phone. 555-8000. Talk man. (Go to the start screen and walk onto dinghy. Walk through sliding door. Wait until limo appears.) Show ID. (When driver approaches walk up to desk.) Show ID. Push up button. Show ID. (Go through north door.) Stand. Get envelope. (Walk out of room. Walk to guard.) Get ID. Look ID. Get ID. (Walk out of Pentagon.) Talk man. Yes. Show orders. (Walk up gangway.) Salute flag. Salute officer. Request permission to come aboard. Open drawer. Get caliper. Open bookshelf. Get decoding book. (Walk left out of quarters. Sail submarine according to captain's instructions.) Stand. 134 (for combination). Look brief case. Get envelope. Look chart. Look orders. Get combination. (Walk out of quarters and to chart.)

Look table. (Use map to calculate coordinates.) Plot course. (Use direction keys to choose coordinates and press <Enter>. For the last set press <Enter> twice.) Exit. (Sail sub again.) Stand. Get messages. Look codebook. (Work out the words with the manual. Go to captain's quarters.) Open safe. 23448803. Open case. 762134. Use ID card. Insert microfilm. (Following the letter N is the number 3. Using the Navy decoding book add three to the CIA coded messages to find the CIA primary and secondary words. Use the same book to find both words for the Washington coded messages.) Close briefcase. (Go back to your quarters.)

Turn on computer. (Enter the primary decoded word for Washington, followed by the secondary. When the empty box appears type Y. Enter the primary and secondary CIA word. Press <Escape> when the empty box appears. Go to the torpedo room.) Cycle equipment. Inspect equipment. Measure conveyor belt. Measure cylinder. (Go to machinist compartment. Go to cabinet.)

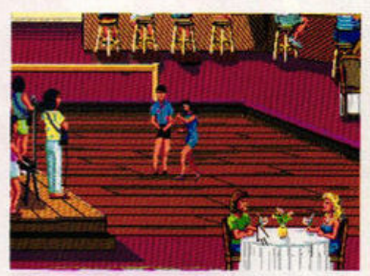
Open cabinet. Get cylinder. (Select six inches.) Get cotter pin. Measure cotter pin. (Walk to lathe.) Use lathe. Set lathe. (Select one inch.) Turn on lathe. (Go to drill.) Use drill press. Select bit size. (Select the quarter inch setting.) Turn on drill. Use grinder. (Go to engine room.) Open drawer. Get hammer. (Return to torpedo room.) Fix conveyor. Install cotter pin. Cycle equipment. (Go to galley. Walk to table with bottle.) Get bottle. Yes. (Win rum, money and device. Go to control room. Sail sub.) Stand. Talk. (Walk to control panel. Begin dive to below 500 ft. Turn active sonar off. Reduce speed to slow. Turn on silent running. (Wait until enemy fires weapons.) Fire weapons (after getting message). Stand. (Walk to radio man.) Get message. (Go to quarters.)

Turn on computer. (Decode messages from Washington and then CIA. Walk back to control panel.) Activate TV monitor. (Navigate sub through icebergs. Receive message.) Contact ice station. Stand. (Walk to radio man.) Get messages. (Decode message from Washington and CIA. Walk to control panel.) Sit. (Fast dive to below 1100 ft. Keep on diving while reducing speed to stop.) Turn active sonar off. Turn silent running on. (Keep diving until you reach 2300 ft. Destroy enemy sub.

Signal Coontz with one active sonar "ping". Manoeuvre through the straits of Gibraltar under the Coontz by keeping the small screen on the view of the submarine under the crosshairs.) Stand. (Go to periscope.) Look scope. (Write down the heading to the rig and harbour. Press the Downward arrow key on the periscope controls. Get the distance to the rig and harbour. Go to the machinist compartment. Walk to machinist mate.) Get key. (Go to storage compartment. Walk to locked compartment.) Open compartment.

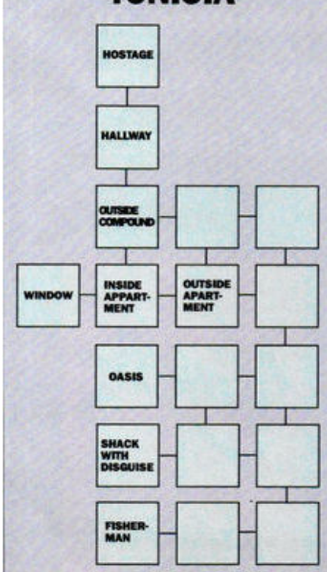
(Go to the torpedo room. Walk to the storage cabinet.) Open cabinet. Get explosives. Get flares. Get flares. (Go to the engine room. Walk to left bulkhead.) Look compartment. Push button. Look in compartment. Get diver. Look diver. Check diver. Check vibration. Check shaft. Look shaft. Measure shaft. (Go to mechanist compartment.)

Open cabinet. Get nut. (Select a half inch nut.) Get washer. (Select a half inch washer.) Go to engine room. Go to compartment.) Open drawer. Look wrenches. Get wrench. (Select a half inch wrench. Go to compartment.) Push button. Get diver vehicle. Install washer. Install nut. Tighten nut. Enter coordinates. (Enter the distance to the oil rig and harbour. Walk to the ladder.) Climb →



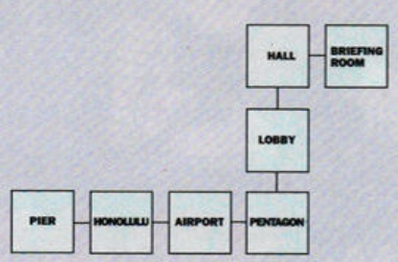
● **Implausible Caption No. 322: our hero finds the sea air is too much for his arthritis and his back gives way on the dance floor. Desperately trying to save herself from embarrassment, the nubile female whose night out he's just ruined attempts to click said back to its normal position before they're thrown out for looking silly.**

TUNISIA



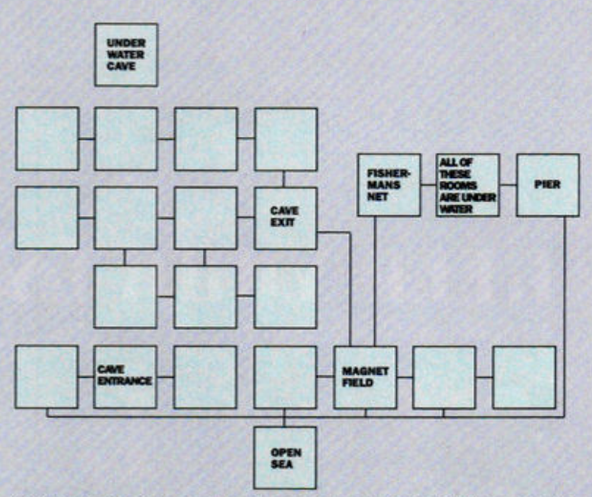
● **Tunisia! Home of – erm, nothing much really. Of course, it has got the essential Shack With Disguise – very popular with tourists, that one.**

PENTAGON/HAWAII



● **Step off the pier, drift through Honolulu, skirt the airport and you're in the Pentagon, which, as everyone knows, has only three rooms.**

SCUBA/CAVE



● **"And there, deep under the sea, we encountered the ancient and meaningful words All These Rooms Are Under Water."**

www.stformat.com

SPOT™

THE COMPUTER GAME!

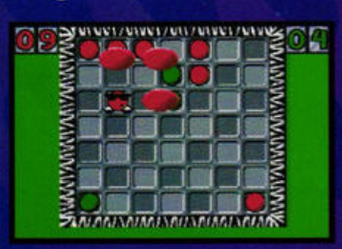
"Gameplay that's fit to bust."
Amiga Power

"Original and playable to last a life time. Don't miss it."
New Computer Express

Available on Atari ST, Amiga and C64 disk.

KEEP YOUR EYE ON SPOT™

Amiga screen shots shown.



Virgin Leisure Genius

www.stformat.com

ladder. Open hatch. Wear scuba gear. (Follow heading until you find the oil rig.) Set explosive. (Swim away as soon as explosive is set. Follow heading until you find the harbour. If you won the device earlier, use device and swim up the screen into the next one. If you didn't win the device, swim two screens left.

Get the bottle by the rock formation on the right. Find and enter cave.) Light flare. (Watch which way the current moves the debris to find your way out of the cave maze. Wait until the fisherman lowers his net.) Put bottle into net. (Wait until net appears again. Swim right two screens.) Hide diver vehicle. (Swim back to net, swim to surface, walk to fisherman.) Iceman. Look fish. Look line. Look hook. Remove hook. Look weight. Open capsule. Look map. (Walk north behind large rock. Walk into door on left.)

Look around. Open crate. Look clothing. Get clothes. (Walk right, then move up and left to reach the oasis. Walk to woman.) Iceman. Get map. Look map. Drop map.

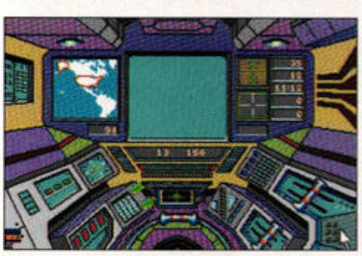
(Walk right, right, up, left. Go to Department 84. Go to kitchen counter.) Look canisters. Get small and middle canisters. Get suger canister. Open canister. Empty contents. Remove bottom. Remove rubber foam. Get gun. Open icebox. Get butter dish. Open butter dish. Get note. Read note. Get tape. (Go to the telephone.)

Look wall. Get business card. Use phone. 03-120-1204. Talk man. Use phone. 13-555-8097. Talk man. (Wait for the caterer to arrive.) Open door. (He will put down the platter.) Use gun. Remove clothes. Use tape. (When female agent appears walk out. Wait for van to stop in front of compound.) Hide gun. Get food. Exit van. (Walk to the guard on the left.) Put food on table. Remove lid. Get gun. Shoot guard. Shoot guard. (Go right up to the ambassador.)

Untie ambassador. Change clothes. (Go to the unconscious guard at the bottom of the screen.) Look guard. Leave.

You can now either take part in the mountain chase or press F8 to complete the game. In the chase, use the arrow keys to control the speed and steering of the van. Anticipate the turns.

Reach the top of the hill in one piece and that's it! You've completed the game!



● Congratulations on purchasing your new Class C nuclear submarine. If used properly it should give you many years of trouble-free service. If not used properly, it will break down within three minutes and refuse to work until you call it Charley and give it a big Cadbury's Creme Egg. Thank you for your co-operation.

ELVIRA

Accolade

Tim Bell of County Durham has come up with some of the goods for this adventure featuring the pneumatic charms of that odd woman in the black dress.

General hints:

1. Grab the hay in the courtyard.

2. Enter the main doors. On the left is the library – grab the recipe book.

3. Opposite here is the sitting room. Grab the cheeseplant leaf and the stake. Check the diary.

4. Go to the armoury on the ground floor. Get all the weapons and drop them outside the door. The armour and shield give good protection if you aren't carrying much and are heading into a difficult area. Use Longsword.

5. Make Herbal Honey in the kitchen. It's possible to get a burning coal from the kitchen and put it in the crucible (from the forge in the courtyard). Unfortunately, though, I don't actually know what it does!

6. The crossbow bolts are in the bedrooms, so search these carefully.

7. To kill the vampire, get the sledgehammer and crucifix from the garden shed. Incidentally, check all the trees and bushes carefully. Go up the stairs to the first floor – directly opposite the stairs is the vampire's room. Approach the bed and use the stake. Get the ashes.

8. To kill the werewolf you need to make a silver bolt. Get the bolts, the crossbow and the silver crucifix and put the crucifix into the crucible. Put the crucible onto the forge. Get a bolt and put it into the crucible, which is now too hot to remove from the forge. NB. Check the stables carefully for the Secondus key. Click on the bolt to use it.

● There's an obvious chance here to make all those old sexist jokes such as "Here's Elvira displaying both things she's famous for," but *STF* wouldn't ever do something like that. We're not nearly clever enough.

9. To kill the eagle, shoot it with the crossbow, but wait until it dives. Collect the Tertius key, the bolt and the feather.

10. It's a complete waste of time going to the herb garden unless you have had the Herbal Honey. The key is underneath the seed packets in the garden shed. Remember to turn around.

11. Once you're in a room, clear it out – a better fighter will be there the next time you visit it.

12. See the map for the layout of the maze. Fight the first gremlin hand to hand for an increase in strength, but beware of losing life. The crossbow and offensive spells are useful. To get through the hole in the hedge, fire in two offensive spells. On the way through, check for Elvira's ring. Check the pool carefully – it's easy to miss the black lotus.

13. There is a secret passage behind the dumb waiter in the kitchen, but, er, I don't know how to get into it – it's too dark.

14. Beware of the cook. Use salt or a very special weapon to get rid of her – normal weapons have no effect. The salt is in the torturer's room in the dungeon. Check the loose ring, and leave the tongs until you have interred the skeleton. Have a look round the catacombs for a suitable place to do this.

15. The four leaf clovers appear after a certain amount of the game has been solved. They may be found either side of the entrance to the falconer's field.

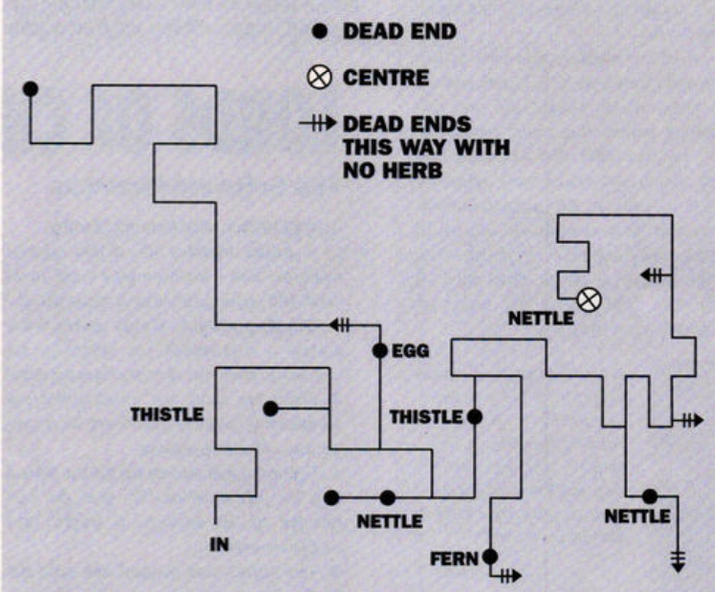
16. The monster in the catacombs who has the rune rock guards a rusty iron key. He has to be killed – try using one of the Surprise potions and the Crusader's sword. Get the rock.

17. The Grey Knight is a real pain, but he can be killed with a single crossbow bolt. If this doesn't work first time, go back to a saved game, solve more of the game and come back to him.

18. The catacombs are based on interlocking hexagons, so bear this in mind if you try to map them.

19. One of the keys is in the Chief Guard's room. Wear a good piece of armour and get him with a couple of the more powerful blasting spells.

20. Be careful when you're swimming around the moat. Swim under water rather than on the surface, because there are only a few screens of graphics for the surface and, believe it or not, your ST crashes if you're not careful.



● "No, no, no, you should have taken a left at the egg, mate! Straight past the thistle, over the nettle (careful there) and into Elvira's living room."

● The results of EEC Enquiry No. G1485323, Directive 43, title: Does Prolonged Exposure to a VDU Screen Damage the Eyes? The result, taken as a whole and allowing for seasonal adjustments, rainfall and demographic anomalies, is, er, yes.

www.stformat.com

● At this point add the grapes and the chickens, mix thoroughly and pour into a wooden serving bowl. Place the bowl into a bush and leave for at least two weeks. Finally remove your straitjacket and return to the clinic.

CADAVER – THE PAYOFF

Renegade

PRIZE £50 WINNER

Collecting money from bad debtors is never easy. **Darryl Wedgner** has sent us the solution to level one of this tricky operation. So, listen carefully. He's also earned himself this month's £50 prize. Level two will appear as soon as Darryl can finish it!

Take diary and insert in slot. W, search bones for Urskines diary. W,N, move pillow for dagger. Open cabinet, take holy symbol and potions. S, W, N, open cabinet for key. S, W, insert key, N, search corpse for Valuins diary. S, E, E, E, insert both diaries in slot. W, N, pull middle lever; they now spell ORB. Take and use teleporter.

In the kitchen, take the chicken and search corpse for Furvals diary. Open cabinet for two Dispel Traps and pull lever. N, W, N, use Dispel Trap on box and open for dagger, blue casket, kill monster. Take sacks and bones for building. S, E, E, insert two daggers in altar, search skull for key. Open the chest for massacre spell and holy symbol. E, insert Fervals diary. W, N, open chest for gold. S, W, W, pull lever. W, give man the chicken, take stamina potion. S, drink superfast potion then quickly drink six beers, take lodestone and sack of gold. Drop coins on slime, take slime. E, kill bubbles by manoeuvering then under hammer, insert key and pull lever. E, E, put synbols in blue caskets, put caskets in box. Open box for dispel traps. S, E, push lodestone into corner so key hits teleporter. Open chest, insert key, take stamina and unlock chest spell. W, throw bones over rollers and build platform to pull lever. W, dispel trap on chest, cast unlock spell and open. Dispel trap on box and open. Dispel trap on casket and open. Take and activate spell. E, climb over rollers to south door.

S, drop three objects to jump overboard, pull lever, jump back to reveal orb, jump back again. W, drag tables below door, use reveal spell to build platform to door and take the chicken legs. W, drop slime to collect coins, takes lime. Operate lever with activate spell. Massacre bubbles, operate lever, jump on barrel, operate lever. W, push the button four times, right button once and left button three times.

W, throw chicken legs over spikes. Take and insert key. N, E, E, pull lever, E, pull lever. W, W, search slot and take superfast potion. Run round room, take coin, runback past first fireballs. Take more potion and dodge back after first fireball is fired, run past second fireballs. Insert coin, drop slime to kill bubbles. E, E, open chest and take everything – teleporter last. Use unlock door spell. N, inset key and (phew!) go west and straight to level two.

● Another golden opportunity here for a Julian Clary-style joke concerning Karadoc in the priest's passage, but it was cut for being too darn puerile. Probably for the best really.

AWESOME

Psygnosis

Want loads of dosh and energy? Look no further. Hold down the + key on the numeric keypad and press "Fire" over the shield icon for 2,000 units of money and fuel every time you visit a planet, and over the cannon icon to move all the energy bars. If that's not cheat enough for you, hit F1 during combat for warp drive or F2 for putting shields to 999. Use the keys 0 to 9 to change weapons. And, finally, while on the planet hold down F1 for setting oxygen to 99. Thank you, **Stephen Dennis** of **Birmingham.**

CHIP'S CHALLENGE

US Gold

A tip from **Jonathan Brown** of **Cleveland** – press F once to flip the screen, then enter the following phrases: SAGGITTAREANS MAKE BETTER LOVERS. to give infinite keys, water and fire shield; 09/12/57. for infinite time; I THINK THEREFORE I AM. so that no chips have to be collected. Include all full stops and spaces. C skips levels.

RBI 2

Domark

This quirk of Domark's incomprehensible baseball game was sent in by **Mark Harris** of **Ayrshire.** If your opponent gets a player to third base, hold the joystick left, press <Shift> and then quickly hit "Fire". The pitcher throws out the man at third base every time. Alternatively, to score a home run, follow these directions – push diagonally until your batter is in the top corner of the plate, wait until the pitcher has thrown and you can see the ball before swinging. If you've timed it just right, it sails straight out of the stadium.

NAVY SEALS

Ocean

On the high score enter WOZZIE, then during the game press <Return> to skip through the levels and W to cycle through the weapons. The man with the fish and the woolly jumper is **Gary Harper** from **Buckinghamshire.**

TEST DRIVE 2

Accolade

With petrol prices rising all the time, wouldn't it be handy to stock up now?

Type GAS at any time during play and you are taken off to the next gas station – one of several good ideas from **Jon Trelby** in **Bedford.**

DAYS OF THUNDER

Mindscape

Bill McLocklan of **Bradford** has supplied this unlikely-sounding tip. Pause the game and type COME FLY WITH ME. Unpause, press <Fire> and you should soar into the sky. But of course.

LORDS OF CHAOS

The Software Business

General tippery, also from **Jon Trelby.**

1. A wizard receives 4% of his original mana per turn – increase your mana to at least 100 so he gets loads of mana per go.
2. A healing potion is always useful. If you sustain a fatal wound you eventually die unless you drink the aforementioned potion.
3. Pixies are small and irritating but are permanently invisible. Excellent for scouting and collecting objects.
4. Teleport spells are useful for the wizard in a no win situation (for example, surrounded by 16 demons, a dragon, and numerous undead).
5. You should have at least one spell out of the fire, tangle vine, or blob because these spells are wide reaching and can damage all creatures (including undead).

● This month we begin our exclusive 270-part serialisation of the dialogue from the best film ever made, *Eraserhead.* This month's instalment: "Oh! You are sick!". Can you wait for next month? (Oh, this game is *Lords of Chaos,* by the way).

www.stformat.com

Shy.
Sensitive.
Law-abiding.
Polite.
Respectful.

BRUCE WILLIS
HUDSON HAWK

...I don't think so.

Now...
steal in on the game.

ocean®

© 1991 TRI-STAR PICTURES, INC.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

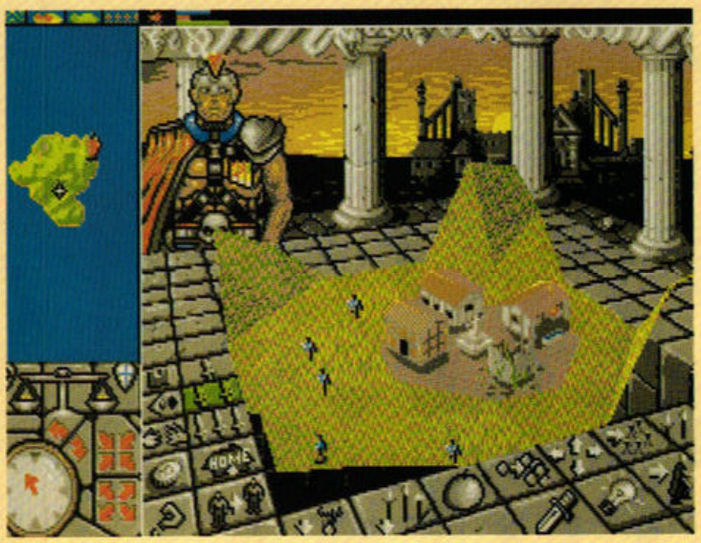
OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED . 6 CENTRAL STREET . MANCHESTER M2 5NS . TEL: 061 832 6633 . FAX: 061 834 0650

www.stformat.com

POWERMONGER

Electronic Arts

Leon Dawson has provided this simple way to win an island – provided you're playing with someone else via modem, that is. On the multiplay screen, choose either blue, red or yellow as your colour and don't assign one to the ST. Once you have linked, retire and then continue conquest. You stay the same colour as you originally chose and, if you go to an unconquered island populated by your colour, you automatically win it.



● Cheat! It's good for you and unless you're a particularly sensitive soul who cringes when someone swats a fly, your conscience should be guilt-free.

LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO CHALLENGE

Gremlin

Tony Barrett and **Geoff Fletcher** of **Somerset** have come up with this hintette for the early stages of the game in two player mode. Player one should finish first and stop just over the line. The other player then finishes second and crashes into the first player. The screens are then showing two first places, giving one of the players a huge head start in the next race.

DEFENDER 2

ARC

Wave after wave of aliens a bit too much? **James Cogan** of **Bristol** suggests typing in RAVEN while playing. Pressing N now teleports you to the next level and pressing L toggles invincibility.

ELIMINATOR

Hewson

Press "Help" on the title screen, then enter one of these passwords to progress further.

Level 2 AMOEBA
Level 3 BLOOOP
Level 4 CHEEKI
Level 5 DOINOK
Level 6 ENIGMA
Level 7 FLIPME
Level 8 GEEGEE
Level 9 HANDEZ
Level 10 ICICLE
Level 11 JAMMIN
Level 12 KIKONG
Level 13 LAPDOG
Level 14 MIKADO

J J Spain of **Barnstaple** worked that one out for you.

● If only all the balls were the same shape maybe you could get the hang of this here *Pool* game.

3D POOL

Mirror Image

Here are the solutions to the 20 trick shots on *3D Pool*, originally released by Micrprose but now available on budget under the Mirror Image label. To beat the game follow these tips, also from **Jonathan Brown** of **Cleveland:** Simply set the position of the table to these figures and watch the results.

1. 0768 024 63 10
2. 1002 041 63 09
3. 0032 100 63 00
4. 0962 024 63 00
5. 0512 024 63 10
6. 0405 060 63 20
7. 0018 061 63 20
8. 0771 099 56 12
9. 0932 024 63 11
10. 0927 027 63 20
11. 0751 100 16 20
12. 0916 025 55 10
13. 0004 054 58 20
14. 0864 100 63 10
15. 0084 076 12 00
16. 0880 048 39 20
17. 0372 100 63 10
18. 0512 100 63 10
19. 0601 024 63 20
20. No solution, define as you wish

FORMAT NEEDS *YOUR* TINTS AND HIPS

Yep! Tints, hips, peaks, chokes – *all* those silly words you type in to get infinite blancmange and higher scores – we want them all! If you've got a tip, a cheat, a short cut, an infinite lives poke, a password, a map – anything at all you've found that helps you get more from your ST game-playing – we want to hear about it! That way you can share your tips with well over 70,000 fellow ST enthusiasts, and possibly win *FORMAT's* monthly prize of £50. It doesn't have to be a complete solution or anything – *whatever* you've got could be the answer to a fellow ST game-player's prayers!

TIPS

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Daytime phone _____

Brief description of tip _____

_____

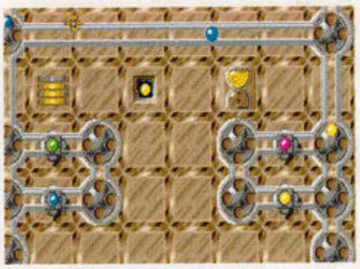
_____

Please complete this form and send it with your tip to: *Gamebusters, ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

LOGICAL

Rainbow Arts

Now you can work your way through this thrilling puzzle game courtesy of **Jon Trelby** from **Bedford** (once again), who provides these useful tips. When you're on the loading screen, type ELOWANTS followed by the level number and you are able to go straight there.



● No matter what you do, it just isn't *Logical*. What *are* you meant to do with all these balls?

TOWER OF BABEL

Rainbird

This is a bit of a toughie. When you are collecting klondikes, turn the grabber to face the klondike and program it thus: "Fire", >, >, >, >, "Fire". Instead of just collecting one, it registers two. This makes it easier for you to advance through the later levels easier – quite a bit!

Cheers, **Jon!** (That was the last one from him – and from us till next issue!) ***stf***

www.stformat.com

POWER COMPUTING

NEW LOW PRICES

New Series 900 Hard Disk

- Super-slim metal case
- Low profile mechanism
- No need for a cooling fan
- Buffered Thru'port
- Optional battery backed up clock
- High speed 20mS seek rate
- Write protect switch, protect your valuable data
- Power supply
- ICD Interface & Utility disk

40MB	£329	100MB	£479
40MB with clock	£339	100MB with clock	£489

With any Power Hard Disk Lattice C Version 5, **£55 (normally £89)**

NEW! 512K RAM Expansion

for all STFM Machines **£45**

ST RAM Expansion

- No soldering required
- Expand to 2MB or 4MB
- Plugs directly inside the ST
- Full fitting instructions
- Uses latest high capacity RAM chips

2MB RAM Expansion	£99
4MB RAM Expansion	£169
1MB Simms for STe Expansion	£40

SLIMLINE

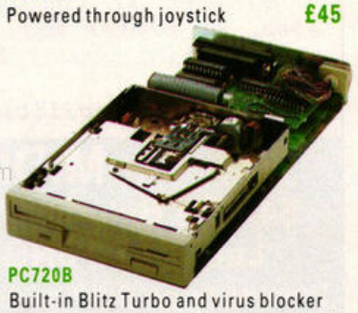
40MB Slimline Hard Disk	£299
100MB Slimline Hard Disk	£449

For Quantum & Sony 11mS Access drives, add £35

POWER DRIVES

PC720
Built-in power supply **£55**

PC720E
Powered through joystick **£45**



PC720B
Built-in Blitz Turbo and virus blocker & boots from drive B **£65**

PC720I
Atari internal drive **£35**

PC720OI
Official internal drive **£45**
(no case cutting, but must be small button)

PC720P
Including PSU **£50**

5·25" External drive **£95**

ORIGINAL SERIES 900

Series 900 100MB Hard Drives

SPECIFICATIONS

- High quality NEC mechanism
- Auto booting as standard
- 32MB partitions on STE
- Thru'port for external devices
- Fast 20mS drive
- ICD utilities included
- 1 year guarantee

Other sizes available

POWER SPECIAL OFFER PACKS

PACK 1

- 100MB SERIES 900 **£499**
- Power supply
- Power mouse
- PC720 Power floppy drive

PACK 2

- 100MB SERIES 900 **£499**
- Power supply
- Power mouse
- Any two pieces of software from: Hisoft Devpac v2, Hisoft C, Hisoft Proflight, Neodesk v3, PC-Ditto

PACK 3

- 100MB SERIES 900 **£499**
- Power supply
- Lattice C v5
- Power mouse

The prices are only for the packs described and cannot be split

MEGA STe

STe 1	£799
STe 2	£1149
NEW Supercharger	£249
Power Mouse	£15

New Atari TT workstation

available now!

- Powerful 68030 32MHz processor
- Up to 26MB RAM
- Many graphics resolutions

The ideal high-power machine for office word processing and publishing

2MB	£1879
4MB	£2229
8MB	£2449
Hi-res colour monitor	£469

B TURBO

- Back-up your disks at lightning speed
- Copies from the internal to the external drive
- Cleverly by-passes your ST's disk controller chip
- Back-up an ST disk in around 40 seconds **NEW**
- Switchable between drive & Blitz **£20**

ICD INTERFACES

ICD interfaces are ideal as a start for building your own desk unit. They are compatible with the powerful ICD hard disk utilities and come with full fitting instructions.

Ad-SCSI with Thru'Port	£89
Micro-SCSI Internal Mega Drive	£69
Add-SCSI Plus with Thru'Port & Clock	£99
AdSpeed	£199

SOFTWARE

Lattice C V5	£89
Devpac V2	£29
Hisoft C	£29
Pro Flight	£29
Harlekin	£45
Wercs	£24
Knife-ST	£29
PC Ditto	£29
Neodesk V3	£34
AT-Once ST+	£189

CHIPS

MMU **£28** DMA **£28**

Power Computing Atari ST tech support telephone 0203 661136 Mon-Fri 5pm-8pm

All prices include VAT, delivery and are subject to change

All trademarks acknowledged.

Specifications are subject to change without notice

Access

POWER COMPUTING LTD
Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Industrial Estate Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN
Tel: 0234 843388 Fax: 0234 840234

VISA

Next day delivery £4·50

POWER COMPUTING U.S.A. 21 South 5th Street Suite 900 PHILADELPHIA-PA 19106 TEL. 215 922 0050 • FAX 215 922 0116

POWER COMPUTING SRL ITALY Via Delle Baleari, 90 00121 Ostia Lido ROMA 2 Lines (06) 5646310 • FAX 5646301

POWER COMPUTING FRANCE 15 Bld Voltaire 75011 PARIS FRANCE TEL. (1) 43570169 (6 lines) • FAX (1) 43380435

POWER COMPUTING ENQUIRIES TO ACL Engineering Perth AUSTRALIA (09) 481 0555

www.stformat.com

Audio Sculpture

NOW AVAILABLE AT ALL GOOD RETAILERS

Audio Sculpture is probably the best music creation tool ever written for the ATARI ST-STe computers: you can, in either colour or monochrome, use in the same program a powerful graphic interface, a staff editing, a complete midi support (in and out), a vocal synthesiser, a digisounds editor, a vector synthesiser and so on…

Moreover, you'll find in the data disk: sources in assembler, GFA Basic and STOS Basic to use the music in your creations (you can replay up to 50 Khz on a STe!), an instrument library and some exemples.

COMPATABILITY with Amiga and TCB Tracker modules and also with all the different kinds of card and cartridges (ST Replay, MSC, MV16 etc…). Well, now you know what you have to do…

ONLY £49.99

For Further Details Contact

SOFTWARE MANAGEMENT GROUP
150c Main Street, Bingley BD16 2HR
Tel: (0274) 562999

MIDI SEQUENCES

Get your "Hands On" the Midi sequences the Professionals use!

Why spend hours sequencing your favourite songs when you can get complete songs pre-programmed by professional programmers.

The quality of our sequence data is rapidly becoming the "Industry Standard"
But **Don't take our word for it!**

The **Music Industry** : *We provide sequences for **Roland & Casio***
The **Music Press** : *"Remarkably close to the originals..."* David Hughes - Sound On Sound November 1990
The **Computer Press** : *"Hands On" were extremely accurate and faithful to the original..."* Jon Bates - ST Format - April 1991
The **Computer Industry** : We supply sequence data to **Commodore**

The **PRICE:** Each Song **ONLY £5.25** (Min Order 4)
Phone or write for our **FREE** catalogue.
"Hands On" Midi Software Ltd
14 Lodge Road, Bedhampton, Havant, Hants PO9 3LL
Tel/Fax (0705) 452628

LIVE IN LEEDS?

See local press for details!

Unlike the majority of advertisers in this magazine, we are dedicated to serving the needs of our local customers.

They know we offer great advice, service and deals on all things Atari. Our city centre showroom is packed with the latest software and hardware covering DTP, GRAPHICS, VIDEO, MIDI & BUSINESS applications plus those 'hard to find' items like PC Emulators, Scanners, DIGITIZERS, GENLOCKS, REPLACEMENT DRIVES & MEMORY UPGRADES.

Our local 'Price Match' means you won't have to sacrifice service to save a few pounds and we often have special offers available only to personal callers or through our adverts in the Y.E.P. - Hence 'See local press for details'!

So even if you normally shop somewhere else, or prefer mail order, come in to see us. We think you'll be surprised at what we can offer!

Credit facilities now available

MIDITECH

54, The Balcony, The Merrion Centre,
Leeds LS2 8NG Tel (0532) 446520
We are open 9-30 to 6.00 Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30 Sat
Est. 1988

DO YOU OWN.....

Quartet, TCB Tracker, Replay, Replay Pro, Midiplay, Drumbeat, Stereo Replay?

- For the price of a PD disk you get 1- 46 Professional 8 - Bit samples on one disk
- 100's to choose from: Percussion, Vocals, Instruments and Special FX.
- Also available Professional 16 Bit samples for The AVR Pro 12 + 16.

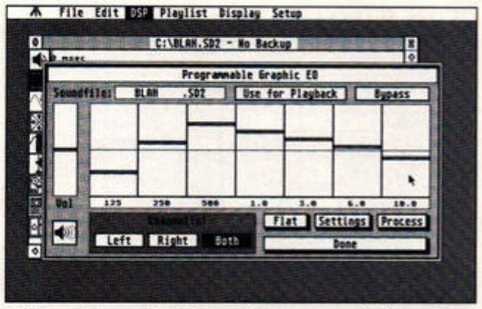
SEE AVR REVIEW AUGUST STF

SEND £1.50 FOR CATALOGUE + FREE SAMPLER DISK SPECIFYING 8 OR 16 BIT FORMAT + SOFTWARE USED

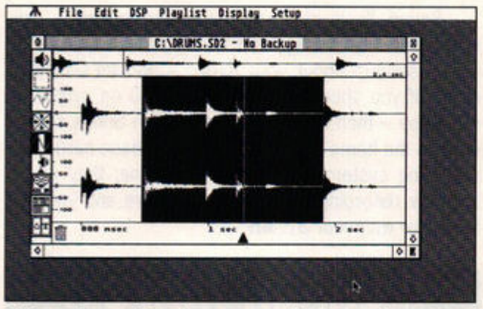
PREMIER MUSIC SERVICES LTD
18 Foyle Road, Chandlers Ford,
Eastleigh, Hants SO5 3QP. Tel 0703 260485

PMS

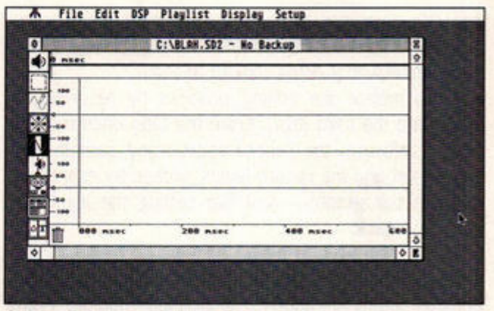
www.stformat.com



● If you have a graphic equaliser on your hi-fi you're likely to be familiar with this screen already. The various Hertz rates can be tweaked, so, for example, if the bass needs a bit of a boost you can crank up the slider on the far left using the mouse.



● To perform a function on a particular portion of a song, you first have to highlight it. Here three drum sounds have been highlighted. They can then be either captured for use in the playlist or have their sound altered to create a brand new effect.



● Opening a new file enables you to play a song through the digital to analog converter ready for re-mixing. Changes can be made song-wide or on a selected section of track, so even the smallest drum sound can be reversed, normalised or deleted entirely.

Sound Tools

Sound Tools

MACHINE: MEGA STs with at least 2MBytes of RAM and a large hard drive (at least 50MBytes recommended)
PRICE: £2,050
FROM: SOUND TECHNOLOGY
CONTACT: 0462 480000

It's a re-mixer's dream. Sample a song straight onto hard disk and create your very own mix of it. The 44.1 kHz Andy Hutchinson put the *Sound Tools* hard drive recording system under one arm and a Protar 160MByte hard drive under the other and went about mixing up some mayhem

You must have heard many examples of the art of the re-mix in the charts. If a record company want a record to sell well, they usually get a well-known DJ to do a cut-and-paste job on the original. In fact, they do such a good job that the re-mix often ends up sounding far better than the original.

Many of these re-mixes are created from the original master tape of the song. However, a new system has recently appeared which lends itself perfectly to creating revamped versions of songs. What's more, there's no tape involved. All you need is a Mega ST with 4MBytes of RAM, a large hard drive and the *Sound Tools* recording hardware.

The *Sound Tools* system comprises an analog interface and a sound accelerator card which sits inside your ST and connects to the interface. In addition, you need a large hard drive because for every one minute of sound you record, you need 10MBytes of drive space to store it.

The analog interface is a box which sits beside the ST. On the front are two input level knobs which enable you to trim the sound levels being sent to the hard drive, thereby avoiding distortion. On the back are two input and two output jack sockets and the lead which connects to your ST.

The sound accelerator card sits inside the Mega. It's needed because of the sheer amount of data being handled. At the heart of this board is a Motorola 56001 digital sound processing chip which enables you to play back 16-bit stereo sounds with a sampling rate of 44.1kHz (CD quality) straight from hard drive.

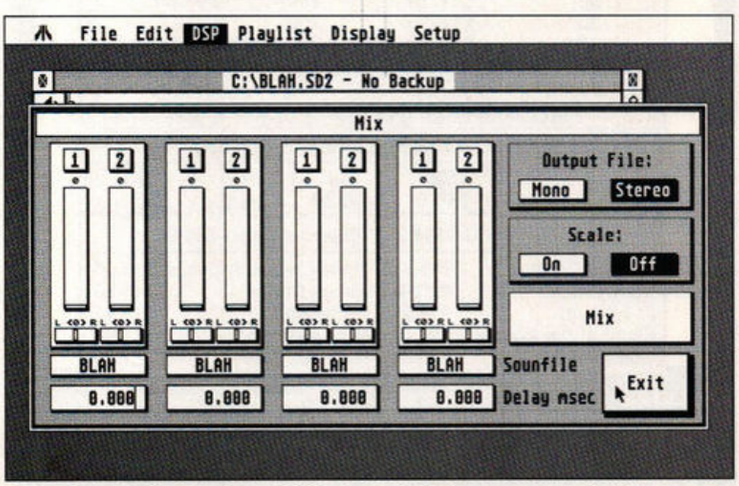
Sound Tools' controlling software is a sophisticated blend of sampling and tape edit control icons, →

WANTED: ONE *BIG* HARD DRIVE

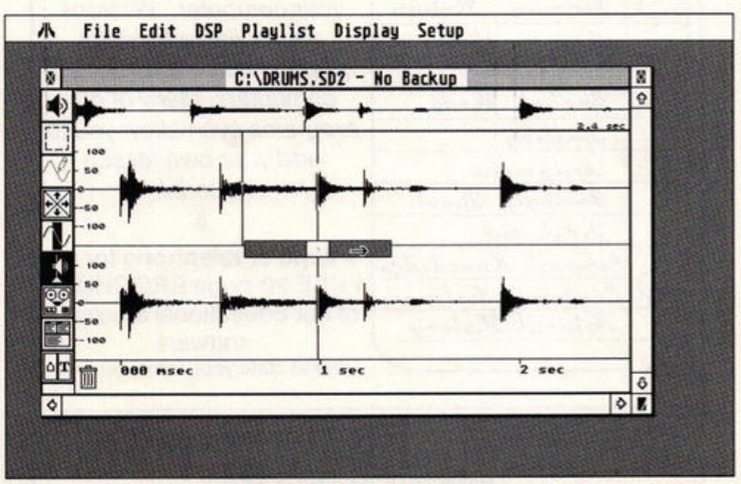
To make use of *Sound Tools* you need a massive hard drive. To test out the package properly we needed a hard drive that could stand the pace. Protar came up with a 160MByte drive that did just the job.

The Progate 160DC is a souped-up version of their Progate 40DC hard drive which we reviewed in our hard drive round up last issue. (If you missed that, check out our back issues service on page 130.) It's fast, reliable and has all the space you're likely to need.

If you're interested in buying one, expect to shell out £1,050. Protar can be contacted on ☎ 0923 54133.



● If you've got other tracks you'd like to mix together, you can controlthe process in real-time from the mixing screen, shown here. Up to four tracks can be mixed together, with full control over both left and right volume levels.



● When you're editing with tapes,it's common practice to rock the tape back and forth over the heads to find the exact edit point. This effect can be emulated with the Hard Disk Scrub function, controlled by left and right movements of the mouse.

www.stformat.com

and with it you can perform non-destructive editing on a song. In other words, you can reverse changes to a song which with just the click of an icon.

You initiate the editing process by recording a song onto the hard drive. From the tape deck module of the software, the record source and sample rate can be set and the record levels pitched by examining two clip bar graphs – just like setting the levels on your tape deck.

With the music in place, editing can begin. Creating a new song is simplicity itself, thanks to the ingenious implementation of a play-list module. From this section you can instruct *Sound Tools* to play back set portions of the song, mixing these together in nine different ways.

You can find portions of a song with great precision, thanks to the play/scrub icon. This process enables you to jog and shuttle the song backwards and forwards at any speed until the correct spot is found, and then mark this position. Repeating the process enables you to accurately define any portion of a song, such as the chorus or even a single drumbeat. Once this section has been defined in this way, you can name it and then call it from the play-list as often as you like.

You can fade channels in or out or mix them with portions reversed, gain changed and waveforms smoothed. You can also mix up to four sound-files together via the digital mixing window and the EQ of any song adjusted to levels you're happy with.

One of the most advanced features of the package is its ability to time compress or expand a sound-file. This means that sounds can be stretched or compacted to any length to fit in with your own designs in terms of specific SMPTE or time durations. In addition, the sample rate of sounds can be lowered to save on disk space.

Sound Tools is a very expensive system – you won't get any change out of £2,000. However, if you're serious about your music – and let's face it, many of you spend upwards of £2,000 on synthesizers alone – then here's a system which brings re-mixing into the home studio. The price of these hard drive recording systems is falling all the time; they represent the recording medium of the future and you can try it now with your ST. ***stf***

SOUND TOOLS

£2,050

Sound Technology ☎ 0462 480000

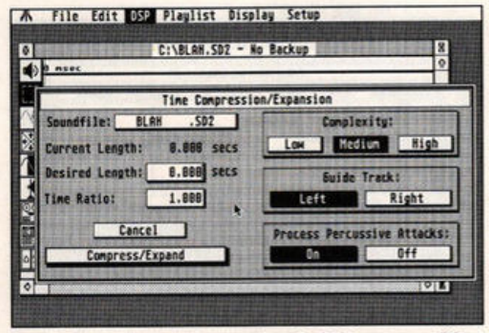
FEATURES: 95%
It's the wave of the future. Features that nobody's had access to before – and wodges of 'em.

SPEED: 80%
Some of the more maths intensive functions can take as long as 15 to 20 minutes, but when you consider what the processor is actually doing it isn't that long a wait.

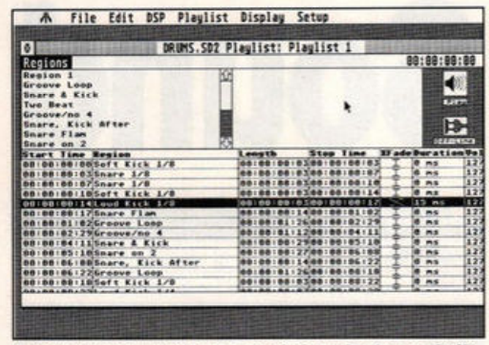
EASE OF USE: 95%
Simplicity itself. You can learn how to create your own remix in an hour and that includes nipping down to *Our Price* to buy a record to sample in the first place. Fitting the sound accelerator board inside the ST is a very simple job that anyone can do.

THE COMPETITION
Plasmec's *Adas* hard disk recording system is a hell of a lot cheaper at £839. It also comes in just one box, which means you don't have to take the lid off your Mega ST and go delving around inside. The price of *Sound Tools* is likely to drop soon. Watch this space!

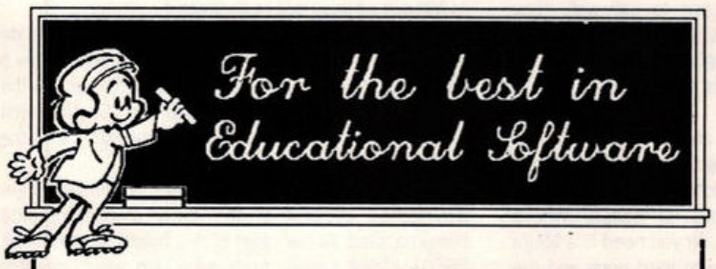
***FORMAT* VALUE: 82%**
The price of the hardware and large hard drive is extremely prohibitive, even though similar systems cost about £50,000 eight years ago. If the price dropped, we'd have a whole new music revolution on our hands!



● Thanks to the costly soundcard which comes with *Sound Tools*, data manipulation can take place. Here the compress/expand screen enables you to knock up or down the kHz sample rate with no discernable loss of fidelity but with considerable savings to the amount of disk space the data takes up.



● If you've sampled some music in order to re-mix it, then the play-list is going to be the most useful *Sound Tools* function for you. Here regions of a drum track have been captured and then named. At this point they can be re-arranged and faded in and out of each other to your heart's content.



Subjects
French, Spanish
German, Italian
Science, History
Geography
English Words
Spelling
Arithmetic
Football, Sport
First Aid
General Knowledge
England, Scotland
Natural History

Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Versions are available for most popular home & business computers. Many of our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

⇓

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE of our Educational & Leisure software

Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed in UK)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406

Access KOSMOS SOFTWARE VISA

ALL Prices Include Postage & V.A.T.
Prices Effective until November 8th 1991

Double Sided Double Density

3½"

100% ERROR FREE

WITH LABELS

Quantity	Price	Quantity	Price
10	£4.30	80	£27.60
20	£7.80	100	£32.90
25	£9.95	120	£39.40
30	£11.50	150	£48.95
35	£12.95	200	£61.95
40	£14.25	300	£91.90
45	£16.00	400	£119.90
50	£17.80	500	£149.75

Full No Quibble Replacement Guarantee

BOXES (with keys, labels & dividers)

10	40	50	80	100	120
£0.94	£4.95	£5.60	£6.30	£6.80	£8.75

CUMANA CSA354 3½" External Drive £64.95

Armour-Geddon	£15.75	Jimmy White Snooker	£15.96
Chuck Rock	£15.96	Killing Cloud	£15.96
F19 Stealth	£18.95	Lemmings	£15.75
Flight of the Intruder	£21.86	Monkey Island	£15.96
Gods	£15.96	Railroad Tycoon	£21.86

Credit Card Orders: (9am - 10pm 7 days)

071 608 0624

Cheque/Postal Orders to:
DataGEM Limited
Dept STF 23 Pitfield St.
LONDON N1 6HB

Showroom OPEN
10 am - 6 pm
Monday - Friday
Exit 2 Old St Tube

www.stformat.com

THE NEW CREATOR & NOTATOR VERSION 3.1

THE UNIVERSAL MIDI SEQUENCING & NOTATION SYSTEM FOR THE ATARI

Since the introduction of Creator in 1986 and Notator in 1988, C-LAB have been dedicated to the development of the Universal MIDI Music System. Powerful, flexible, expandable, reliable and yet simple to use. A system that evolves with you. A system that allows you the freedom to realise your full creative potential.

The C-LAB development philosophy continues with the release of Version 3.1 which amongst its many new features includes two vitally important innovations.

Firstly GRAPHIC ARRANGE. This radical new concept in music control allows the arrangement of musical events by combining visual access with audio control, thus giving far greater flexibility in the manipulation of complex compositions than ever before.

Secondly in recognition of the importance of complete integration with analogue tape based set-ups, comprehensive MIDI control of the FOSTEX R-8 is now available.

If you are a registered C-LAB user you will have automatically received full information on these and the many other new features in V 3.1 If however you have not yet registered or are new to the C-LAB Creator & Notator systems, please contact us for inclusion on the mailing list.

SOUND TECHNOLOGY plc

Sound Technology plc, Letchworth Point, Letchworth, Herts. SG6 1ND. Tel: 0462 480000. Fax: 0462 480800

www.stformat.com

Choosing a memory upgrade for your Atari ST just got easier!

Once Frontier's XTRA-RAM *Deluxe* is installed in your ST, you can upgrade in stages to 4MB whenever you like - it couldn't be easier. Includes a two year guarantee and a no-quibble ten day money back offer.

Is your ST always running out of memory? Frontier Software's new XTRA-RAM Deluxe is the easy to fit and simple to upgrade memory expansion that you've been waiting for.

Thousands of ST users have already upgraded their STs to 1MB or 2½MB using the original XTRA-RAM in their homes and offices without having to send their computers away. Now Frontier, makers of the original XTRA-RAM, introduce their new memory upgrade - The XTRA-RAM Deluxe.

The experience, quality and expertise that went into the best selling XTRA-RAM has been applied to the new XTRA-RAM Deluxe. The XTRA-RAM Deluxe will upgrade your Atari STFM to 1MB then 2½MB and then 4MB with easy to install SIMM memory cards. Your Mega 1ST can be upgraded to 2MB and then to 4MB. Mega 2STs can be expanded to the full 4MB. Once the XTRA-RAM Deluxe is installed in your ST, you can choose when to upgrade further - you simply change or add SIMM boards - just like the ST^E. You can even use these SIMM boards if you later upgrade to the ST^E.

Easy To Fit

Installation of the XTRA-RAM Deluxe couldn't be easier. Following the instructions laid out in our simple to follow manual which is written with the non-technical reader in mind, you disassemble your STFM or Mega ST, plug the XTRA-RAM Deluxe into two places inside your computer and reassemble it. The whole process takes around 1½ hours and most STs will not require any soldering whatsoever.

The XTRA-RAM Deluxe fits all MMU chips (including the 100109) whether they are soldered down or not. If your ST has a soldered down Video Shifter chip or a 101601 type MMU then some soldering will be required. You can do this soldering yourself or Frontier or your dealer can do it for you for a small extra charge. If your ST has a socketed Video Shifter chip and an MMU which isn't the 101601 type, then you can fit the XTRA-RAM Deluxe without any soldering whatsoever. If you need any further explanation of this, contact Frontier direct.

No Need To Stop At 1MB or 2½MB

Most memory upgrades for the Atari STs will give you a simple upgrade to 1MB for about the same price as the XTRA-RAM Deluxe. Some of these upgrades may be as easy to fit as the XTRA-RAM Deluxe, but they do not allow you to expand your ST further. Once the XTRA-RAM Deluxe is installed in your ST, all you have to do to upgrade further to 2½MB or 4MB is install extra SIMM memory cards into the empty sockets on the XTRA-RAM Deluxe. This is a very simple process which takes less than ½ hour.

Don't restrict yourself to just 1MB. Make sure that you choose an upgrade, like the XTRA-RAM Deluxe, which can grow with your needs.

Totally Compatible

The extra memory that the XTRA-RAM Deluxe gives your ST is totally compatible with all of your ST programs. The ST's memory controller chip logs in the extra memory and makes it available for your programs. You will automatically get extra memory for DTP, word processing, MIDI, running the Atari Laser printer and everything else that you use your ST for.

Software Included

Each XTRA-RAM Deluxe upgrade is supplied with free RAM disk and printer spooler software and a free RAM testing program so that you know with certainty that your installation has worked.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

The XTRA-RAM Deluxe is supplied under Frontier's ten day money back offer - if you aren't satisfied with the XTRA-RAM Deluxe for any reason you can return it to the place of purchase within ten days for a full refund (participating resellers only). The XTRA-RAM Deluxe also carries a full two years' guarantee. The XTRA-RAM Deluxe is designed and manufactured in the UK. Unlike some ST upgrades, Frontier guarantee that each XTRA-RAM Deluxe uses only brand new SIMM memory boards - making your ST and its memory upgrade more reliable both now and in the future.

Prices

Frontier supply the XTRA-RAM Deluxe in four ways:

- XTRA-RAM Deluxe Unpopulated (without memory) £39.99
- XTRA-RAM Deluxe ½MB upgrades your 520STFM to 1MB (can later upgrade your STFM to 2½MB and then 4MB) £69.99
- XTRA-RAM Deluxe 2MB upgrades your 520STFM, 1040ST to 2½MB, Mega 1ST to 2MB or your Mega 2ST to 4MB (can later upgrade your ST or Mega 1ST to 4MB) £119.99
- XTRA-RAM Deluxe 4MB upgrades your 520STFM, 1040ST and Mega 1ST to 4MB £199.99

Please add £3.00 postage and packing to all orders under £120.00. All prices include VAT. Frontier accepts payment by Visa, Access, Switch, cheque or postal order. Prices subject to change without notice. Goods subject to availability. Specification subject to change without notice.

Designed and Manufactured in the UK. Frontier also manufacture memory upgrades for the Atari ST^E.

Available from your local dealer, or direct from:

2 Year Guarantee

Frontier Software

MONEY BACK 10 DAY GUARANTEE

P.O. Box 113, Harrogate, North Yorkshire England HG2 OBE. Phone (0423) 567140/530577. Fax (0423) 522874.

www.stformat.com

Down to business

Last issue *FORMAT* showed you how *everybody* can exploit the range of "serious" software available for your ST. In the concluding part of our special two-part feature, Pat Standish looks at over 20 packages, both old and new, that can put the ST's business computing power at your fingertips, and assesses particularly how friendly and suitable each is for newcomers to "business" software

● **Somewhere in this inviting display there's likely to be a "serious" program to do exactly what you need.**

Last month we looked at the types of "serious" software available for the ST and some of their uses outside of the "business" tasks they were designed for. We interviewed ST owners who had taken advantage of their machine's broad range of abilities – from the book collector who uses a database to keep track of his collection to the retrenched salesman who has built up a business producing letters with his ST word processor setup. You don't have to be in business to make use of the wide range of ST business software.

Nor do you have to spend a fortune to find what you need. For around the price of a decent game you can pick up business software that can do anything you're likely to want. In fact, it's a good idea to aim low initially – packages bristling with features can be not just incredibly expensive but also extremely confusing for the beginner. If all you need is a simple flat-file database – like a card index on disk – to keep the addresses and telephone numbers of your friends, there's no sense in splashing out hundreds of pounds on a top-of-the-range relational package crammed full of sophisticated features you'll never need.

You should consider buying a fully-featured business package only when you have had some practice and know from experience which features *you* need or are likely to need. For example, like Richard Moss, the book collector interviewed last issue, you may find a flat-file database sufficient for some time, but Richard eventually realised he needed the extra power of a relational database – not to do the job, but to make his life easier.

Or take word processors. The simplest are little more than delayed-reaction typewriters, which is →

DATABASES

SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL £249.95

Precision Software
☎ 081 330 7166

This has to be about the best database around for both home and business use. Unfortunately you pay for it. *Superbase* is a relational database, which means you can combine data from different related files to find exactly what you want. This is achieved using forms, which can be manipulated virtually any way you like. Extra features are tucked away, accessible when you want them but unobtrusive when you don't. Cheaper cut-down versions are also available, offering fewer facilities but ideal for the beginner. Data can easily be passed between versions if you upgrade later.

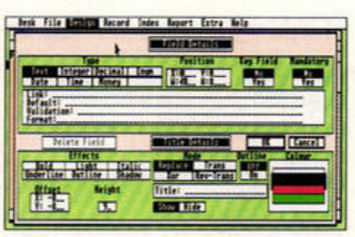
***STF* Rating 86%**

PRODATA £99.88

Arnor ☎ 0733 68909

***Prodata* was developed both as a stand-alone database and as a tool to integrate with Arnor's word processor, *Protext* (see page 107), and it shares many of the key combinations already familiar to *Protext* users. Arnor have also kept the control systems as close as possible across different formats and versions so familiarity with *Protext* or *Prodata* on any system automatically provides familiarity on another. Handy if you are upgrading. The latest version of *Prodata* (1.2) also features pull-down menus and flexible indexing (enabling you to index up to four fields simultaneously). Data can be exchanged with the program running on other machines with a minimum of fuss. The only major restriction is that you need 1MByte of RAM to run the program.**

***STF* Rating 74%**

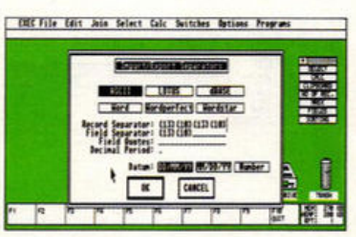


DGBASE £49.99

Digita ☎ 0395 270273

Another program with integrating facilities is *DGBase*, which is designed to be useable with Digita's *DGCalc* and *Mailshot Plus*. One shortcoming: if you need to handle vast amounts of data then problems might crop up, since only 64 fields of 255 characters each are available. While this shouldn't cause too many difficulties for storing names and addresses or anything of that sort, it is a limitation, particularly if you wish to hold chunks of text – 255 characters is not very many. Overall, though, this program is just the thing for anyone with fairly modest database requirements and a pocket to match. The manual could be better but the program itself isn't too difficult to use and tutorial files provided on disk help the newcomer get started.

***STF* Rating 71%**



ADIMENS £136.30

Kuma ☎ 0734 844335

This powerful relational database package consists of three modules – one for setting up a file, one for working on it and yet another for reorganisation. Kuma claim that the package has an "intuitive front-end" – that is, control system – and each module has its own comprehensive manual section, but while everything you need to know is there, finding and understanding the information isn't too easy and the beginner is likely to have a hard slog to get going at all. The main problem is the use of both database jargon and business language (like "intuitive front-end"). Once set up, though, *Adimens* offers all the features you'd expect from a good quality database, but it's more for the professional and isn't really suitable for simple home and hobby applications.

***STF* Rating 70%**

www.stformat.com

fine if all you need is the ability to type the occasional letter to your bank. But if you fancy editing a newsletter or writing a blockbuster novel, you need something both faster and more sophisticated – with features like spellchecking, a thesaurus, faster screen-update and the ability to import graphics. Ultimately you may decide you can justify spending big money on a fully-featured DTP package.

On the whole you get what you pay for, but for complete beginners it is worth having a look at the Public Domain – virtually every type of business software is represented there and can be picked up for just a few pounds.

THE PUBLIC DOMAIN ALTERNATIVE

Public Domain programs are software that the programmers have released for anyone to use, free – you pay the PD library three or four pounds for the service and can then copy and use the program almost as you like. No matter what type of "serious" software you're after, there's bound to be a PD program with everything you need for around £3.

If you're looking for a word processor, you need go no further than *ST Writer Elite* on last issue's Cover Disk – or, if that's not quite right for you, check the PD alternatives in *FORMAT's* roundup of WP packages in issue 22. (And if you missed either of these, turn to page 130 for info on ordering back issues.)

Want a database? Before you go for the expensive commercial packages, try *DBMaster 1* – we review it this issue in our PD section (beginning page 47) and award it *FORMAT* Gold. Need a spreadsheet? We reviewed *ST Sheet* in issue 18 and gave it a rating of 85%, and *GEMCalc* earned 80% in *STF* 23. How about a home accounts package? Try *Opus 2.2* – we gave it a whopping 93% in *STF* 18. Or take a look at *Electronic Bank Statement* (Budgie disk PRO-1), or *Double Sentry*, which *FORMAT* tested in issue 21 and awarded a rating of 80%. All these programs are available from Softville PD Library (☎ 0705 266509) and many other PD libraries – see *FORMAT's* comprehensive directory, page 50, for the one nearest you.

There is, however, one big drawback with PD. Business software, much more than games, has a pretty steep learning curve. Even the cheapest commercial publishers offer some sort of backup and help you configure their programs to suit you. Many will cheerfully hold your hand during the initial period of familiarisation (although occasionally you may be asked to pay extra for this type of help). With PD, by contrast, you are on your own, and documentation of PD software, while occasionally excellent, tends to be sparse. Even when a decent manual is supplied on disk you need to be able to print it out – on-screen help is rare.

For around the price of a decent game you can buy "business" software to do anything you're likely to want – there may even be a PD alternative for around £3

Still, so long as you have had some experience of serious software or you have some idea of what you are doing, PD is an excellent source if you don't need anything too sophisticated. Look out too for shareware. Under this system you buy the program from a PD library just like PD, but you are obliged to send a donation to the programmer if you continue to use the program. In return for a small charge (usually still less overall than even the cheapest commercial software) you generally receive both printed documentation and personal help.

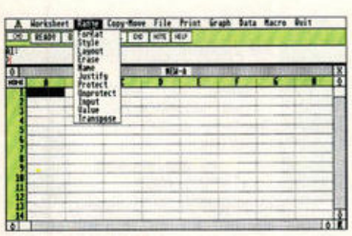
PUTTING IT ALL TOGETHER

You may find pretty quickly that you need more than one type of program. Mandy Allen, the local football league organiser interviewed last issue, found she needed to use names and addresses both in her club records database and in her word processor's mail merge facility. A small business is likely to use information about its customers in a variety of different ways – for instance, a customer's name and address are needed both for invoicing and for mail-shots. Similarly, invoices need customer balances, as do the accounts for the debtors' total. To save having to type this sort of information over and over again, different programs need to be able to read and understand one another's data.

A business deciding to computerise is going to need at least a word processor and a database, and perhaps a spreadsheet or accounts package too if handling its own accounts. Before you decide what programs to buy, check that files saved from one package can be loaded into and used by another. ASCII (American Standard Code for Information Interchange) is the standard format used for text files and most packages should be able to import (that is, read) and export (write) such files.

Somewhere in the range of "business" software available for your ST, you're sure to find the package to suit your individual needs, *whatever* they are. Start looking and one thing could lead to another, opening up a whole new world of serious ST power. ***stf***

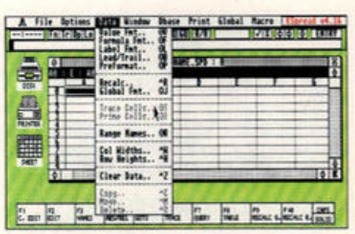
SPREADSHEETS



LDW POWER £114.95
Silica ☎ 081 309 1111

A deserving favourite in the spreadsheet stakes is *LDW Power*, long bundled with some STs. It is extremely simple to use but has plenty of the power implied by its name and is suitable for all uses, both home and business. Its manual is pretty hefty but clearly laid out. Plenty of screenshots illustrate various functions, and the text isn't too dry. Several pages cover error messages, but instead of the bare definitions usually found in manuals each comment tells you what you have probably done wrong and often suggests how to fix the problem.

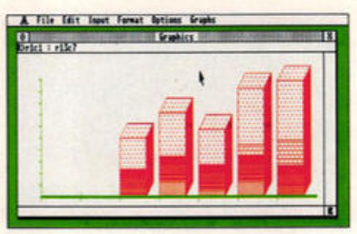
***STF* Rating 84%**



KSPREAD 4 £136.30
Kuma ☎ 0734 844335

With the fourth incarnation of *K-Spread*, Kuma have introduced graphic facilities and GDOS support to a very successful and well received program. It can load and save data in all popular formats and offers the intriguing option of "live" graphic display of data as you input it. Like *LDW Power's*, the manual is enormous, but is very easy to follow even for rank beginners – initially only the simplest concepts are dealt with, allowing for a gentle learning curve. The range of features is likely to make your head spin at first – it even includes stats and trigonometric functions. While rather expensive for home use, this program is one which should be able to handle just about anything you can possibly throw at it, both now as a hobbyist and in the future for business.

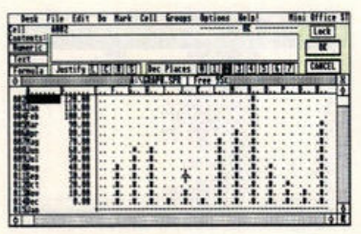
***STF* Rating 80%**



GRAPHICSHEET £20
Glentop ☎ 0734 794941

Described as a professional analysis package, *GraphicSheet* certainly seems to offer all the features and capacity you could need, and its potential is absolutely enormous – up to 65,000 or more columns and the same number of rows (memory and disk capacity permitting). You can have up to seven windows open at one time and display charts and spreadsheets together. The manual is excellent, with a minimum of jargon and plenty of screenshots illustrating various operations. Plenty of "silly" points are covered, such as the use of scroll bars, enabling even beginners to get going quickly and easily. Although a bit long in the tooth now, *Graphic-Sheet* should cope with most home, hobby and small business needs in a simple and easy to get into way.

***STF* Rating 76%**



MINI OFFICE PROFESSIONAL £25
Europress Software
☎ 0625 859333

This spreadsheet module contains two disks, a manual and a handy quick-reference card. The manual is presented in a chatty tutorial style, more like a series of articles than a dry text book. It is aimed directly at the beginner who may never have seen this type of program before and explains both the necessary concepts and the control method. A fairly comprehensive range of functions is available and Desk Accessories can be called during use. Though aimed at beginners, this should provide sufficient power for the home or hobby user in addition to small business projects.

***STF* Rating 56%**

www.stformat.com

Cambridge Business Software.

Melbourn Science Park • Melbourn • Royston • Herts SG8 6EJ

THE ATARI ST PEOPLE

protar

ST FORMAT GOLD AWARD

THE BEST HARD DRIVE AVAILABLE FOR THE ST

FROM THE U.K.'S FIRST AND FOREMOST PROTAR DEALER

Progate 20Mb	£279.00
Progate 30Mb	£326.00
Progate 40Mb	£340.00
Progate 40DC	£423.00
Progate 60Mb	£437.00
Progate 80Mb	£486.00
Progate 160Mb DC	£922.00
Progate 440Mb	£1589.00
Progate R44 removable	£610.00
T60 Tape Streamer	£580.00
T150 Tape Streamer	£790.00

Two Very Special Offers!

PROTAR VISTO 14" COLOUR MONITOR £245.00

PROGATE 100Mb DC HARD DRIVE FOR JUST £565.00

0763 262582

FAX 0763 262425

TELEX 817932 CAMTEC-G

24-HOUR ORDER LINE 0763 263127

ACCOUNTS

NEW Home Accounts 2	£44.95
Small Business Accounts Cash	£69.95
Small Business Accounts Extra	£99.00
Cashbook Controller	£39.95
Final Accounts	£24.95
Cashbook Combo Pack	£59.95
System 3 (Inv/Stock)	£39.95
Sage Cash Trader	£79.95
Wages ST	£89.00
Personal Accounts Plus	£26.90
Personal Finance Manager Plus	£34.95

DATABASES

Adimens Plus	£99.00
Data Manager Professional	£29.95
Superbase Personal 2 (v3.02)	£69.95
Super Base Professional (v3.02)	£175.00
Digita DGBase	£39.95
Prodata	£59.95

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Calligrapher Junior	£69.00
Pagestream v2.1	£164.99
Fleet Street Publisher v3	£159.00
Calamus	£250.00
O-Line Art	£159.95
Timeworks DTP v2	£95.00

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

Technobox Drafter v2	£245.00
PC Board Designer	£135.00
BeckerCAD	£99.00
Megapaint II	£79.95
Megapaint II Professional	£199.00
GFA Draft Plus v3.13	£79.95
CAD 3D v1.0	£18.95
CAD 3D v2 (Cyber Studio)	£39.95
Cyber Control	£32.95
Cyber Paint V2	£39.95
Cyber Sculpt	£59.95
Cyber Texture	£39.95
Easy Draw 2	£39.95
Supercharged Easy Draw 2	£59.95

MUSIC

C-LAB Notator v3.1	£469.00
C-LAB Creator v3.1	£285.00
C-LAB Notator Alpha	£199.00
C-LAB Aura	£99.00
C-LAB Midia	£69.95
C-LAB v3 Upgrade	£39.95
C-LAB v3 – 3.1 Upgrade	£20.00
Cubeat	£239.00
Cubase v2	£459.00
Sequencer 1	£79.95

LANGUAGES & COMPILERS

Mark Williams C v3	£89.00
Mark Williams C Source Debug	£42.00
Prospero C	£75.00
Prospero Fortran	£75.00
Prospero Pascal	£75.00
Prospero Toolkit	£55.95
Hisoft Lattice C v5	£115.00
Hisoft High Speed Pascal	£89.95
Hisoft C. Interpreter	£49.95
Hisoft Devpac v2.22	£45.00
Hisoft Devpac TT	£119.00
Hisoft Power Basic	£39.95
Hisoft Basic	£59.95
Hisoft Nevada Cobol (With CP/M)	£42.00
FTL Modula 2	£52.00
FTL Modula 2 Developer	£69.95
FTL Toolkit	£49.95
GFA Basic Interpreter v3.6	£45.00
GFA Basic Compiler v3.6	£24.95
Nevada Cobol (with C/PM)	£42.00
MPE Forth 83 (GEM)	£44.00
Minix v1.5	£149.95

SPREADSHEETS

K-Spread 3	£67.95
K-Spread 4	£89.00
NEW 3D Calc	£34.95
Logistix v1.2	£79.95
Hypercharf by Atari	£95.00
LDW Power Spreadsheet	£99.00
Digicalc	£29.95

WORD PROCESSORS

Thats Write	£85.00
Write On	£45.00
GST First Word Plus v3.2	£57.95
Protext v5	£109.00
Protext v4.2	£69.95
Wordperfect v4.1	£179.95
Timeworks Wordwriter	£39.95
Wordflair	£65.00

MEMORY UPGRADES

XTRA RAM FOR STFM

XTRA Ram 1 Mb	£59.95
XTRA Ram 2 Mb	£99.00

SIMM UPGRADE FOR STFM

DELUXE XTRA Ram 1Mb	£65.00
DELUXE XTRA Ram 2Mb	£109.00
DELUXE XTRA Ram 4Mb	£179.95

STE SIMM UPGRADES

XTRA Ram STE 1Mb	£39.95
XTRA Ram STE 2Mb	£85.00
XTRA Ram STE 4Mb	£159.95

MISCELLANEOUS

NEW AT Speed C16 PC Emulator	£229.00
PC Speed	£99.00
Golden Image Hand Scanner	£179.95
SLM 804 Replacement Drum	£169.95
SLM 804 Toner Cartridge	£39.95
Neodesk v3 (UK)	£29.95
Deluxe Paint	£59.95
Hyperpaint v2	£29.95
Hyperdraw	£29.95
Degas Elite	£19.95
Art Tutor	£19.95
NEW Harlekin v2	£49.95
Turbo ST v1.8	£29.95

MODEM USERS
CALL OUR
BULLETIN BOARD
0763 261624

NO surcharges on European orders
MANY OTHER TITLES IN STOCK

WE DESPATCH ANYWHERE WORLDWIDE WEEKLY
IMMEDIATE DESPATCH (subject to availability)
ORDERS WELCOME FROM EDUCATION, GOVT. & TVEI
UNSURE OF THE TITLE? — PHONE FOR INFORMATION
All prices include VAT & delivery.
Make cheques payable to Cambridge Business Software.

Access VISA

Cambridge Business Software.

www.stformat.com

MJC COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Suppliers of Discount Software since 1984

Educational, Local Authority and government orders welcome. Overseas orders please call or write for quotations. All goods subject to availability, prices subject to change without notice. E & O E.

Prices include VAT and delivery by post.
Courier delivery available on any item £5.

TO ORDER: Please call the telephone number listed below to place credit card orders (Access/Visa) or send cheques/POs made out to MJC Supplies to:

MJC SUPPLIES (SF)
Unit 2 The Arches, Icknield Way,
Letchworth, Herts. SG6 1UJ.
Tel: (0462) 481166 (6 lines)

PROTAR PRODUCTS

PROGATE HARD DRIVES

Protar's superb range of hard drives, fully compatible with all ST's, offering up to 12 partitions per disk, selectable boot partition and a wide range of configurations to suit all requirements, from 20Mbyte to 160Mbyte.

Progate 20
(20.4 Mb formatted).....280.00
Progate 30 (30.7 Mb).....327.00
Progate 40 (42.9 Mb).....341.00
Progate 60 (61.9 Mb).....437.00
Progate 80 (80Mb).....486.00

DISCACHE MODELS

are fitted with 64Kb cache memory, which can reduce disk access times by up to 50%. Guarantee extended to 2 years.

Progate 50DC.....423.00
Progate 100DC.....565.00
Progate 160DC.....922.00

PROTAR MONITOR

Protar's VISTO C141M is a medium resolution monitor based on the Philips 8833, but with improved circuitry. Supplied complete with ST cable.

£248.00
Includes free courier delivery

THE COMPLETE COLOUR DIGITIZING SOLUTION

VIDI-ST

The best value digitiser for the Atari ST. Grabs 16 shade mono images from any moving or still video source, including your home VCR. Mono images can be saved in Degas or Neochrome formats for use with your favourite DTP or other graphics program. Included is the Vidi-Chrome software, which allows you to digitise from your camera three times, each time using a different coloured filter (supplied) in front of the lens. Also allows you to use an RGB splitter with any still video source, grabbed three times. 512 colours on STFM, 4096 on STE. Also includes Spectrum 512 colour software, and ST G-Base, graphics database.

RRP £129.00 OURS £89.95

ROMBO RGB SPLITTER

Fits in line between your video source and the Vidi-ST unit to filter out red, green and blue for use with the colour software. With a cable, (add £4.95) grabbing with Vidi can be automated.

£59.95

THE COMPLETE COLOUR SOLUTION

The complete package, comprising
VIDI-ST
VIDI-CHROME
ROMBO RGB SPLITTER
SPECTRUM 512
ST G-BASE
AND ALL LEADS AND POWER SUPPLY

RRP £179.00 OURS £139.95

NEW RELEASES

PROTEXT 5.5!

(Due 1st October, but call before ordering)
All the power of version 5 and more! A thesaurus is the first thing you'll notice, but also includes automatic hyphenation, revised dictionaries, new word count options to aid style analysis, improved print formatting help and line drawing, and better data import from Prodata.

RRP £152.75 OUR PRICE £109.95

PRODATA 1.2

(Due 1st October, but call before ordering)
New Pull-down menus, automatic record numbering, 2 across label printing. Instantaneous filtering and more.

RRP £99.88 OUR PRICE £69.95

TIMEWORKS PUBLISHER 2

(Due 21st October, but call before ordering)
Text flow around irregular objects, extra fonts, Protext file import & more.

OUR PRICE £109.95

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE

A high resolution three button mouse with no balls to clean or replace. Includes optical mat and holder.

£34.95

NAKSHA MECHANICAL MOUSE

Our most popular mouse. Includes Operation Stealth, Mat and Holder

£24.95

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

DISNEY SOFTWARE

From the world's best animators comes a new range of educational software featuring all of your favourite characters

For 2-5 year olds
Goofy's Railway Express.....19.95
(Learn about colours and shapes)
Donald's Alphabet Chase.....19.95
(Learn about the alphabet)
Mickey's Runaway Zoo.....19.95
(Find and count the runaway animals)

FUN SCHOOL

The all time best selling educational software from Database Educational. A number of programs per package covering a range of subjects.

FUN SCHOOL 2
8 PROGRAMS PER PACKAGE
For 2 to 6 years.....12.95
For 6 to 8 years.....12.95
For the Over 8's.....12.95

FUN SCHOOL 3
6 PROGRAMS PER PACKAGE
For 2 to 5 years.....15.95
For 5 to 7 years.....15.95
For the over 7's.....15.95

SESAME STREET COLOURING BOOKS

Use the mouse to colour in the characters from the TV show. INCLUDES FREE WATCH.

Letters for you.....15.95
Numbers Count.....15.95

Kosmos Educational Software

Answerback Junior Quiz (6-11).....14.95
Factfile Arithmetic (6-11).....7.95
Factfile Spelling (6-11).....7.95
Factfiles are data for Answerback Quiz only. 10 other subjects available

Kosmos Language Tutors

The ideal aid to learning vocabulary
French Mistress.....14.95
German Master.....14.95
Spanish Tutor.....14.95
Italian Tutor.....14.95

Learn to Read with Prof.

Prisma Software's complete reading course for 4 to 9 year olds.
1. Prof Plays a New Game.....19.95
2. Prof Looks at Words.....19.95
3. Prof Makes Sentences.....19.95
4. Prof Hunts for Words.....19.95

LCL Software

Each package is designed as a complete course, including a 100 page plus paperback book, with 24 programs.
Primary Maths Course (3 to 11)..**19.95**
Micro Maths (12/adult to GCSE)....**19.95**
Micro French (12/adult to GCSE)..**19.95**

B.WARE EDUCATIONAL

B. Spell (5 to 8 years).....10.95
Schooltime Maths (over 5's).....10.95
Playspell (over 7's).....10.95
Master Time (3-11).....12.95

SCETLANDER

Hooray for Henrietta (5-12).....17.95
Henriettas Book of Spells (5-12).....17.95
Mix and Match (pre-readers).....17.95

GRAPHICS & PRESENTATIONS

Timeworks DTP 2.....109.95
Easy Draw 2.....36.95
Supercharged Easy Draw 2.....59.95
Deluxe Paint ST.....44.95
Canvas.....10.95
Degas Elite.....19.95
Spectrum 512.....22.95
Cyber Studio (1Mb req'd).....39.95
Cyber Paint.....39.95

PROGRAMMING

Tempus 2 - Programmers Editor.29.95
GST C Compiler.....15.95
Hisoft C Interpreter.....39.95
Lattice C version 5.....99.95
Nevada Cobol (CPM inc. emulator)....33.95
Hisoft High Speed Pascal.....69.95
Hisoft Wercs Plus (inc GDOS).....33.95

STOS - THE CREATOR

STOS Interpreter.....19.95
STOS Add-on Compiler.....12.95
BOTH THE ABOVE STOS AND COMPILER.....29.95
STOS Maestro Software.....15.95
STOS Maestro Plus sampler.....39.95
Game Makers Manual (book).....11.95

DATABASES/FINANCIAL

Prodata version 1.2.....69.95
Data Manager Professional.....29.95
Super Card 2, *by B.Ware*.....24.95
3D Calc Spreadsheet.....21.95
Mini Office Spreadsheet.....15.95
Personal Finance Manager Plus.....29.95

WORD PROCESSING

Protext version 5.5 (1Mb).....109.95
Protext 4.3.....call for price
Word Flair (1Mb).....57.95
First Word Plus.....49.95
Word Writer.....36.95

SAMPLERS

Mastersound 2, playback via monitor.....29.95
Replay 8, output for Hi-Fi or monitor.....59.95
Replay Stereo, twin outputs for both...**64.95**
Replay Prof. mono, Hi-Fi/Monitor.....99.95

MISCELLANEOUS

Quartet V1.5 4 voice music synth.....36.95
Playback gives stereo to STFM's.....24.95
Mini Office Communications.....12.95
Mini Office Presentation Graphics.....12.95
Harlekin 2 *new version*.....34.95
Hisoft Knife ST.....19.95
Flexidump (for 9 pin mono).....17.95
Flexidump Plus (all dot matrix).....31.95
Forget-Me-Clock 2.....24.95

CUMANA CSA 354 DISK DRIVE

Quality external, double sided disk drive. Including PSU and cable.

£69.95

SPECIAL OFFERS!!

MINI OFFICE

Spreadsheet, Presentation Graphics or Communications

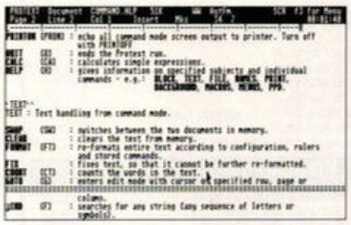
ANY TWO FOR £25.00

TIMEWORKS DESKTOP PUBLISHER 1

PLUS Golden Image Opto-Mechanical Mouse **£69.95**
or
With Cumana CSA 354 disk drive
Plus First Word Plus (no mail-merge)
£124.95
or
With Vidi ST and Vidi Chrome
And First Word Plus (no mail merge)
£134.95

www.stformat.com

WORD PROCESSING

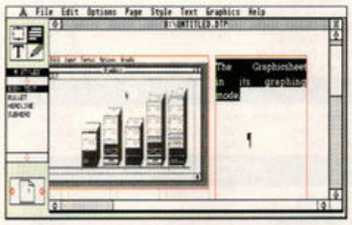


PROTEXT 5.5 £152.75

Arnor ☎ 0733 68909

The journalist's choice, *Protext* offers speed, flexibility and now pull-down menus and a pretty good spell checker and thesaurus – but if you're only writing letters it's worth looking at earlier (and cheaper) versions – all with the same controls, so there's no learning from scratch if you need extra power later. *Protext* doesn't quite give you on-screen what you're going to get on paper, but some effects like bold and underline are displayed on-screen, text can be put in columns and pages can be previewed before printing. The best text cruncher around!

***STF* Rating 93%**

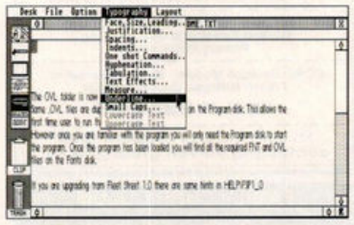


TIMEWORKS DTP £99.99

Electric Distribution ☎ 0480 496789

Not a word processor but a full desktop publishing package, this is nevertheless a doddle for beginners, although it doesn't have quite the flexibility of *Fleet Street Publisher* (reviewed at right). It enables you to import, generate and mix text and graphics, and on a colour monitor in medium res the display is much clearer than *FSP's*. One drawback is not being able to save individual pages from a document without wiping out all the other pages first – such a facility could be handy if you create something which can be used in a stand-alone manner. A good variety of fonts and sizes is available, as is picture cropping and re-sizing. Graphics may be hidden once imported, which speeds screen-update no end.

***STF* Rating 88%**

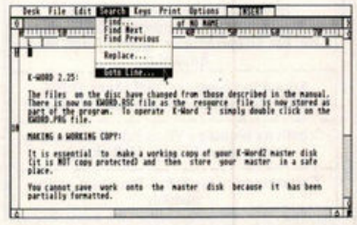


FLEET STREET PUBLISHER £159

Silica ☎ 081 309 1111

This DTP program is ideal for producing leaflets, newsletters and fanzines. Text can be typed in directly or imported from word processors, while the graphics facility enables you to load your favourite creations in from disk and manipulate them. Different fonts are available in all sizes, and combined with a decent printer quite professional looking jobs are possible. Of the two low(ish)-cost rivals *FSP* is more flexible, although this means it's also relatively difficult for the rank beginner. Well worth a look though if you fancy DTP. An updated version is due soon – watch for the *FORMAT* review.

***STF* Rating 85%**



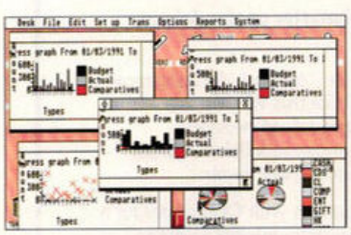
KWORD2 £41.00

Kuma ☎ 0734 844335

For a basic, unexciting but useable word processor, *K-Word 2* is ideal for the beginner. Virtually all the standard WP features are included, text formatting and manipulation are about as good as any, but getting at it all isn't necessarily so easy. Perhaps the handiest feature is the facility to have four windows on simultaneous display. While only one can be active at once, text may be cut and pasted between them using a clipboard facility. Spell checking is also included, but you need to run that program separately (after de-archiving it). As a useful addition, think about *K-Roget*, a thesaurus (of course) which – although it costs extra – can be loaded as an Accessory and be available while *K-Word* is running.

***STF* Rating 76%**

ACCOUNTING

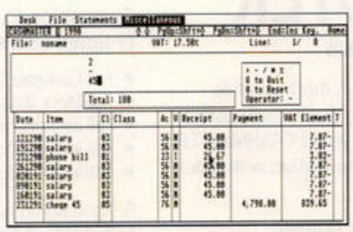


HOME ACCOUNTS 2

£54.95 Digita ☎ 0395 270273

Although *Home Accounts* was already a successful program, Digita have really pulled the stops out with v2. Following user comment, the package has been made both more flexible and simpler to use. In addition to the usual facilities for keeping track of income, payments and balances, v2 enables you to display data as charts and graphs, as well as calculate interest with a built-in calculator. The manual is excellent – it now remembers to tell you what to do instead of just what not to do. Check out the demo on this issue's Cover Disk.

***STF* Rating 90%**

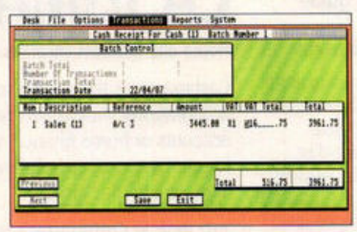


CASHMASTER £39.95

Intraset ☎ 0257 276800

Keeping track of your household or small business accounts can be a real bind. If you want to avoid paying over the top to either your accountant or the taxman, have a look at this. Developed by Intraset when they couldn't find the features they needed in other programs, *Cashmaster* is a highly flexible (though fairly simple to use) accounts package at a reasonable price. The main strength of the program is flexibility. While the manual is a bit sparse and you need to know what you are doing, the program itself is quite an eye-opener. Many offerings like this fall over backwards to be friendly and end up like a strait-jacket – not *Cashmaster*. It may be daunting at first, but stick with it and it rewards the effort.

***STF* Rating 86%**

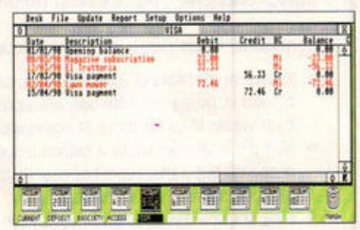


CASHBOOK COMBINATION £69.95

Digita ☎ 0395 270273

For anyone who needs to keep track of income and expenditure as well as analyse where the expenditure is going (phone, travel and so on), this package includes *Cashbook Controller* and *Final Accounts*. It is better suited than *Cashmaster* to the novice who wants a simple financial record without necessarily knowing the significance of the figures thrown up by *Final Accounts*. However, credit sales and purchases are provided for, in addition to cash and petty cash books, making this an excellent user-friendly choice for the part-time businessperson.

***STF* Rating 80%**



PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER PLUS £29.95

Microdeal ☎ 0726 68020

Easily better than the original *Home Accounts*, but now rivalled by *Home Accounts 2*. *PFM+* offers everything a home user could want, and even small businesses would benefit from the package, but it has been overtaken by *HA2* in terms of presentation, while both packages now offer much the same features. Solutions to all the financial headaches are included, from budgeting and standing orders to automatic posting, printer formatting and graphing, as well as a clock and calculator. Check out the demo on Cover Disk 18 (and if you missed that, see page 130.)

***STF* Rating 81%**

www.stformat.com

ATARI 520STE DISCOVERY EXTRA PACK

Atari 520STE with double sided disk drive, mouse, owners manual, First Basic, Neochrome, ST Tour, Indiana Jones, Super Cycle, Dragons Breath, Anarchy.
Atari CX40 Joystick
ONLY £299.95

PLUS FREE! Our new software starter pack comprising:-

Home Office Module:- Database, Spreadsheet, Wordprocessor, Spell Checker, Graph Plotter, Typing Tutor, Mono Emulator.

Education Module:- Kidi Story, GCSE Maths, Spell, Alphabet, Number Go Round.

Creativity Module:- Virus Killer, Colouring Book, Label Printer, Mail Merge.

Entertainment Module:- Ten great action games.

DISCOVERY EXTRA PLUS PACK

Contains all the items in the Discovery Pack above, plus!! Vinyl computer cover, mouse mat, twin joystick extension lead, 10 blank disks, second Joystick

ONLY £319.95

PLUS OUR FREE SOFTWARE PACK AS LISTED ABOVE

MONITORS

OCTOBER SPECIAL OFFER
Philips CM8833 MK2
Colour Monitor
Only £239.95
Including Connecting Lead

ATARI SM124 MONITOR £139.95

ATARI 1040STE FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK

INCLUDES
ATARI 1040STE, Mouse, Manual

Business Module:- ST Word, ST Calc, ST Base

Creative Module:- Hyperpaint 2, Music Maker 2, First Basic

Play and Learn Module:- Prof Plays A New Game, Prof Looks At Words, Prof Makes Sentences.

Junior School Module:- Answer Back Junior Quiz, General Knowledge Quiz, Spelling, Primary Mathematics

GCSE Revision Module:- Micro Mathematics, French Mistress, Geography Quiz

ONLY £364.95

PLUS FREE!! A superb disk containing eleven great games.

FAMILY CURRICULUM BONUS PACK

All items in the family curriculum pack above, plus:- Vinyl Dust Cover, Mouse Mat, Two Microswitched Joysticks, 10 blank disks in a box.
ONLY £389.95

VINYL DUST COVERS

Atari 520ST/1040ST	£5.95
Panasonic KXP1081	£4.95
Panasonic KXP1180	£4.95
Panasonic KXP1124	£4.95
Star LC10	£4.95
Star LC24/200	£4.95
Star LC200	£4.95
Citizen 120D	£4.95
Citizen Swift 9	£4.95
Citizen Swift 24	£4.95
Atari SM125/SM124 Monitor	£6.95
Philips CM8833	£6.95

PRINTERS

October special offer
Star LC20 Printer
only £149.95
Including connecting lead.

Panasonic KXP1180	£149.95
Panasonic KXP1123	£199.95
Star LC10 (UK)	£139.95
Star LC200 Colour (UK)	£209.95
Star LC24/200 Colour	£299.95
Citizen 120D	£139.95
Citizen Swift 24	£269.95
Citizen Swift 24 Col	£299.95
Citizen Swift 9	£189.95
Citizen Swift 9 Col	£199.95

ALL PRINTER PRICES INCLUDE CONNECTING LEAD

DISK DRIVES

CUMANA CSA354 1Mb	£69.95
Roctec Drive 1Mb	£69.95
Zydec Drive 1Mb	£59.95

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat	£4.95
Twin Joystick Ext.	£5.95
Mouse Bracket	£2.95
Tilting Monitor Stand	£12.95
Disk Head Cleaner	£2.95
ZY F1 Stereo Speakers	£39.95

SEPTEMBER SPECIAL OFFER
FORGET ME CLOCK 2
ONLY £16.95

REPLACEMENT MICE

Atari Original	£24.95
Naksha	£24.95
Golden Image	£19.95
Squik	£16.95
Contriver Joysticks	£14.95
Professional	£12.95
Professional Plus	£13.95
Cheetah 125+	£7.45
Cheetah Mach 1	£9.95
Quickjoy Megaboard	£21.95
Konix Speedking	£9.95
Konix Navigator	£12.95
Cruiser	£8.95
Quickshot Apache	£7.95
Quickshot Python	£10.45
Quickshot Maverick	£12.95

SERIOUS SOFTWARE

First Word Plus V.3	£58.75
Wordwriter	£36.95
Home Accounts	£22.95
Home Accounts 2	£39.95
Personal Finance Manager +	£32.95
Degas Elite	£18.95
Deluxe Paint	£44.95
Easy Draw 2	£39.95
Neo Desk 3	£29.95
Data Manager Professional	£34.95
Replay Professional	£99.95
Replay 8	£59.95
Quartet	£39.95
STOS	£21.95
STOS Compiler	£14.95
STOS Maestro	£16.95
STOS Maestro +	£59.95
STOS Sprites	£10.95
Lets Make Series Greetings Cards	£17.95
Signs And Banners	£17.95
Calendars And Stationery	£17.95

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Fun School 2 Under 6 years	£13.95
Fun School 2 6-8 years	£13.95
Fun School 2 Over 8 years	£13.95
Fun School 3 Under 5 years	£16.95
Fun School 3 5-7 years	£16.95
Fun School 3 Over 7 years	£16.95
Magic Maths 4-8 years	£17.95
Maths Mania 8-12 years	£17.95
Three Bears 5-10 years	£17.95
Better Spelling (8 to 14)	£17.95
Better Maths (12 to 16)	£17.95
Learn To Read With Prof (4-9)	£20.95
Prof Looks At Words (4-9)	£13.95
Prof Makes Sentences (4-9)	£16.95
Letts Spell At The Shops	£13.95
Lets Spell At Home	£13.95
Lets Spell Out And About	£13.95

SIMULATIONS

Flight Simulator 2	£24.95
European Scenery Disk	£12.95
Japan Scenery Disk	£12.95
Hawaiian Scenery Disk	£12.95
Scenery Disk 7	£12.95
Scenery Disk 9	£12.95
Scenery Disk 11	£12.95
Jet	£24.95
F19 Stealth Fighter	£21.95
F15 Strike Eagle 2 (Special)	£24.95
Flight Of Intruder (OFFER)	£24.95

Access

MAIL - CENTA

17 Campbell Street, Belper, Derby DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830

VISA

Prices include VAT at 17.5%. Delivery charges are as follows:- Order value under £10.00, please add 50p. Order value £10.00 to £99.99, delivery free. Order value £100.00 and over, please add £5.00. Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as some prices will vary. Closed Wednesdays. All items despatched same day if possible. Personal Cheques may require 7 days clearance. Proprietor Martin Bridges.

M A S T E R Y O U R F I N A N C E S

PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO £14.95

Comprehensive step-by-step 60 page guide

Recession? What recession? Make your micro earn

- Whatever the make of your micro, you can use it to make a good income even with only a couple of hours spare each week. Ideal for those at home/unemployed.
- NOT pie in the sky, make a million before breakfast nonsense but a true report of exactly the sort of steps we took ourselves at Intraset.
- Easy, sensible business ideas which can easily be used by anyone with any micro. Part or full-time.
- No computer expertise required. Earn £££ from home doing what you enjoy – using your computer.
- Very little capital outlay needed – you probably have everything you need to start earning
- Learn how to find hundreds of potential customers in your area who will gladly pay for your services.
- Full step-by-step 60 page book

Phone or Fax for lightning service.
Send cheques or postal orders to INTRASET LTD
FREEPOST, 10 Woodside Avenue,
Clayton-Le-Woods, Chorley, Lancashire. PR6 7BR.

TEL 025 72 76800
Main office & 24 hr order line
Fax 025 72 74753
Helpdesk 0490 3284
Weekdays 3-4pm

All major credit cards accepted
All prices include P&P and VAT
Overseas orders add £5.00

Intraset Ltd

CASHMASTER

Home and business accounts £39.95

Cashmaster is the easiest to use, most versatile accounts program yet written for both small business accounts or home finance. We wrote CASHMASTER for our own use, out of sheer frustration with other 'easy to use' packages.

Just look at Cashmaster's main features:

- **Easy, natural data entry** – just like a handwritten ledger.
- **Full vat analysis** if needed
- VAT inclusive, exclusive or zero-rated entries
- **Unlimited no. of ledgers at one time** – limited only by disc space
- **Span any time period** – no set period or 1 year limit
- **1000 User-definable class and 1000 accounts codes**
- **Detailed statements** by selected Classes and Accounts
- **Profit and loss-type statement**
- **Tagging of entries for selective reports**
- **Automatic repeat of entries** – standing orders etc. (Yearly, Half-Yearly, Quarterly, Monthly, Fortnightly, or Weekly)
- **Automatic date-sorting of entries** – entries can be inserted anywhere in ledger
- **Output reports to screen, printer or disc file**
- **Reference field for each entry** – Invoice or Cheque no.
- **Split and merge ledgers at any time**
- **All functions available from main program screen** – Class and Account codes visible at all times
- **Pop-up running-total calculator** with one key press.

The **most** user-friendly, powerful and versatile accounts package yet – ***you won't be disappointed.***

CASHMASTER INVOICING & STOCK CONTROL

Companion to Cashmaster or standalone program £39.95

- Full Customer Data file – easy to find account records
- Full Stock Data file, Price Lists, Re-order lists
- Full invoicing with user-defined messages
- Full invoice editing, Invoice To & Deliver To fields
- Settlement, No-Return and Line discounts

A standalone, or integrates with Cashmaster for a **fully featured accounts/invoicing package** costing less than a quarter the price of its rivals.

SPECIAL OFFER – both programmes £69.95 **Saving £9.95**

THE GRAPHOLOGIST

Handwriting analysis program £49.95

'Uncannily accurate' 8000 Plus Magazine
'Recommended highly for the novice and the professional' Micromart

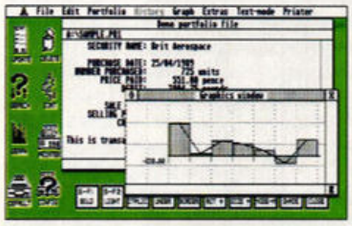
From the beginner to the expert, use The Graphologist to analyse your handwriting, your partners, friends, business associates, prospective employees.

With a sample of handwriting, answer the on-screen questions and follow the instructions. Anything from a signature analysis to a full 15 page complete character report, including career ambition and health through to sexual preferences and megalomania. Edit this report using your word processor for a professional presentation.

The Graphologist is a valuable business tool as well as entertaining and fun. Comes complete with comprehensive manual of graphology.

www.stformat.com

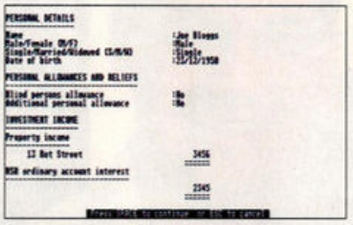
MISCELLANEOUS



PROSHARE ST £49.95
TC Developments ☎ 0937 61145

This is essentially a database dedicated to share prices, together with a report program which monitors the progress of shares over time. With the ups and downs of recent months, the stock exchange seems quite a gamble for those with money to invest, and rather a disaster for those without. This program could be usefully applied either as an early warning indicator (if you're lucky) or an educational tool for demonstrations of how the stock market works.

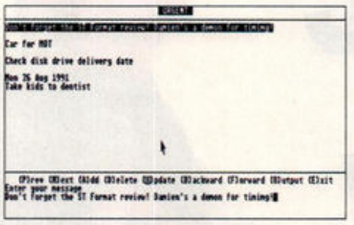
***STF* Rating 69%**



PERSONAL TAX PLANNER £39.95
Digita ☎ 0395 270273

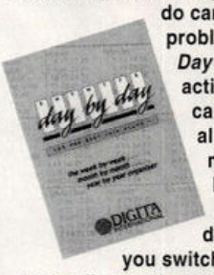
Assuming you've made good on your shares (with the help of *Proshare* or without), wouldn't it be a good idea to see just how big a slice of your profits and earnings the taxman intends to take? Even if paying the electric bill is as close as you've come to investing, *Personal Tax Planner* acts as an interactive tax return, asking all the normal questions and then telling you just how much you'll have to pay out. It can also cope with a certain amount of "what if" in terms of pension payments and married couple election. What *PTP* doesn't do is fill in your tax return – you still have to do that by hand, but at least you can refer to the printed figures instead of back-of-envelope scribbles.

***STF* Rating 74%**

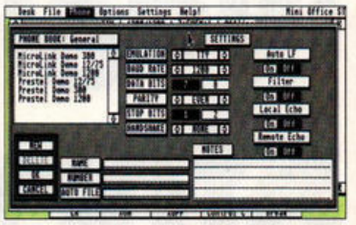


DAY BY DAY £29.95
Digita ☎ 0395 270273

In this busy world, keeping track of all the important things you have to do can become a problem. *Day By Day* is an interactive diary/calendar. Feed in all your appointments, then boot the program every day. Each time you switch on, the program tells you the coming week's commitments, plus urgent and (in our case) drastically overdue ones. Separate sections can be defined, such as household, work, leisure, and so on. Very easy to use – but check out the PD alternatives, as well as *Diary* on *STF* Cover Disk 26.



***STF* Rating 88%**



MINI OFFICE – COMMUNICATIONS £21.95
Silica ☎ 081 309 1111

Why not log on to a bulletin board or conference? With a phone, a modem and this software, the world is at your feet. It needn't mean huge phone bills – most of Britain is covered by local-dial boards where you can pick up free software and exchange questions and answers on virtually any topic. This *Mini Office* module gives you access to the world of comms and includes a couple of numbers built-in to start off. Check out the PD alternatives like *Vanterm* as well – see *STF* 23 for all you need to know about comms.

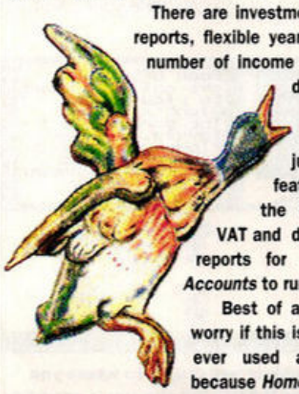
***STF* Rating 71%**

WIN AN EVESHAM MICROS HARD DRIVE WORTH £325

To promote the release of their brand new accounts package, *Home Acoounts 2*, Digita are giving away a Zydec 40MByte hard drive from Evesham Micros worth £325

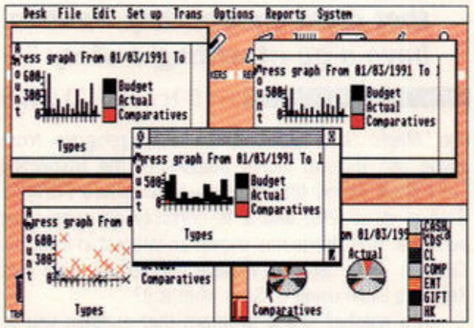
Four years in the ST business market has taught Digita much about the right way to produce business software. After their release of the original *Home Accounts* package they listened to the criticisms and recommendations users made about the program, then went ahead and worked on producing the best ST accounts package. *Home Accounts 2* is the result.

Tailored to meet the needs of small business and home use alike, *Home Accounts 2* comes with all the features you'd expect in a top-of-the-range accounts program – and many you wouldn't.



There are investment accounts, custom reports, flexible year period, an unlimited number of income accounts and expenditure types, and cheque numbering facilities, to name just a few of the new features. Then there are the options to calculate VAT and display business style reports for anyone using *Home Accounts* to run a small business.

Best of all, you don't need to worry if this is the first time you've ever used a business package because *Home Accounts 2* is a very intuitive package. With an extensive step-by-step manual and an on-line help system, you're guided by the hand through everything you want to do.



● ***FORMAT* Gold winning *Home Accounts 2* can help you win a 40MByte hard drive! What a program!**

When you want to present your information you have a variety of statistical analysis options. Show your data as pie charts, scatter grame, line graphs or even 3D bar charts which can be stacked up. The range of printer drivers supplied means you can then go ahead and print the information out to your printer.

What more could you want? For just under £55, this represents ultimate value for money, which is why it won a *FORMAT* Gold on page 107.

But you've got to earn a prize. To weed out the good from the bad we're posing ten tricky teasers. Brush up on your knowledge of ducks to answer the first five, then whip out the demo of *Home Accounts 2* on this month's Cover disk to answer the last five.

1. In which television series did the Torquay hotelier say, "Sorry, duck's off"?
2. Name the President who, after an unsuccessful assassination attempt, said to his wife, "Honey, I forgot to duck."
3. Which comedy team supposedly made a radio recording of Alastair Cook being attacked by a duck?
4. What normally accompanies Peking or Crispy Duck?
5. *Home Accounts 2* uses Digita's HIP interface system. What does HIP stand for?
6. What is the name of the default colour palette?
7. When you create an Income and Expenditure report, how many styles of report can you choose from?
8. What is the default printer driver in *Home Accounts 2?*
9. What is the Desktop icon for a Savings Account?
10. What does the I button on the calculator do?

Get your answers on a postcard and send them off to Duck's Off, *ST FORMAT*, 29 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2DL. All entries must land on the *ST FORMAT* doormat by Monday 25 November.

All the usual rules apply: no late entries will be accepted; no employees of Future or Digita are allowed to enter, nor are their relatives; only one entry per household; the decision of the Editor is final. Got it?

www.stformat.com

Magic Story Book

What do you think you'd call a program that enables you to write a story and then add sound effects and animated pictures to it, either using ready-made sprites or creating your own? A child's dream come true? The authors call it *Magic Story Book*. *STF's* education expert Terry Freedman evaluates it and tells the inside story of its development

● When Jayne and Richard Dunn couldn't find the right program for their daughter Rebecca, they just wrote it themselves!

THE AUTHORS

Jayne and Richard Dunn are the joint authors of *Magic Story Book*. Jayne was the creative force behind the program, while Richard did the programming using *STOS*. The amazing thing about them is that neither has a background in computing. They decided to write the program because there wasn't one around at the time – three years ago – which was suitable for their daughter, Rebecca. In Richard's words: "The state of the educational software scene was pretty abysmal."

Was it a daunting prospect to write their own educational software? As far as Richard is concerned, anyone who can think logically can write a program, particularly if you use something like *STOS*, which does a lot of the work for you.

Three years on from when the Dunns started writing their own software, is the situation in the marketplace any better? Well, er, yes-ish – it could still be much better. Richard makes the point – which I'm inclined to agree with – that, despite the potential power of the ST, there's very little *excellent* educational software for it compared with the much less powerful BBC micro.

Richard hopes that *Magic Story Book* will encourage others to try *STOS* because, he says, "I think that everyone should have a go at writing programs."

In the meantime, there's certainly plenty of scope for more imaginative and more sophisticated software on the education market, if any software house wants to rise to the challenge.

Rebecca's role in all this shouldn't be forgotten. Apart from inspiring the search for, and then development of, suitable software in the first place, she has tested it at every stage. What she likes about the package is the ability to move elements of the pictures around – but she still likes using her crayons the same, and doesn't intend throwing them away just yet!

"The idea of the program is to create a feeling of magic so that children feel they want to have a go at writing a story."

RICHARD DUNN

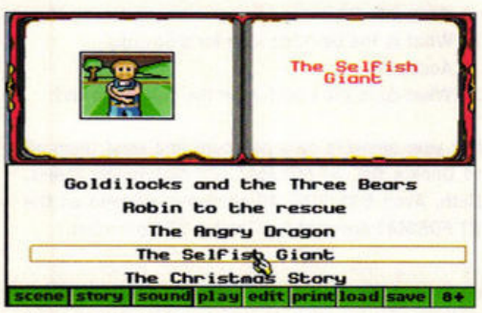
Magic Story Book

MACHINE: ALL COLOUR STs
PRICE: £29.95
FROM: SOFTSTUFF
CONTACT: 0732 351234

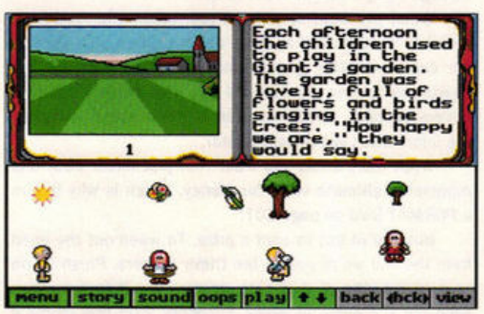
There are plenty of drawing packages available for the ST, several animation programs and a plethora of good word processors – but now there is a package that combines all three and is easy enough for pre-school-age children to use. *Magic Story Book* is the latest program from Jayne and Richard Dunn, authors of the respected *Let's Spell* series (the fifth in which earned *FORMAT* Gold in issue 24), and it is certainly an impressive package. Rolf Harris has shown an interest in it for his *Cartoon Club*, and HTV have filmed six year old Rebecca Dunn using it. So... what *is* it?

In a nutshell, it's a program that enables you to write a story and then illustrate it, or vice versa. Of course, you can do that with some crayons and paper, but can you *animate* your pictures? And add sound? 'Cos if you can, send us the name and address of your stationers! With *Magic Story Book* you can even do a spot of programming to edit the animation sequences.

It all sounds rather complicated but in fact, like all good ideas, it's breathtakingly simple. Imagine a blank piece of paper in front of you, on which you're going to write and illustrate a story. You've also got a pile of ready-made backdrops you can use for the illustrations, and a load of characters and objects you can place on top of the backdrop. You've also got some ready-made text to jiggle around, and a pencil (remember what that is?) so you can write your own from



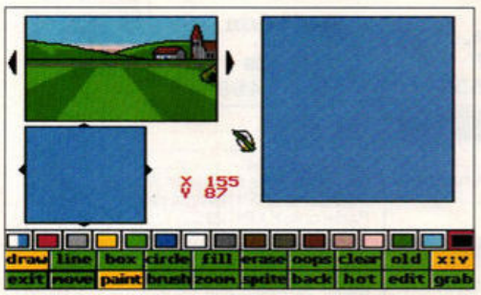
● Start up *Magic Story Book* and after a short loading sequence you get this menu. *Dragon* demonstrates all the program features, but let's choose *Giant*.



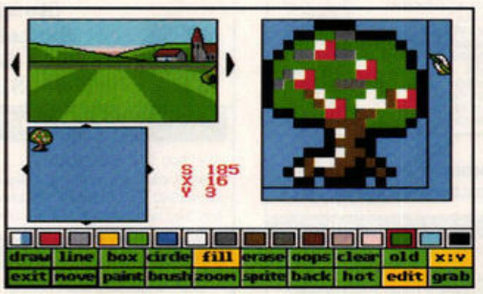
● You start with just a backdrop – but you can change it if you like. How about adding some of the elements on offer at the bottom – sun and some clouds, say?

● Just click on any object and drag it to where you want it. You can't see it here, but the sun is sparkling and the cloud is moving across the sky!

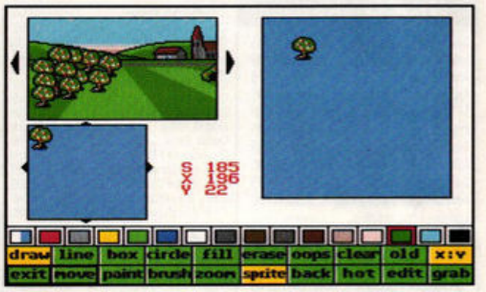
www.stformat.com



● To edit the sprites supplied, you use the Editor's scroll and zoom windows. You can even adjust the x and y coordinates for precise animation effects.



● Some are repeated, but there are about 255 sprites in each of the five stories. Select one from the bank and it appears in the zoom box for close-up editing...



● Add some apples, alter the colour or shape, even flip the sprite upside-down, then paste it as many times as you like into the main pic – instant orchard!

scratch. Obviously, with this range of tools at your disposal you could be pretty creative and it would probably take you a while to get bored. Now, stick all of this into an ST program, add animation and sound to boot, and you've got *Magic Story Book*.

All of this is crammed onto one program disk, and for your 30 quid you also get a fairly comprehensive manual. The disk itself contains five stories of different types which you can use straight away. Stories can be up to 24 pages long, although the ones supplied are shorter than that. Richard Dunn says: "The idea is to create a feeling of magic so that children feel they want to have a go at writing a story."

The illustrated sequences on these pages demonstrate the abilities of the package, and it is set up in such a way that it enables you to get good results almost immediately. This means you enjoy the feeling of self-confidence that comes with achieving something – which, in itself, encourages you to go further. This is what educationalists and teachers have been advocating for years.

"When we started* Story Book, *the educational software scene was pretty abysmal."

RICHARD DUNN

Magic Story Book isn't just educational software in the sense that a spelling tutor might be; it's a very nearly complete creativity package, and there are several areas where it could be used, both at home and in school. For example, you could use it to illustrate a poem with animated cartoons.

On a more sophisticated level, you could use it to illustrate the workings of the economy, or the internal combustion engine. One of the demos supplied on the disk is of the heart's circulatory system, although that is arguably more of a novelty than an educational aid. Many aspects of the National Curriculum are addressed by the program, and its versatility means that children may eventually be able to use the same software at home as in school. This program is →

HOW THE PROGRAM WAS DEVELOPED

How did *Magic Story Book* start? It looks like the kind of program that would come to you in a flash of inspiration. In fact, it was a gradual and logical development from the *Let's Spell* range of programs Richard and Jayne wrote earlier. They were inspired by three things:

- their daughter Rebecca's ability to draw and write was not as advanced as her imagination;
- it seemed to them that young children tend to get writing inspiration from looking at a picture, whereas older children do the writing first and then illustrate it;
- they saw that children could read much earlier and better than they could write.

Within three months of getting *STOS*, Richard and Jayne had produced *Let's Spell;* it took another six months to get it up to a high enough standard to release it.

After this came *Magic Story Book*, which was "finished" by the end of 1989. It then took another year to get it "error-trapped and bug-free," according to Richard. It's taken since then to try it out with children – mainly Rebecca, their daughter, but also in a few schools.

Along the way it was examined, and amended, first by Database software publishers. Since then, Soft Stuff became interested and got HTV involved through Rolf Harris's Cartoon Club. This popular TV program has children working with a variety of media to produce cartoons. It's a great feather in Atari's cap – as well as *Magic Story Book's* – that Rolf and a few others were playing with the package for an hour and a half!

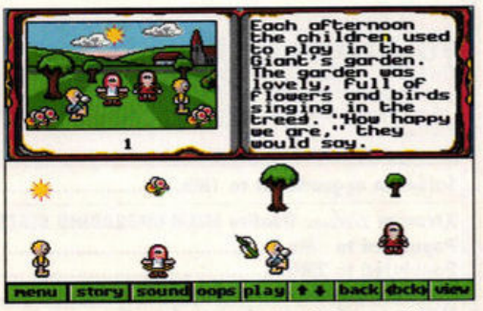
In the light of all this, you'd be forgiven for thinking that the package was written in a purpose-built workshop with all the mod cons you can think of. In fact, it was done in a spare room with a 1MByte ST and an external disk drive – not even a hard drive! – and, not too long ago, Richard was working with a colour telly until, fed up with his eyes dropping out, he decided to invest in a colour monitor. (Well, he is a doctor and Jayne's an optician.)

At the moment, you can't put your own words into the word list banks. This is going to change with a proposed add-on, which will be good news for teachers and parents. Also, the Dunns are interested in generating support for the package in the Public Domain. To achieve this, they hope to set up a *Magic Story Book* Users' Club, to encourage members to send in their own stories, which can then be converted to *Story Book* format. These could then be distributed through PD libraries as licenceware. The Dunns will also be writing more stories themselves. Membership of the Users' Club will also get you a newsletter every four months (probably), in which ideas can be exchanged. That's the intention, anyway...

● *Magic Story Book* is so simple to use that a six year old can master it. Here, that six year old and her father attempt to explain it to some bearded character who keeps asking for a house-painting brush...

● Hang on! This is *our* solar system, isn't it? Luckily, you can just click on "Oops" and then on the second sun to correct the mistake.

● With a few trees sprinkled on for good measure, the background is completed. If you prefer, you can import one you've drawn in a *Degas* or NEO format.



● Finally,put some children in the picture, and the illustration for page 1 is finished! Click on "play" and the whole scene comes to life!

www.stformat.com

RAMARA HOUSE SOFTWARE

ATARI ST BOOKLIST

3D Graphics Programming	Abacus 18.45
6800 Assembly Lang. Prog.	Mcgraw 21.45
Atari ST Explored	Kuma 9.75
Applications Guide in C	Compute 19.45
ST Basic Sourcebook & Tutorial	Atari 9.50
From ST Basic to C	Abacus 17.95
Game Makers Manual	Sigma 12.45
GFA Basic v3 Development + disk	Glen 17.95
Guide To Calamus DTP	19.95
Introducing ST Machine Code	ZZsoft 21.00
Learning CProg Graphics	Compute 16.45
Midi & Sound Book	M&T 16.25
Programming the 6800	Sybex 23.95
Real Time 3D graphics AtariST	Sigma 17.55
STProgrammersGuideST	Basic/Logo 22.45
ST Machine Language	Abacus 16.10
The Elementary AtariST	Compute 16.95
Tech' Reference Guide vol 1	Compute 19.45
Tech' Reference Guide vol 2	Compute 19.45
Tech' Reference Guide vol 3	Compute 22.45
Tricks & Tips on the ST	Abacus 16.40
Your FirST BASIC	Bookmark 14.45
Your Second Manual to the ST	10.95

MISC ITEMS

DAATAscan Pro. AT25 3 Dither - Modes 100-400 dpi 64 grey scales	**169.95**
Cameron Handy Scanner 3 scan - modes 200-400 dpi 16 grey tones	**110.95**
Golden Image Hand Scanner 3 grey - modes 200-400dpi Touch Up s/w	**179.99**
VidiST video frame Grabber-Rombo	86.95
Vidi Chrome Colour Upgrade	19.50
ATonce PC286 Emulator V5	**169.95**
AT SPEED C16 16 Mhz PC Emulator - DR DOS 5.0 Included	**229.95**
External SM2400 Modem	**244.95**
Twin joystick/mouse lead	**5.95**
Naksha mouse 280 dpi	**27.95**
That's a mouse 290 dpi Compo	**21.95**

ATARI ST PROGRAMS

Accountant v3	Sage 127.95
Accountant Plus	Sage 224.95
Astrology Program	Antic 9.99
Adimens plus v3 Database	Kuma 98.99
Bookkeeper v3.2	Sage 85.95
Canvas	12.99
Cashbook Combo	Digita 63.95
Cyber Control	36.95
Cyber Dev/Design	Disks 16.95
Cyber Paint	44.45
Cyber Sculpt	46.95
Cyber Studio	46.95
Cyber Texture	46.95
Data Manager Prof	**34.55**
Degas Elite	21.95
Delux Paint	45.95
Devpac v2 Hisoft	45.99
EGCalc Spreadsheet	Digita 31.95
Easy Draw 2	38.95
Easy Text Plus DTP	ZZsoft 19.95
First Word+New v3.2	**57.45**
First Word V3.2 Special offer - with Golden Image Mouse, C/W Mouse Pad & Holder only	**63.95**
Fun School 3 all ages	18.95
GFA Basic V3.6 Interpreter	38.95
GFA Compiler v3.6	23.95
GFA Draft Plus V3.13	**83.95**
GFA Gem Utility	23.95
GFA G Shell	16.95
GFA Mission Control	23.95
Harlekin Hisoft	36.95
Hisoft C Interpreter	38.95
Hisoft Forth	31.99
Home Accounts	Digita 23.95
IMPrint 9/24 Pin Mono	10.95
IMPrint 9/24 Pin Colour	15.95
K-Data	Kuma 42.95
K-Resource 2	Kuma 33.95
K-Roget Thesaurus	36.75
D-Spread 3	Kuma 64.45
K-Spread 4	Kuma 88.95
K-Spread 4T	128.00
Knife ST	Hisoft 23.75
Lattice C v5	Hisoft 119.99
Masterplan Spreadsheet **Special**	56.56
Master Sound 2	33.95
Megapaint II	81.95
NeoDesk 3	**28.55**
Pagestream New Version 2	Phone
Personal Finance Man. Plus	31.96
High Speed Pascal	Hisoft 79.96
Prodata	Arnor **60.18**
Proflight	Hisoft 31.96
Protext v5	Arnor 108.95
Quartet Microdeal	39.95
Replay 8 Microdeal	65.95
Sequencer 1 Gajits	72.95

ATARI ST PROGRAMS

Spectrum 512	27.95
Superbase Personal Database	19.95
Superbase Personal 2 Database	69.95
Superbase Professional Database	172.95
System 3 Small Bus. Accounts	47.45
System 3 Extended	Digita 63.95
Tempus 2	Hisoft 29.95
Thats Write	Compro 84.95
Timeworks Publisher ST New v2 - Shipping 27/10/91	**109.95**
Werks	Hisoft 21.45
Wordfair	Hisoft New 65.25
Word Perfect	179.95
Word Writer	Timeworks 39.95
Write On	Compro 44.95

MOST ITEMS ARE DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HRS FOLLOWING RECEIPT OF ORDER.

ATARI ST MACHINES

520STE Turbo Pack	309.95
520 STE Discovery Pack	309.99
1040 STE Family Curric	369.95
Atari Lynx + Power Supply + Game - Electrocop (limited Offer)	99.95
Portfolio Pocket PC	178.95
Mega 1ST Pro 24 Pack	439.95
Mega 2 ST Pro 24 Pack	625.00
Mega 4 ST Pro 24 Pack	789.00

MONITORS

Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor	273.95
Atari SM 124 Mono	Phone
Philips CM8833 II Colour + Lead	254.95
Monitor cable ST to scart	9.99

PRINTERS & ACC

Citizen 120D Plus inc lead	149.95
Citizen 124D inc lead	209.95
Citizen Swift 9 Pin inc lead	204.95
Citizen Swift 24 Pin inc lead	306.95
Citizen Swift 24X Wide Carriage	405.95
Colour Upgrade Swift 9/24	38.95
Ribbon for LC10 (min 2)	2.99

DRIVES

Cumana 3.5 1 Meg CSA354	79.95
External 3.5 1 Meg Inc PSU	64.95
Golden Image 3.5 1 Meg	75.95
Megafile 30 Hard Drive	Atari 349.00
Megafile 60 Hard Drive	Atari 465.00

3.5 DISKS

Sony branded 2DD box (10)	9.95
Sony branded 2HD box (10)	15.95
Sony/Memorex unbranded (10)	6.50
Sony Unbranded box (50)	28.50

RECREATION SOFTWARE

20% OFF ANY GAME SOFTWARE PLUS QUICK FREE DELIVERY UK:

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

All prices include VAT. Carriage FREE UK & BFPO: EEC Add £6 Air Mail

Please send Cheque/PO made payable to:

RHS, Ramara House,
402 Wakefield Road, Dalton, Huddersfield

VISA **Telephone Sales 0484 425843** Access
Hours of business 10am-7pm Monday-Saturday

DATAPLEX COMPUTERS LTD.

dataplex

129 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 535557

19 High Street Swindon, Wilts
Tel: 0793 488448

Access VISA

SHOWROOM open:
Mon - Fri 9.30 - 5.30
Saturday 9.30 - 4.30
MAILORDER
Consumables £1.50
Hardware £8.00
Prices excluding VAT

HARDWARE

Atari 520 STE Extra Pack £265
which includes free box of disks and mouse mat.
Atari 1040 STE Family Curriculum £315
and free box of disks and mouse mat.

MONITORS

Philips CM8833 Mark II high colour monitor + leads £185
SC 1224 (Atari Colour) £235
SM 124 (Atari Mono) £119

RAM UPGRADES

STE 0.5 Mb £39.00
STE 1 Mb £42.00

DISK DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" Internal £49.00
1 Meg 3.5" External £60.00
1 Meg 5.25" External £9.00

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mat £3.00
Unbranded 3.5" disks, box of 10 ..... £8.00
ST Printer Lead £5.00
Atari Mouse £19.00
Naksha Mouse + Software £24.00
Keyboard Dust Cover £5.00

PRINTERS

Star LC20 Mono £125
Star LC200 Colour £169
Star LC24-10 ..... £160
Star LC24-200 (24 pin mono) £205
Star LC24-200 (24 pin) £219
Star LC200 Colour (24 pin) £245
Citizen 120D+ £120
Citizen 124D £170
Citizen Swift 24 ..... £249
Colour upgrade for Citizen Swift 24 ..... £39
Panasonic KXP1124i (24 pin) £214
Panasonic KXP1123 ..... £158
Panasonic KXP1624 (136 col) £329
Epson LX400 ..... £125
Epson LQ400 ..... £179
Canon BJ10e £190
HP DeskJet 500 ..... £329
All above come complete with leads.

LASER PRINTERS

Hewlett Packard IIIP £699
HP III £1089

PRINTERS/MONITORS/ACCESSORIES

Tilt/Swivel Monitor Stand £13
Star LC10 Sheet Feeder £58
Star LC2010 Sheet Feeder £58
Citizen 120D Sheet Feeder £68
Copy Holder Anglepoise £17

HARD DRIVES

20Mb Ext £235
30Mb Ext £275
40Mb Ext £289
40Mb Ext (64K Cache) £340
60Mb Ext £355
80Mb Ext £309
80Mb with Cache £480
160Mb with Cache £799

TAPE STREAMERS

T60 60MB £495
T150 150Mb £675
Data Cartridges 60Mb £29
150Mb £39

FEED YOUR ST!

HCS Computer Peripheral Supplies

2 year guarantee on memory!
14 day money back guarantee!

MEMORY UPGRADES

Access VISA

HCS STE MEMORY UPGRADE KITS

STE kits come as either SIMM or SIP type modules. SIMM modules have edge connectors, SIP have pins. All types plug into 4 sockets under the top of the case. SIMM are the most common and are supplied by default, these will be swapped if necessary. Trade in is paid as a refund after you have upgraded your computer. All kits come C/W illustrated Instructions. 2+4 Mb come C/W FREE multitasking software.

STE KITS	NORMAL PRICE	WITH 512K TRADE IN	WITH 1024K TRADE IN
512K TO 1024K	£22.00	-	-
2 MEGABYTE	£80.00	£70.00	£60.00
4 MEGABYTE	£150.00	£140.00	£130.00

STF(M) MEMORY UPGRADE KITS

There are two basic types of upgrade. The low cost solder-in type which comes complete with sockets, capacitors, resistors and instructions, or, the much easier to install Xtraram Deluxe Kit which fits inside the computer to allow upgrading to 4Mb using simms like the STE uses.

Solder-in upgrade Kit to 1Mb **£30.00**

Xtraram *Deluxe* Quality SIMM UPGRADING SYSTEM
Populated to ½ Mb **£65.00**
Populated to 2Mb **£110.00**
Populated to 4Mb **£159.00**
Fitting for above (exclusive of post) **£20.00**

CHIPS

16 x 256K x 1 Dram Chips **£24.00**
16 x 1Mb x1 Dram Chips **£70.00**

PC EMULATORS

PC Emulators sit on top of the microprocessor of the ST. When in use, they take over control of the processor. This allows Speed and a high degree of compatibility. PC Speed runs 4 times faster than a PC. The AT Speed 8.3 times. The AT Speed co-processor socket allows the extra chip to accelerate numerical calculations 5000% (five thousand!)

AT SPEED	**SUPPLIED £220.00**	**FITTED £245.00**
PC SPEED	**SUPPLIED £90.00**	**FITTED £120.00**
AT SPEED STE ADAPTOR		**SUPPLIED £20.00**

MACINTOSH EMULATORS

Spectre GCR allows the ST to emulate the MAC using the ST's own processor (as used in the Macintosh). It simply plugs into the cartridge slot and the disk drive port. (It also has a through port to allow a second drive). It will run up to system 6. The version supplied will be the most up to date, supplied by GADGETS.

SPECTRE GCR	**SUPPLIED £250.00**
128K ROMS	**SUPPLIED £70.00**

DISK DRIVES

The double sided disk drive kit replaces the internal single sided drive in the STFM. The PROTAR hard drives supplied are of the highest quality and are ST Format GOLD winners of 1991.

DOUBLE SIDED DISK DRIVE UPGRADE **£47.00**
40MB PROTAR HARD DRIVE **£320.00**
80MB PROTAR HARD DRIVE **£446.00**

HOW TO ORDER

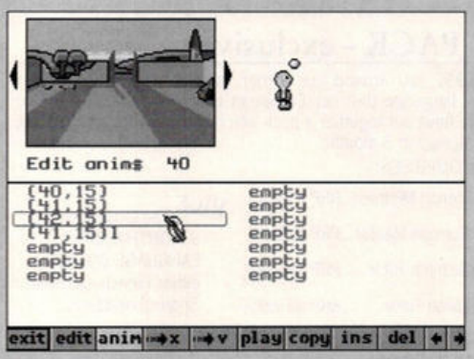
PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Telephone orders and enquiries welcome on Tel/Fax 081 777 0751. Please make cheques/P.O's payable to:
HCS, 35 HARTLAND WAY, SHIRLEY, CROYDON CR0 8RJ
Goods normally despatched within 2 days of receipt. Trade-in paid as a refund E &OE

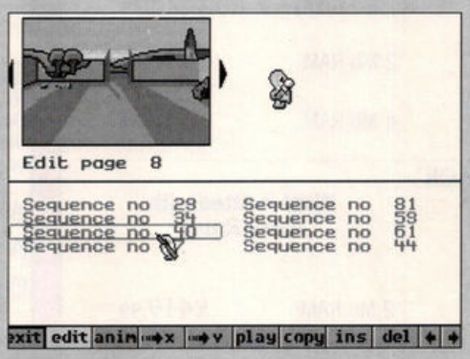
www.stformat.com

PLEASE STEP THIS WAY – OR HOW ABOUT THE OTHER WAY?

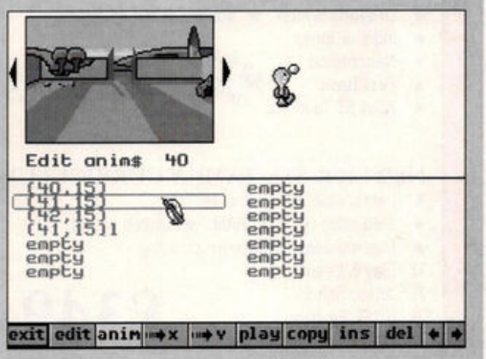
***Magic Story Book* gives you the option of customising animation sequences. The range of features is not as extensive as that in dedicated packages like *Animaster* (see page 118) and editing sprite movement is not for beginners, but if you enjoy LOGO-type programming it's good fun.**



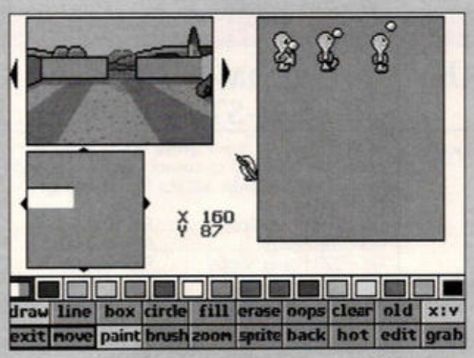
● To construct an animation sequence, you first select the sprites you want to include. Here you have selected numbers 40 to 42 from the supplied bank of sprites and the first is displayed.



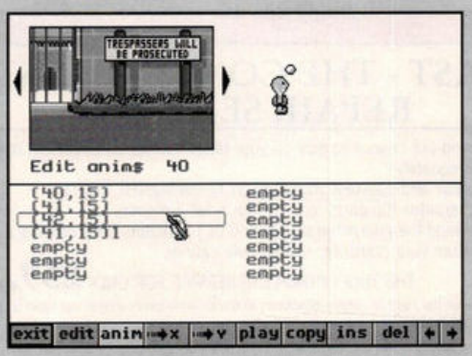
● The next step is to go to the movement editor using the keys along the bottom of the screen and select the pre-defined sequence supplied for sprite number 40.



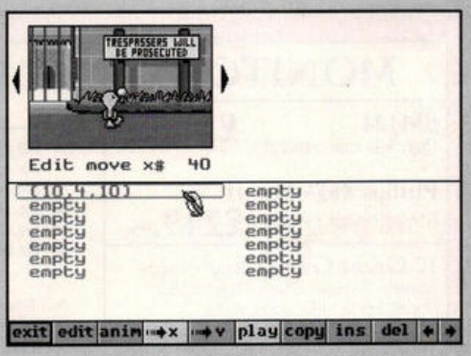
● Having created a sequence like this, you can change the timings if you feel like it – the second number is the time it takes, in fiftieths of a second, to complete the movement.



● You can not only test out the animation itself, but also what it looks like on a different background. Of course you can edit the existing background, as detailed on pages 110 and 111.



● If the pre-defined animation isn't quite what you want, you can edit the horizontal (x-axis) movement of the boy bouncing the ball, and even animate the ball separately if you want to.



● This may look like gobbledegook, but it's only saying, "Every ten fiftieths of a second, move the boy by four pixels, and do this ten times." You can do exactly the same with the vertical coordinates.

certain to appeal to the creative child, and will help develop any creativity that's there. But what if you're just not that sort of person to start with? You can lead a horse to water, as they say, but you can't make it draw – so don't expect this package to work miracles, despite its title!

It has to be said that there are other packages which implement individual parts of this package much better than *Magic Story Book*. For example, if you want to create good animated pictures – and in 3D – go for *3D Construction Kit* (£49.99 Domark ☎ 081 780 2222). If painting's your thing, buy *Deluxe Paint 3* (£45.99 Electronic Arts ☎ 0927 473556). For programming and sprite editing, try *STOS*, the package *Story Book* itself was written with – it costs just under 50 quid if you take advantage of *FORMAT's* special offer on page 118. And story writing? Any word processor can do it better than *Story Book*.

Where *Story Book* really scores is that it's got virtually all of these facilities in one package, integrates them all in a very innovative way and, of course, enables you to do it all without breaking the bank. On balance, this is definitely worth buying, if only because there are so many levels and so many aspects in it that there isn't really an upper age limit. The program will grow and develop as your child does – something which is a bit of a rarity these days. ***stf***

PRESENTATION	9
EASE OF USE	7
LONG-TERM INTEREST	9
VALUE FOR MONEY	9
EDUCATIONAL VALUE	7
OVERALL	**87%**

● For the younger child there's a simple word bank, with nice big letters. When you start a sentence, the first word is automatically given a capital letter.

● The older child can write a story with more words to choose from. Note how the words are colour-coded – red for verbs, blue for nouns, and so on.

● Or you can type in what you want with the simple text editor – then scroll through the backgrounds and select one, set the sounds and how long they last...

www.stformat.com

NEW PACKS FROM ATARI

FREE 16 DAY VOUCHER HOTEL ACCOMMODATION

NEW! 520 STE DISCOVERY EXTRA PACK

New pack from Atari comprising:

- ★ Latest Atari STE computer
- ★ 1Mb drive ★ Digital stereo sound
- ★ Dragons Breath ★ Super Cycle ★ Anarchy
- ★ Indiana Jones
- ★ Neochrome
- ★ First Basic
- ★ Atari ST Tour

All for only **£299.99**

Want it fitted with extra Ram?

1 Mb RAM	£329.99
2 Mb RAM	£369.99
4 Mb RAM	£439.99

NEW! 1040 STE 'FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK'

- ★ Latest Atari STE computer
- ★ 1Mb drive ★ 1Mb RAM ★ Stereo sound
- ★ Five modules of software covering:-

1) Play & Learn
2) Junior School
3) GCSE Revision
4) Business Computing
5) Creative Computing

£349.99

Want it fitted with extra Ram?

2 Mb RAM	£419.99
4 Mb RAM	£499.99

RAM UPGRADES

520 STE 1Mb RAM upgrade (2 x 256K Simms) £29.99
520 STE 2Mb RAM upgrade (2 x 1Mb Simms) £79.99
520 STE 4Mb RAM upgrade (4 x 1Mb Simms) £159.99

DISK DRIVE STARTER KIT

- ★ PC 720 3.5" high quality disk drive ..... RRP £89.95
  (Features built in p.s.u., Sony/Epson mechanism)
- ★ 20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels ..... RRP £19.95
- ★ 40 Capacity lockable disk box ..... RRP £9.99
- ★ 3.5" disk drive cleaner Kit ..... RRP £9.95

Total RRP £129.80

Starter Kit Price £69.95

LANGUAGE LEARNING PACK - exclusive to Dow.

With 1992 just around the corner, isn't it time you learned a foreign language that our European counterparts use. Here at Dow we have put together a pack which ensures you learn at least one language in 3 months.

PACK COMPRISES: -

Plus The French Mistress..RRP £19.95
Plus The German Master ..RRP £19.95
Plus The Spanish Tutor.....RRP £19.95
Plus The Italian Tutor.....RRP £19.95

Plus The famous HUGO 3 MONTH CASSETTE LANGUAGE COURSE in either French, German, Spanish or Italian.

The course consists of 4 audio tapes and comprehensive learning book. RRP **£29.95 each**

The total RRP of this pack is usually £109.75.

Our special pack price is **£49.95**

N.B. Remember to state which HUGO course you require when ordering. Additional Hugo courses available at just £24.95

MONITORS

SM124 *High Res mono monitor* **£129.95**

Philips 8833 Mk. II *Stereo colour monitor* **£249.95**

10 Great Games Trivial Pursuit - Squeek - Asterix - Chess Player 2150 - Driving Force - Live and Let Die - Onslaught - Pipemania - Rick Dangerous - Rock and Roll. **£27.95**

AT LAST - THE COMPLETE 5 STAR REPAIR SERVICE.

- ★ We will send our courier to pick up your faulty computer, *all we ask is that you pack it adequately* *
- ★ We will repair and soaktest your Atari ST to the highest standard
- ★ We will guarantee the parts replaced for a full 3 months
- ★ We will extend the guarantee to a period of 12 months for a nominal £25
- ★ We will return your computer speedily via courier.

THE TRULY COMPLETE SERVICE FOR ONLY **£59.95**

N.B. Dow reserve the right to refuse machines in the unlikely event that in our opinion they are beyond reasonable repair.

* UK Mainland only.

COMPLETE VIDI-ST SCOOP

Another Dow exclusive giving you a complete system enabling you to connect your ST to any standard video recorder and star frame grabbing!

Pack includes:-

Vidi - ST (PAL version) ..... RRP £99.95
Vidi - RGB Splitter ..... RRP £69.95
Vidi - RGB Power Supply..... RRP £9.95
Vidi - Chrome ..... RRP £19.95
E180 VHS Video Tape..... RRP £6.95

Total RRP £206.75

Scoop Price £139.95

THE ULTIMATE CARTRIDGE

IT'S A CRACKER!!

✻ Ultimate Cartridge
+ 20 3½" Disks
3½" Cleaning Kit

All for

£39.99

STAR PRINTERS

LC10 Mono 9 Pin Dot Matrix 144/34cps £149.95

LC200 Colour 9 Pin, 180/45 cps, 16K Buffer £199.95

LC24-200 Mono 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 200/67cps £239.95

LC24-200 Colour 24 Pin, 200/67 cps, 30K Buffer £289.95

CITIZEN PRINTERS

120D+ Mono 9 Pin Dot Matrix 144/30 cps £139.95

Swift 9 Colour 9 Pin, 192/48cps, 8K Buffer £189.95

124D Mono 24 Pin Dot Matrix, 144/48cps £199.95

Swift 24 Colour 24 Pin, 192/64cps, 8K Buffer £289.95

Swift 24 x Colour 136 column version of above £389.95

PRINTER ACCESSORY PACK

Only available when purchased with a printer.

- ★ Parallel printer cable - RRP £14.95
- ★ 200 sheets listing paper - RRP £6.95
- ★ Quality tailored dust cover - RRP £12.95

TOTAL RRP £34.85

PACK PRICE £9.95
with printer stand
£14.95

COMPUTERS

UNIT 3, FORGE CLOSE, LITTLE END RD, EATON SOCON, CAMBS, PE19 3TP

www.stformat.com

FROM THE POWER HOUSE

External Drive with PSU £54.95
RAM Expansion 2Mb (no soldering) £169.95
RAM Expansion 4Mb (no soldering) £249.95
Power Mouse (Naksha Mech.) £16.95
Blitz Turbo £19.95
Slimline 20Mb (with PSU) Hard Drive £325.00
Slimline 40Mb (with PSU) Hard Drive £399.00
External (Joystick Powered) Drive £44.95

ESSENTIAL COMPUTER ACCESSORY PACK 1

★ Competition Pro 5000 joystick.....RRP £14.95
★ High quality solid perspex computer dustcover.....RRP £9.95
★ 20 3½" DS/DD disks with labels.....RRP £14.95
★ 40 capacity lockable disk box.....RRP £4.95
★ 3½" disk drive cleaner kit .....RRP £4.95

TOTAL RRP £52.75
PACK PRICE £29.95

ESSENTIAL COMPUTER ACCESSORY PACK 2

★ Naksha high quality powermouse .RRP £34.95
★ High quality mousepad.....RRP £8.95
★ High quality solid perspex computer dust cover.....RRP £14.95
★ Twin joystick/mouse extension leads..RRP £9.95

TOTAL RRP £68.80
PACK PRICE £29.95

ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES

Disks - 100% Certified

Pack of 10 high quality 3.5" DS/DD.....£4.99
Box of 10 branded TDK 3.5" DS/DD.....£7.99
Box of 50 3.5" DS/DD with labels.....£18.99
Box of 100 3.5" DS/DD with labels.....£35.99
Box of 250 3.5" DS/DD with labels.....£79.99
3.5" disk drive cleaning kit.....£3.99
Roll of 1000 labels.....£5.99

Disk Boxes

3.5" 10 capacity Ryford box £1.49
3.5" 40 capacity lockable box.....£4.50
3.5" 80 capacity lockable box.....£5.95
3.5" 80 capacity Van 3 (slim design).....£7.95

Mouse

High quality mousepad £2.99
Mouse/joystick extension leads.....£5.99
Powermouse ST/Amiga.....£16.99

Dustcovers

PVC quality covers for computer/printer£5.99
High quality solid Perspex dustcover £9.99

MICROSWITCH JOYSTICKS

The only joysticks worth buying, full 1 year guarantee!

QUICKJOY III SUPERCHARGER
Two fire buttons, Auto-fire, Six micro-switches.....£8.99
QUICKSHOT TURBO
Two fire buttons, Auto-fire, six micro-switches..£9.99
QUICKJOY VI JETFIGHTER
Two fire buttons, Autofire with fast/slow mode, 6 m/s.....£12.99
COMPETITION PRO 5000
Two fire buttons, steel shaft, m/s £12.99
ZIPSTICK AUTOFIRE
Two fire buttons, steel shaft, Autofire, m/s....£13.99
STINGRAY AUTOFIRE
Direct replacement for Konix Navigator.....£14.99
QUICKJOY V SUPERBOARD
Six fire buttons, Autofire, stopwatch, Ten m/s.....£16.99
QUICKJOY TOPSTAR - *Highly recommended*
Two fire buttons, A/f slow motion, 6 m/s, see through body £19.99
QUICKJOY MEGABOARD
Four fire buttons, 8 m/s, A/f slow motion, stop watch, countdown.....£23.99

STAR SCOOP

A "once only" chance. If you are looking for "probably" the ultimate in 24 pin matrix printers then look no further. We have a number of XB24-10 available (but be quick) with colour kit.

At the unbeatable price of

£329.99

XB24-10 Professional Colour Printer

Features include:

- 25 NLQ/LQ resident fonts
- 41k standard buffer
- Colour
- 12 months on site warranty (UK mainland)

Many many more.

TELESALES ORDER LINE (MON-FRI) 0480 403222/(SAT) 0480 403304

DOW

HOW TO ORDER

Access VISA

BY PHONE

Simply call our head office quoting your Access/Visa number on

Mon-Fri 0480 403222
Sat 0480 403304

By personally calling at our St Neots or Hertford Shop

ST NEOTS
6 Priory Mall, St Neots, Cambs
Tel: 0480 403304

HERTFORD
49 Railway St. Warren Place Hertford, Herts.
Tel: 0992 554469

BY POST

Make cheques, building society drafts or postal orders payable to:

Dow Computers

PLEASE ALLOW TIME FOR CHEQUE CLEARANCE

DELIVERY (UK Mainland, most areas)

Please add £6 courier delivery for orders over £100, add £2 p&p for orders under.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

GOLD CLUB SERVICE

★ 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
★ 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
★ 1 year guarantee giving FREE collection and delivery service should a fault occur
★ Exclusive gold card with personal membership number entitling you to special offers
★ All this for a nominal £10 per item over £100

★NEW★ PLATINUM CARD SERVICE ★NEW★

★ All the benefits of the succesful gold card service (above) plus the following

→ Extended 2 year guarantee from date of purchase. *(Peace of mind for 2 years)*
→ Free use of loan machine if required should yours need to be repaired. *(Now you never need be without your expensive purchase*
→ Free collection and delivery service for the full two years should a fault occur. *(Just make one simple phone call and leave the rest to us!)*
→ Exclusive platinum priviledged customer card entitling you to special offers.
→ All of these benefits for the incredible price of just £39.95 per item purchased.

N.B. In the unlikely case of shortages of identical model loan machines a suitable alternative will be offered.

WHY CHOOSE DOW?

★ **ESTABLISHED OVER 5 YEARS**
With a growing reputation for "putting the customer first". We intend to satisfy many more customers for years to come
★ **TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON-SITE ENGINEERS**
Employing over 20 specialist staff, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries
★ **FULL TESTING PROCEDURE**
All computer hardware is tested prior to despatch, proving Dows commitment to customer care

Prices correct at going to press, but may change without notice E & OE.

www.stformat.com

ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC

ANALOGIC COMPUTERS (UK) LTD
152 Latchmere Road, Kingston-upon-Thames
Surrey KT2 5TU

Telephone Mon - Sat. 9am to 9pm
TEL: 081 546 9575
FAX/TEL: 081-541-4671

520 STE DISCOVERY EXTRA PACK
512K £299.00
1 Meg £329.00

Includes 1 Meg Drive and ● DragonsBreath ● Super Cycle ● Indiana Jones ● Anarchy ● Neochrome ● First Basic ● ST Tour ● CX40 Joystick.

SPECIAL OFFER 2 Year warranty for only £14.95 extra

1040 STE FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK 1 Meg £349.00

Includes an Atari 1040STE Personal Computer and five different level application modules:
MODULE 1 is designed for Pre-School aged children.
MODULE 2 targets the junior school children.
MODULE 3 is designed to assist those taking GCSE Exams.
MODULE 4 contains Hyperpaint, Music Maker 2 and ST First Basic
MODULE 5 is a business computing compilation: Wordprocessor Package, Database, Spreadsheet.

PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR

MODEL 2331 High quality medium resolution colour monitor with remote control teletext TV & Scart cable £269.00
MODEL 3332 High quality medium resolution colour monitor with remote control TV & Scart cable.....£239.00

DISK DRIVES

1 Meg 3½" Internal SONY Drive £49.95
1 Meg 3½" External Drive with its own PSU.....£59.95

REPAIRS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC FEES

520/1040 (STFM/STE) ● FIXED CHARGES
● FAST TURNAROUND £59.95

★ We pick up faulty computer from your premises for only £5.00 + VAT

POWER SUPPLIES WITH ONE YEAR GUARANTEE

STFM/STE Power Supplies (Service Exchange).....£44.95

MEMORY UPGRADES WHILE YOU WAIT!

1. 520 ST/STM/STF/STFM to 1 Meg £59.95
2. 520 ST/STM/STF/STFM to 2.5 Meg £159.95
3. 520 STE to 1 Meg £29.95
4. 520 STE to 2 Meg £89.95
5. 520 STE to 4 Meg £169.95

FREE FITTING

★ We specialise in Surface Mount Chips
★ WE PROVIDE PICKUP SERVICE FROM YOUR PREMISES FOR ONLY £5.00 + VAT

MEMORY CHIPS AT LOW, LOW PRICES

16 x 256K x 1 Bit DRAM.....£29.95
16 x 1 Meg x 1 Bit DRAM £89.95

EMULATORS

PC SPEED & fitting £99.95
AT SPEED C16 including fitting.....£249.95
● 16 MHz Clock Speed

PROGATE HARD DISKS for your ST

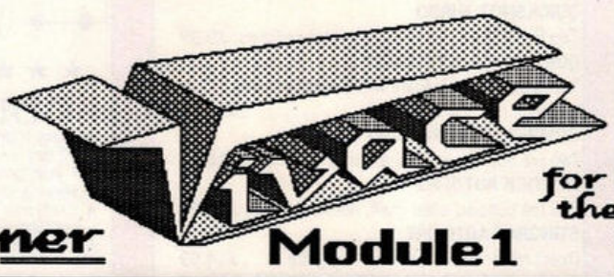
Progate 20 .....£279.00
Progate 30 .....£319.00
Progate 40 .....£339.00
Progate 40DC £419.00
Progate 60 .....£429.00
Progate 80 .....£479.00
Progate 80DC £559.00

Access

★ All prices include VAT and Next Day Delivery
★ Please call for special deals on printers and other Atari Products

VISA

The MIDI Music Dezigner



ATARI 1 meg. for the S.T.

An 81 track MIDI Sequencer that displays midi events as musical symbols. Real time midi input, or type in as sheet music. Continuous Controller Editor. Midi Mixing desk, Re-map window, and lots lots more....

ACTUAL SCREEN SHOT

To order : Send Cheques, Bankers Drafts, Postal Orders to DESERT SOFTWARE, P.O. Box 123, St. Helens, Merseyside, WA9 5LD Tel or Fax 051 430 7400

www.stformat.com

FROM THE MAKERS OF ST FORMAT COMES...

ylishly covers games, raphics, music, areware – erything, in fact, her than the serioso siness stuff

Combines the rigour and professionalism of *PC Plus* with the style and editorial philosophy of *Amiga Format*

ge after fact- cked page full stunning views and thoritative lvice solely edicated to e full noply of PC isure tivities

Writes about games in an adult but still exciting manner

Program-packed cover disks: one 3.5-inch or two 5.25-inch, showcasing irresistible games and leisure demos from the leading publishers

actical tutorials and reliable buyers' uides written by acknowledged PC experts

...YOUR GUIDE TO A NEW PC WORLD. AT A NEWSAGENT NEAR YOU FROM THURSDAY 26 SEPTEMBER

www.stformat.com

STF SPECIAL

The latest and greatest ST offers at

GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR ST

ST FORMAT

The official *STF* book, packed with reviews, tips, advice and cheats on all things ST.

DESCRIPTION : *Get the most*

PRICE : £10.40 ORDER Nº : ST101

Get the most with 2 utility disks

PRICE : £15.40 ORDER Nº : ST202

PLAYBACK & QUARTET

MICRODEAL

Playback stereo sound cartridge plus *Quartet* (RRP £49.95) for a tenner!

DESCRIPTION : *Playback & Quartet*

PRICE : £29.95 ORDER Nº : ST372

DESCRIPTION : *Playback ONLY*

PRICE : £19.95 ORDER Nº : ST379

GRAPHICS COLLECTION

ST FORMAT

Amazing two-disk PD graphics compilation including *Neochrome*, *AniST* and a host of other graphics utilities. Includes eight-page manual.

DESCRIPTION : *Graphics Collection*

PRICE : £4.99 ORDER Nº : ST350

JIMMY WHITE'S SNOOKER

VIRGIN

The best snooker simulator in ST gaming history. Get your hands on this addictive *FORMAT* Gold winner and teach yourself how to play snooker with the professionals

DESCRIPTION : *White's Snooker*

PRICE : £22.99 ORDER Nº : ST388

ST FORMAT EVEN BIGGER VALUE

Get your hands on £25 worth of software *and* make certain you receive your copy of Britain's biggest-selling ST magazine each and every month for a whole year. Turn to page 130 *now* for details of our astonishing offer.

RAILROAD TYCOON

MICROPROSE

Now you can make sure the trains run on time with this *FORMAT* Gold winning strategy railway management game. Hugely addictive.

DESCRIPTION : *Railroad Tycoon*

PRICE : £25.99 ORDER Nº : ST387

www.stformat.com

OFFERS

the best possible prices

SAVE £6

NAKSHA MOUSE & TRACEY

GOLDEN IMAGE

A high-quality 280 dpi resolution mouse. Comes with a *free* tool (RRP £7.95) which enables you to trace pictures with the aid of your mouse.

DESCRIPTION : *Naksha Mouse*

PRICE : £28.99 ORDER Nº : ST368

THE STOS COLLECTION

Mandarin Software

You don't need to be a dedicated programmer to write your own *FORMAT* Gold games. With STOS, the game-creator, you can create fast, exciting games quickly and easily.

Using an easy-to-understand BASIC language, *STOS* enables you to build versatile games – anything from shoot-'em-ups to adventures. When you've written it, compile it using *STOS Compiler* to make it run as fast as commercial games. As part of the collection, we're also offering *STOS Maestro*, to add sound to your games, and *Sprite 600*, a collection of over 600 animated sprites for use in *STOS* games.

DESCRIPTION : *STOS collection*

PRICE : £49.99 ORDER Nº ST381

SAVE £42

SAVE £10

DAATA SOUND

PANDAAL

An exceptional sound sampler / sequencer enabling you to record and play back up to 18 different samples in one continuous sequence.

DESCRIPTION : *Daata Sound*

PRICE : £29.95 ORDER Nº : ST383

HOW TO ORDER

- **Just make a note of the name of the package you want to buy and the order number. Then fill in the handy coupon below.**
- **If you wish to order by credit card or have any queries, ring the *ST FORMAT* Mail Order Hotline on :**

0458 74011

ANIMASTER

ST FORMAT

***Exclusive!* A unique animation package that enables you to create sprites, load in backdrops, make characters move, merge and edit sequences.**

DESCRIPTION : *Animaster*

PRICE : £14.95 ORDER Nº : ST367

EXCLUSIVE

STF BINDER

ST FORMAT

Keep your collection of the world's top ST magazine together in this high quality binder with *ST FORMAT* printed on the spine – now in a bigger size

DESCRIPTION : *One Binder*

PRICE : £4.95 ORDER Nº : ST112

DESCRIPTION : *Two Binders*

PRICE : £9.00 ORDER Nº : ST1122

NEW BIGGER SIZE

ST FORMAT Mail Order

No stamp required if posted in UK, Channel Islands or the Isle of Man

Name

Address

Postcode

Telephone

Description	Price	Order No
TOTAL ORDER		

For overseas orders call Trevor Witt for prices on +44 458 74011

Method of payment – please tick appropriate box

☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ PO

Credit card No

Expiry date

Please make all cheques payable in pounds sterling to : **Future Publishing Limited.**

SEND THIS FORM TO : Trevor Witt, *ST FORMAT*, The Old Barn, FREEPOST, Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7BR.

PUBLIC DOMAIN

GREAT SOFTWARE

CAN BE YOURS FOR AS LITTLE AS ABSOLUTELY, TOTALLY, DEFINITELY, VERY NEARLY, JUST ABOUT NOTHING AT ALL. (HONEST)

Owning an Amiga, PC or ST now means that you can buy incredibly good software for little more than the price of a disk. Stunning games, utilities, demos, graphics, word processors and more can be found in Public Domain and Shareware software.

But (but! but!!) where do you start? How do you know which programs are completely wonderful and which ones should be re-formatted instantly? What's the best way to buy PD? And – whilst we're at it – just what *is* PD anyway?

For these answers and a whole trainload more, you'll need a new magazine called **PUBLIC DOMAIN**.

- Every issue is **packed full of reviews** – PD programs assessed for the Amiga, PC and ST.
- Every review is **screenshotted**. You can see exactly what you'll be buying.
- Every copy of PUBLIC DOMAIN comes with an incredible **program-packed coverdisk** – so you can get the very best PD for your machine every time.
- Every page is in **glorious full colour**, so you'll have unrivalled quality.
- And every edition of PUBLIC DOMAIN is backed by the full editorial resources of **Europe's most successful** news-stand computer magazine company, Future Publishing.

PUBLIC DOMAIN comes to you from the company that brings you Amiga Format, PC Format, ST Format, Amiga Shopper, PC Plus, Commodore Format, Your Sinclair, New Computer Express, Amiga Power, Amstrad Action, PC Answers, Sega Power and 8000 Plus; markets leaders all.

First issue on sale October 3rd at £2.95

INCREDIBLE PACKAGE! MASSIVE MAGAZINE PLUS PROGRAM PACKED COVER DISK!

IF YOU WANT OUR ADVICE, BUY IT!

SEIKOSHA DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Silica Systems are pleased to recommend Seikosha printers to you at ***NEW LOW PROMOTIONAL PRICES***. The Seikosha range is built to the highest standards, by a company that is used to manufacturing high quality precision products. In fact, you may be wearing one of these products on your wrist as Seikosha are part of the massive Seiko/Epson group (with a turnover of £6 billion and 18,000 staff!).

When you buy a Seikosha printer from Silica, we will give you a Silica PRINTER STARTER KIT (worth £25 +VAT= £29.38) FREE OF CHARGE, to make sure you get off to a flying start with your new printer. For further information on the Seikosha range, complete and return the coupon below. Or, if you can't wait to get your hands on a new low priced Seikosha printer, telephone our mail order hotline, 081-309 1111 to place your order now.

- **FREE DELIVERY** Next day - anywhere in the UK mainland
- **FREE STARTER KIT** Worth £29.38 with every Seikosha printer.
- **FREE HELPLINE** Technical helpline during office hours.
- **1 YEAR WARRANTY** With every Seikosha printer from Silica.

Each print example was produced by the printer it is shown with. Printer speeds are quoted as follows: SD = Superdraft 15cpi, D = Draft 12cpi, NLQ = Near Letter Quality 12cpi, LQ = Letter Quality 12cpi.

9-PIN PRINTER

192 CPS **80** COLUMN

- Seikosha SP-1900AI - 9 pin - 80 col
- 192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
- 1K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 144×72dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Paper Parking
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

SP-1900AI RRP	£179
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£204
SAVING:	£105
SILICA PRICE (EXC VAT):	£99

£99 +VAT= £116.33 Ref: PRI 8190

9-PIN PRINTERS

192 CPS **80** COLUMN

- Seikosha SP-2000AI - 9 pin - 80 col
- 192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ
- 21K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution: 144×72dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Optional Auto Sheet Feeder Unit
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP:	£199
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£224
SAVING:	£95
SILICA PRICE:	£129

£129 +VAT=£151.58 ref: PRI 8200

240 CPS **136** COLUMN

- Seikosha SP-2415AI - 9 pin - 136 col
- 300cps SD, 240cps Draft, 50cps NLQ
- 17.5K Printer Buffer + 5 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution: 240×144dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Superior Paper Handling
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP:	£320
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£345
SAVING:	£136
SILICA PRICE:	£209

£209 +VAT=£245.58 ref: PRI 8215

24-PIN PRINTERS

240 CPS **80** COLUMN

- Seikosha SL-92AI - 24 pin - 80 col
- 240cps Draft, 80cps LQ
- 44K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi
- Epson Emulation
- Optional Font ROM - 7 Fonts
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP:	£335
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£360
SAVING:	£171
SILICA PRICE:	£189

£189 +VAT=£222.08 ref: PRI 8292

- Includes Programmable ROM Card

324 CPS **80** COLUMN

- Seikosha SL-210AI - 24 pin - 80 col
- 324cps Draft, 108cps LQ
- 5K Printer Buffer + 9 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Optional Auto Sheet Feeder
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP:	£599
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£624
SAVING:	£255
SILICA PRICE:	£369

£369 +VAT=£433.58 ref: PRI 8321

- Handles 1+2 Multipart Forms
- Rechargeable Battery Pack Optional

144 CPS **80** COLUMN

- Seikosha LT-20 - 24 pin - 80 col
- 180cps SD, 144cps Draft, 60cps LQ
- 1K Printer Buffer + 9 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360×180dpi
- IBM Emulation
- Built-in 50 Sheet Auto Feeder
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP:	£299
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£324
SAVING:	£75
SILICA PRICE:	£249

£249 +VAT=£292.58 ref: PRI 8820

BUSINESS PRINTERS (WIDE-BODY)

- Includes Programmable ROM Card

277 CPS **136** COLUMN

- Seikosha SL-230AI - 24 pin - 136 col
- 277cps Draft, 92cps LQ
- 5K Printer Buffer + 9 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Optional Auto Sheet Feeder
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP:	£699
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£724
SAVING:	£275
SILICA PRICE:	£449

£449 +VAT=£527.58 ref: PRI 8423

462 CPS **136** COLUMN

- Seikosha BP-5500AI - 8 pin - 136 col
- 462cps Draft, 106cps NLQ
- 18K Printer Buffer
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution: 240×144dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Optional Auto Sheet Feeder
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP:	£1299
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£1324
SAVING:	£325
SILICA PRICE:	£999

£999 +VAT=£1173.83 ref: PRI 8755

- Low Form Tear-off

520 CPS **136** COLUMN

- Seikosha BP-5780AI - 18 pin - 136 col
- 780cps SD, 520cps Draft, 130cps NLQ
- 20K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution: 240×240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Handles 1+6 Multipart Forms
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP:	£1699
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£1724
SAVING:	£325
SILICA PRICE:	£1399

£1399 +VAT=£1643.83 ref: PRI 8780

800 CPS **136** COLUMN

- Seikosha SBP-10AI - 18 pin - 136 col
- 800cps Draft, 200cps NLQ
- 64K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts
- Parallel and Serial Interfaces
- Graphics Resolution: 240×240dpi
- Epson and IBM Emulation
- Built-in Cut Sheet Feeder
- FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit

RRP:	£2999
STARTER KIT	£25
TOTAL RRP:	£3024
SAVING:	£525
SILICA PRICE:	£2499

£2499 +VAT=£2936.33 ref: PRI 8810

FREE! STARTER KIT

Every Seikosha printer from Silica, comes with the Silica Printer Starter Kit, worth £29.38 (£25 +VAT), completely FREE OF CHARGE. It includes all you need to get up and running with your new printer.

- ***3½" Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers***
- ***1.8 Metre Parallel Printer Cable***
- ***200 Sheets of Quality Continuous Paper***
- ***100 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels***
- ***5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed***

Printer owners may order the Silica Starter Kit (ref: KIT 5000) for only £24.38 - £5 off RRP!

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP:	Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB		**Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept STFOR-1191-58, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE SEIKOSHA INFORMATION

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Address: .....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 58C

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

www.stformat.com

THE KANDY KOLOURED TANGERINE I

Roll up! Roll up! Come see the greatest show on earth (probably)! It's colourful, it's weird, it's wonderful and thoroughly pixelated... but could you really call it art? What is art? Is art the ultimate expression of God through man, or man through ST? Cue trendy Channel Four program...

TIPS

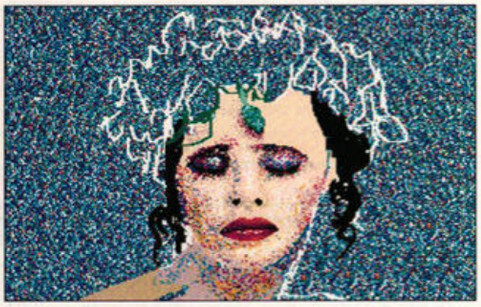
And for my next impressionist

PRIZE £25 WINNER

Jonathan Joy of **Leeds** was inspired by Greek sculpture and impressionist painting to produce his picture. He says he used *Paintworks* and worked on it over two weeks. The result is an interesting and unusual style, which wins him our incredibly – almost – huge £25 prize and the adoration of millions.

● ***Paintworks* is £29.99 from Activision**
☎ 0734 311666

❶ "The first thing I did was set up the colour palette. I spent some time on this because I wanted a rich looking picture. After selecting the Repeat-On function and setting the shading density to the lightest, I used a filled box over the whole picture. This sprays the current foreground colours over the screen. Once the background was completed I used freehand drawing to draw a rough outline of the face.

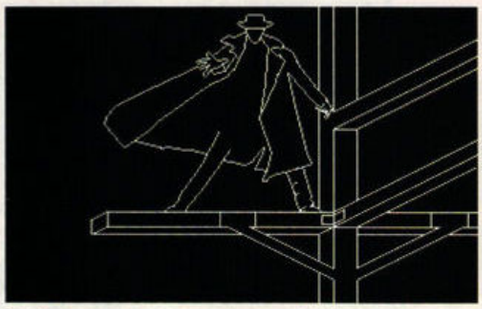


❷ "Using a round brush, I put down the basic flesh colour and filled in with black roughly where the hair was going. The next step was to use Zoom to render the eyes, lips and nose and build up the shading around the face. The idea of using such diverse colours was to achieve a more interesting shading effect and give a strong image.

Darkman lives again

Chris McKinley is mainly into adventure games, he says, but in the last few months has turned his talents to graphics on his ST. He says he's lost count of the hours he spent working on *Darkman*. He's used *Neochrome Master*, a version of the famous no-longer-Public-Domain art package. (See News, page 7!)

● ***Neochrome Master* is probably still a Public Domain program. For *STF's* comprehensive directory of PD libraries, turn to page 50.**



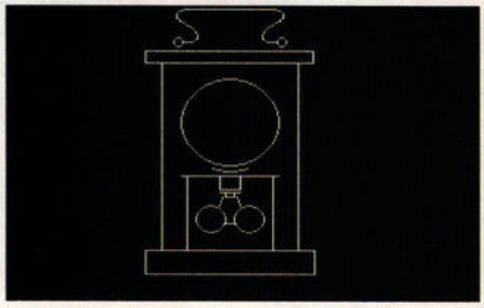
❶ "In this first stage, I started with the outline of the structure that the character would be standing on, using the Draw Line option and making sure I got the perspective right. Next, I drew the outline of the man using Freehand and Line Draw. At this stage it's not important to be completely accurate because when you come to shade in the picture you can retouch any mistakes.

❷ "Next, I coloured in the character and the scaffolding. To give a feeling of darkness to the whole scene, I only shaded parts that caught the light. I also drew in the man's face and hat.

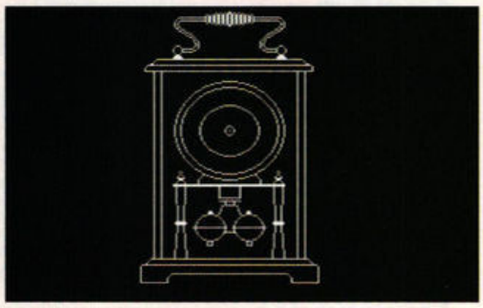
Clock this clock

A carriage clock in the living room of **John Austin** from **Warley** provided the challenge of drawing metallic objects. John says he chose *Deluxe Paint* because of its easy-to-use mirror function and bezier curve tools. It also enables you to take advantage of the 4,096 colours available on the STE.
Take it away, John!

● ***Deluxe Paint* is £49.99 from Electronic Arts**
☎ 0753 549442



❶ "After positioning the subject in the centre of the screen, I set about drawing a rough outline using the circle and box tools. I then set the mirror tool at the centre of the clock face. I used the bezier curve tool to draw the basic handle shape – this took several attempts to get it to look right.



❷ "Still using the mirror tool switched on, I added more detail to the pillars, the handle and the frame of the clock. I use the mirror tool because of the time it saves when you're drawing symmetrical objects.

www.stformat.com

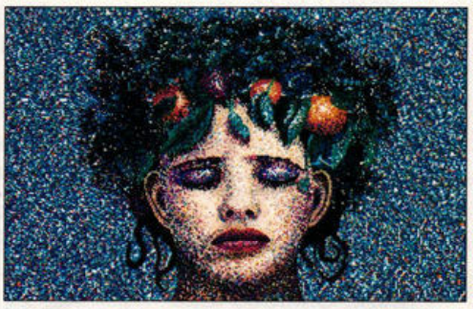
LAKE STREAMLINED PICTURE SHOW

Been inspired recently? Been moved to take mouse in hand and let the artistic spirit flow? These people have, and what's more they'll let you in on the secrets.

Don't be left out! Send us your works of art and show the world everything, from the spark of inspiration to the crowning multi-coloured glory. Remember to tell us what art package you used and explain each stage, with loads of pictures. Bung it all on a disk, bung the disk in a jiffy bag and bung the whole lot in one of those red box things. Don't forget to write these rather useful words on the outside: Art Gallery, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. If the gods are looking kindly on you (or you've included lots of explanation) you could find *your* name in lights here next month. You might even win £25 if you're really lucky. ***stf***

❸ "Here I started work on the foliage on the head. I used Freehand Brush in conjunction with a light shade density to produce an airbrush effect. I used greens, blues and black, with white for the highlights. I also started to render the fruit and leaves. For this I used Zoom mode to give me greater control over detail.

❹ "By now the head is really taking shape. Using block copy, I took in the chin and moved the neck to the left. Then I began to fine-tune the face using Airbrush and Zoom again. I started to build up the ears, just getting the basic shape to start with.

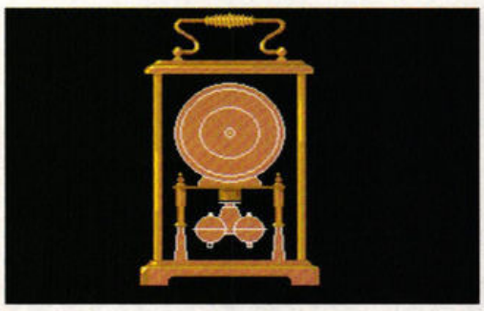


❺ "The final image. Working in Zoom mode, I finished off the ears and generally touched up the face, coming back to it repeatedly and altering bits and pieces until I had something I was happy with."

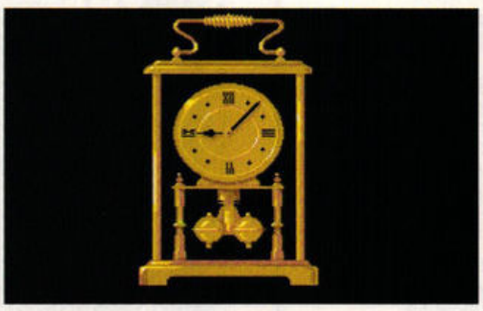
❸ "The parts left white up until now were coloured in with different shades of orange to give the feeling of heat coming from the flames. I drew in the man's arm and the flames using nine shades of orange and red to get the flames looking as real as possible.

❹ "This part was difficult – the flames took ages to do. I speeded up the process by copying blocks from sections I had already done and rotating them before pasting them down again. I had to do lots of close work using the Magnify option to get the flames to fit the picture properly. There is no avoiding this process; it's surprising how even the smallest group of pixels out of place can spoil the picture.

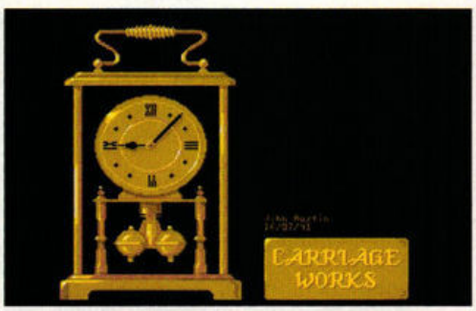
❺ "The final stage, with just a few details added. I drew a few buildings in the background and added the Darkman logo to finish the picture."



❸ "Now I decided to select a colour spread ranging from a dark brown to a bright yellow. Then I filled in all the clock parts with one shade of medium brown. Then came the difficult part of starting the shading of the picture. I used the zoom box to cut down on the eye strain!



❹ "I found the best results were obtained by using the bright yellow first and then the darker shades either side of this. After completing the shading, I used a near-white colour to touch up the various highlights. Then I detailed the clock face. The only problem I found was that some of the Roman numerals were too distorted, so I replaced them with dots.



❺ "Using a separate buffer, I designed the title plaque. Using the brush tool, I repositioned the clock and combined the picture and the plaque, adding my name and the date."

www.stformat.com

WeServe of Hampshire Best for service

Visit our showrooms. See before you buy.

Panasonic

KXP1081	129.00
KXP1180	134.00
KXP1123*	185.00
KXP1124i*	252.63

Prices inc VAT cable & paper
* 24 pin printers

Atari STE's

with discovery xtra software

520	512k	ram	£289.00
520	1M	ram	£309.00
520	2M	ram	£349.00
520	4M	ram	£429.00

Atari SC1224

with ST cable
£265.00 (£225.53 + VAT)

Philips CM8833 Mk2

with cable
£225.00 (£191.49 + VAT)

Atari SM124

Mono monitor with ST cable
£135.00 (114.89 + VAT)

ST SIMMS

	inc VAT
0.5 Simm ram upgrade	£22.00
0.5-2M Simm ram upgrade	£79.00
0.5-4M Simm ram upgrade	£149.00

Accessories

	Inc VAT
Joystick/Mouse extension	£4.70
4 Player Adaptor	£5.88
ST Dust Covers	£4.70
ST to ST Serial Lead	£10.95
ST Monitor plug to free end	£9.50
ST Printer Lead	£6.99
Mouse Pocket	£2.95
Mouse Mat (thick soft type)	£4.95

Full range of joysticks £2.99 to £17.95

Naksha Mouse

with house & mat
£21.50 inc VAT

Squik Mouse

£13.90 inc VAT

Software etc.

	Inc VAT
ST Basic Tutorial Book	£4.60
Flight Simulator II	£29.95
1st Word Plus	£55.00
Neo Desk 3	£28.00
Timeworks DTP by GST	£69.00
First Basic by Hisoft	£9.95
Flexidump Plus	£37.90

Phone for ST Software catalogue. Many titles inc. Educational.

Star

	Inc VAT
LC20 9 pin	£149.00
LC200 9 pin col.	£199.00
LC2410 24 pin	£188.00
LC20200 24 pin	£244.40
LC24200 Colour	£299.00

Prices include cable & paper

Printer Dust Covers

Most types in stock
From £4.70 inc VAT

Deskjet 500

H.P. 300dpi Inkjet printer
3 year warrantee
£386.58
(£329.00 + VAT)

Swift 24

2 year warrantee
£245.00 inc VAT
Colour kit with printer £24.00

Citizen 120D+

with cable and paper
£128.00 (£108.94 + VAT)

Canon BJ10e

360dpi ink jet with cable & paper
£233.83 inc VAT

Cumana CSA354

External 1Mb Drive
£69.90 (£59.49 + VAT)

1Mb Drive Internal

£58.75 (£50.00 + VAT)

DISKETTES

SONY branded
(100% certified error free)

	Inc VAT
10 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi	£7.50
50 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi	£32.30
100 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi	£59.93
1K 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi	£540.50

DISKETTES

SONY bulk
(lifetime warranty)
(100% certified error free)

	Inc VAT
10 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi	£5.95
50 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi	£19.80
100 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi	£37.95
250 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi	£88.42
1K 3.5" DS/DD 135 tpi	£339.58
50 x 3.5" Disk Box with lock	£5.99
100 x 3.5" Disk Box with lock	£7.50

Phone for our 48 page catalogue
EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME
All products have a 30 day money back & 12 month warranty
Prices are subject to variation without prior notification
Established 6 years. 3 minutes from M27 Junction 11.
Free parking. Open 9 to 5.30 Mon. to Friday. 9 to 2 on Saturday
Postage 94p (80p + VAT) Securicor £6.46 (£5.50 + VAT)

WeServe

ST/Format Dept.
40-42 West Street
Portchester Hants.
PO16 9UW
Tel: 0705 325354

Large items delivered by Securicor

ATARI 520/1024 + MEGA ST

UPGRADES and REPAIRS

ATARI 520 ST FM/M ½ Mb

512K UPGRADE (fits all models) £49.99

ATARI 520 ST 2Mb/4Mb

ATARI 520 ST to 2.5Mb £99.99
ATARI 520 ST to 4Mb £169.99

ATARI 520 STE SIMMS

512K to	1Mb	2.5Mb	4Mb
	£29.99	**£74.99**	**139.99**

PC EMULATORS (ST)

PC Speed £99.99
AT Speed £209.99

FLOPPY UPGRADE

1 Mb Internal £49.99

MEGA ST 1 and 2

MEGA 1 2mb £99.99
MEGA 1 4Mb £169.99
MEGA 2 4Mb £99.99

ATARI REPAIRS

Fast guaranteed repairs
low prices
PLEASE CALL

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND FITTING.
P&P £3 ON ORDERS UNDER £99.99.

ABEVILLE COMPUTERS LTD.
Imperial House, St Nicholas Circle,
Leicester, LE1 4LF
Tel: (0533) 628182
Fax: (0533) 626636

VISA Access

BULK DISKS AT CRAZY PRICES

3.5 DSDD AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

100 for only	£34.00	250 for only	£75.00
50 for only	£19.95	500 for only	£145.00

All certified 100% error free supplied with labels

SPECIAL XMAS OFFER
200 DSDD 3.5" DISKETTES PLUS 2 X 100 CAP BOXES £69.95

Banx boxes 90 capacity	£8.95
Universal printer stands	£7.95
Re-ink the wonder product	£12.95
Amiga/Atari dust cover	£3.95
3.5" cleaning kit	£2.95
Mouse mats	£2.95

3.5" HD	60p*
5.25" DD	22p*
5.25 HD	35p*

*each

REMEMBER ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P
100% PRODUCT SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

DIAL A DISC
6 Walsingham Road,
St. Pauls Cray, Kent, BR5 3BW

Tel: 081-309 5556 Access VISA

www.suomiat.com

OVER
ISK
your ST
ry
ek
he
r!

On the newsstands every Thursday • £1.50

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

RST NEWS • FIRST REVIEWS • BEST BUYS • YOUR WEEKLY GUIDE

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

– when *ST Format* isn't enough

ST Format is far and away the biggest and best Atari ST magazine money can buy. No-one in their right mind argues with that. It wouldn't sell more than 70,000 copies every month if it wasn't.

Yet for some people, even 148 pages-plus and an utterly wonderful cover disk isn't enough to last quite a whole month.

hat's you, rejoice! *New Computer Express* – created by the same company at brings you *ST Format* every month – is just the job for you.

WHY?

- **BECAUSE IT'S PACKED** with solid news on all the latest ST developments – never miss out on an important ST story again
- **BECAUSE IT'S OUT EVERY THURSDAY** – no more anxious waiting for the next month's issue of *ST Format*
- **BECAUSE NOW IT'S GOT A COVER DISK** on every issue – demos, shareware, public domain, reader contributions, utilities and more

w much does all this cost? Just £1.50, *including* cover disk every week.

If you've ever found yourself waiting for *ST Format*, we created *New Computer Express* for you!

www.stformat.com

PUBLIC APOLOGY

MD OFFICE SUPPLIES WOULD LIKE TO APOLOGISE TO ALL ITS COMPETITORS IN THIS MAGAZINE, WE SHALL AS EVER BE SELLING DISKETTES, STORAGE BOXES ETC AT REMARKABLY LOW, LOW, PRICES

JUST LOOK AT THESE AMAZING OFFERS

3.5" DSDD DISKETTES

100% CERTIFIED 100% GUARANTEED

probably the best diskettes money can buy. Well over 5 million a year sold 100% certified and tested to be error free. You simply cannot buy better.

25 DSDD 3.5 plus our deluxe storage box ...£19.99
50 DSDD 3.5 plus our deluxe storage box ...£29.95
100 DSDD 3.5 plus our deluxe storage box ...£44.95

OR

200 DSDD 3.5 plus 2,100 capacity lockable boxes

£74.95

All diskettes supplied are without doubt superb quality, supplied with labels. Storage boxes are anti-static, lockable and have ample dividers.

STACKABLE STORAGE BOXES

Have we got two for you

BANX BOX

90 capacity, stacks horizontally or vertically, colour coded dividers and is security lockable.

All this for only £8.95

BIG BERTHA

240 CAPACITY DRAWER TYPE
stacks horizontally, vertically, ample dividers and is lockable

only **£22.95**

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS VALUE PACK

As a very special offer we have bundled together a host of our most popular selling lines to produce a superb and very Special value pack.

1. **100 3.5 DSDD DISKETTES** 100% certified and tested error free.
2. **100 3.5 DISKETTE LABELS** colour coded wrap round labels.
3. **100 CAPACITY STORAGE BOX** antistatic, lockable, ample dividers.
4. **DELUXE MOUSE MAT** beautiful 6mm neoprene, gift boxed as well.
5. **3.5 HEAD CLEANER** essential to maintain correct drive operation.
6. **COMPUTER DUST COVER** please state ATARI or AMIGA when ordering.
7. **MOUSE HOUSE** a safe haven for your mouse.

OUR NORMAL SELLING PRICE FOR THESE ITEMS IS £69.70

Our special Christmas value pack of the same items £49.95

See us on stand 124 at the Computer Shopper Show Dec 5th - 8th Wembley. Don't miss it!

M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

18 CRESCENT WAY, ORPINGTON, KENT, BR6 9LS
TEL: 06898 61400
FAX: 06898 50628

VISA Access

We also sell HD 3.5 & 5.25 disks at probably the lowest prices in the UK. Ring for details

www.stformat.com

Fractal music

As this issue's Cover Disk programs and special cover feature demonstrate, fractal mathematics can be used to generate absorbing graphic images on your ST, made up of complex patterns of repetition and structuring – so why not do the same for music? Jon Bates reviews two pioneering fractal music programs which could change the way music is created in the future

If everything in life was totally predictable, you'd die of boredom. Too much disorder results in confusion and instability, but a certain amount of chaos is positively healthy. Music is a prime example of this. The monotonous predictability of many chart records probably explains why scorn and derision are poured on them; surprise and variety in melody and rhythm are exactly what make music, of all types, appealing.

For a couple of decades, there has been serious mathematical study of the nature of chaos. As our special feature this issue explains (see page 34), that study is an attempt to find patterns in what is apparently chaos – whether it be the spread of contagious diseases or the structure of a snowflake. So successful has this been that with the aid of an ST the process can be reversed: instead of analysing, you can create ordered patterns uncannily similar to these chaotic natural forms. The term for this has become something of a buzzword – Fractal Maths.

The most often seen application of fractals is the generation of graphic images, and we've put quite a few of these on our Cover Disks of late – for example, this month's *Mountain* (see Cover Disk pages, beginning page 16) and last month's *Fractal Snowflake*. (If you missed that, turn to page 130 for information on ordering back issues.) Fractal art has been around for some time, but how about fractal music? Why not convert the results of fractal calculations into musical notes? The ST, with its built-in MIDI ports, is the ideal engine to generate new and interesting music. And it isn't just dull and mechanical stuff that you sit back and watch – you set the limitations and make decisions about how the music sounds and is transformed.

There are two programs out at present that create fractal music on the ST. Both were written by musicians who are fractal enthusiasts and both work with MIDI instruments only. They have slightly different approaches but essentially they both generate notes according to fractal equations, under limitations you impose. The fractal side of things adds a certain "randomness" to the music – affecting rhythm, pitch and velocity (the attack or volume of each note). If you leave things very open with few limitations imposed on what the software can come up with, the results can be pretty freaky and certainly border on chaotic.

The fractal side of things adds a certain "randomness" to the music. If you leave things open with few limitations the results can be pretty freaky

If you're looking at fractal music as a way of generating simple pop tunes, then you're likely to be disappointed. The process generates cycles of patterns that are never quite the same. The music moves forward by gradually shifting and changing the patterns – perhaps a slightly out-of-tune "Tubular Bells" or Jean-Michel Jarre could be one way of describing it. The fascination is that it is actually creating things under your control and sometimes the results are amazing.

Of course it is essential that you can retain what has been created, and both programs can save their results either as a file that can be loaded back into the program or as a standard MIDI file. A MIDI file is to a sequencer what an ASCII file is to a word processor – a standard format that enables data to be transferred between different pieces of software.

Take the music patterns created by the fractal programs, load them into a dedicated sequencer and you can manipulate the patterns and edit them to fit whatever context you like. You might, for instance, take small sections and insert them into conventional compositions. These aren't really "composition" programs and don't claim to be – they're more akin to tools that generate fascinating snippets of music that can then be tailored to your requirements.

Fractal Music Composer

MACHINE: ALL STs
PRICE: £TBA
FROM: FRACTAL MUSIC LTD
CONTACT: PO BOX 1938, LONDON N8 7DZ

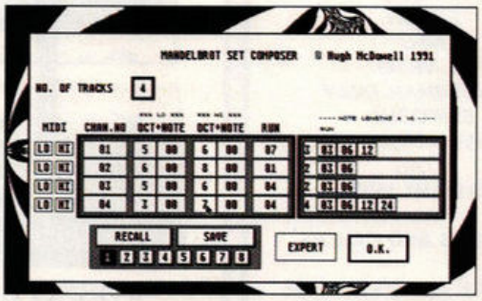
This was developed and programmed by Electric Light Orchestra cellist Hugh McDowell, a veteran ST musician. ELO have not used his program for any of their recordings so far, but that's not to say it won't be making an appearance in the future.

It divides into two similar programs, one using the Mandelbrot equation and the other using the Julia set. Both are capable of running up to four MIDI channels simultaneously and can save all the music as MIDI files. Usefully included on the disk is a *PlayMIDI* program that acts as a stand-alone MIDI File player.

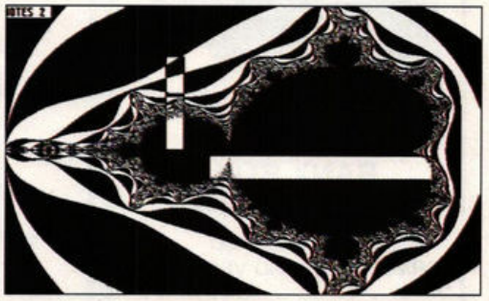
The Mandelbrot program uses a command structure of "pages" of information. The first enables you to set the MIDI channel, octave and note range. A series consisting of up to six different note lengths is set, plus the number of times each note length can be repeated. You then set an overall "run" for the number of times the set is repeated. A second page imposes a tone map on top of this, forcing it to conform to particular scales or chords – Major, Dominant, Minor, Diminished, Whole Tone and Chromatic. The number of beats each chord can be held for is set in a chain of boxes. A third page displays the Mandelbrot set as a picture and you can draw boxes to select areas that seem interesting to you. Each track has two boxes, one for the note pitch and the second for duration.

The Julia program is slightly less complex in that the initial setup just asks for the smallest allowable note and a subsequent page sets the duration map – the number of times a note value can be repeated before the next part of the program. Again the final page has a fractal image in which you can click, this time on points within the pattern that you find interesting. Each point is for one of the four tracks: as the tracks play or fractise, four patterns are produced which are the graphic equivalent of the music.

There is a direct relationship between the graphics on screen and the actual music produced. *Fractal* →



● **The Mandelbrot display of *Fractal Music Composer*. This first page sets up the four tracks you intend to use, defines the MIDI pitch areas and sets the number of times each track loops around the final note values. You can set these up in the right hand window on the screen.**



● **Once you have defined the scales and chords, the interesting part begins. The inverted areas of this graphic image are going to be used as a basis for created both pitches and note durations for each track – at the moment only Track 1 is set. The program is taking the graphics and turning them into music.**

www.stformat.com

AMAZING OFFERS ON 3.5" DSDD DISKS

25 DSDD 135 tpi 11.95
50 DSDD 135 tpi 21.95
75 DSDD 135 tpi 31.95
100 DSDD 135 tpi 37.95

ALL DISKS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS AND ARE 100% ERROR FREE 2 FOR 1 GUARANTEE

HOW TO ORDER

BY PHONE
0782 208228
BY FAX
0782 281506
BY POST
MEDIA DIRECT
COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD
DEPT STU UNIT 3
RAILWAY ENT. CENTRE
SHELTON NEW ROAD
STOKE ON TRENT
ST4 7SH.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

3.35 P & P PER ORDER
£9.00 NEXT DAY
(UK MAINLAND ONLY)

REMEMBER !!!

WE ONLY SELL HIGH QUALITY DISKETTES,OUR 3.5" DISKETTES ARE MADE BY K.A.O AND OUR 5.25" DISKETTES ARE MADE BY ATHANA.WE DO NOT SELL SUB STANDARD DISKETTES FROM THE FAR EAST.

3.5" HIGH DENSITY DISKS

10.....9.95
25.....23.75
50.....39.95
100.....59.95
(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE INCLUDES LABELS)

5.25" DSDD DISKS

30.....9.95
50.....13.95
100.....24.95
200.....46.95
(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE INCLUDES ENV./LABELS)

5.25" DSHD DISKS

30.....18.95
50.....21.95
100.....36.95
200.....68.95
(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE INCLUDES ENV./LABELS)

DISK STORAGE BOXES

3.5" 100 CAPACITY.....5.95
3.5" 80 CAPACITY.....5.45
3.5" 50 CAPACITY.....4.95
3.5" 40 CAPACITY.....4.45
5.25" 100 CAPACITY...5.95
5.25" 50 CAPACITY...4.95

☆☆☆ **OFFER** ☆☆☆
DEDUCT £1.00 FROM THE ABOVE BOX PRICES IF PURCHASING A QUANTITY OF DISKETTES

5.25" OR 3.5" 10 CAP BOXES
5 FOR 4.50
10 FOR 7.50

GENUINE SONY 3.5" DSDD BULK DISKETTES

25.....12.45
50.....22.95
100.....41.95
200.....79.95
500.....179.95
1000.....339.95
(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH LABELS)

RAINBOW DISKS

(RED,GREEN,YELLOW,ORANGE,BLACK,WHITE COLORS AND QTY'S OF YOUR CHOICE)

3.5" DSDD DISKS
25 DSDD.....13.75
50 DSDD.....26.45
100 DSDD.....44.95
200 DSDD.....84.95

5.25" DSDD DISKS
25 DSDD.....10.45
50 DSDD.....18.95
100 DSDD.....34.95
200 DSDD.....67.95

(ALL DISKS 100% ERROR FREE AND ARE SUPPLIED WITH ENV./LABELS)

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

☆☆ **OFFER 1** ☆☆
200 DSDD +
2 100 CAP BOXES
~~79.95~~ **67.95**

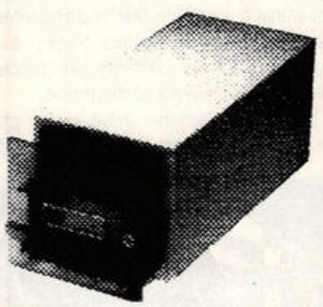
☆☆ **OFFER 2** ☆☆
NAKSHA MOUSE+
MAT AND POCKET
~~34.95~~ **22.95**

☆☆ **OFFER 4** ☆☆
ATARI EXT.DRIVE
PLUS
SYNCRO EXPRESS II
~~94.90~~ **89.95**

☆☆ **OFFER 5** ☆☆
ACCESORY PACK
MOUSE MAT
MOUSE POCKET
DISK CLEANING KIT
DUST COVER
~~9.90~~ **7.99**

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

QUALITY MOUSE MAT.....2.50
MOUSE POCKETS.....1.50
3.5" CLEANING KIT.....1.95
5.25" CLEANING KIT.....1.95
ATARI DUST COVER.....3.95
AMIGA DUST COVER.....3.95
2 PIECE PRINTER STAND.....5.95
MONITOR STAND.....12.95



BANX BOX
HOLDS 90 3.5" DISKS
CAN BE STACKED
HORIZONTALLY AND VERTICALLY

1.....9.00
3+.....8.50
5+.....8.00

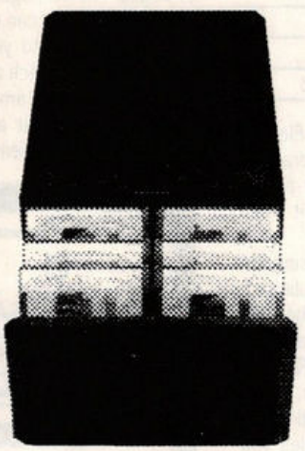
RIBBONS

WE STOCK A
LARGE RANGE FOR
AMSTRAD
BROTHER
CITIZEN
EPSON
NEC
OLIVETTI
MANNESMAN TALLY
SEIKOSHA
PANASONIC
STAR
AND MANY MORE

SWITCHES AND CABLES

WE STOCK A LARGE RANGE OF DATA SWITCHES AND CABLES

PHONE FOR A QUOTE



POSSO BOX
HOLDS 150 3.5" OR 70 5.25" DISKS
CAN BE STACKED
HORIZONTALLY AND VERTICALLY
ONLY **15.95**

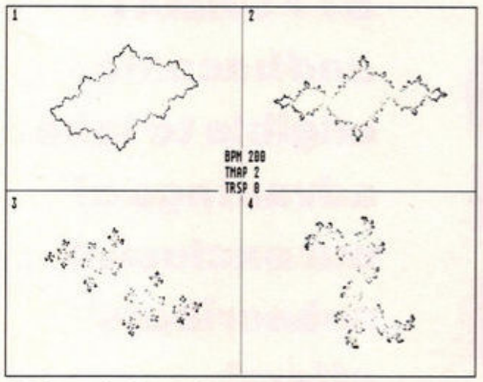
TRADE GOVERMENT LOCAL AUTHORITY AND EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME

www.stformat.com

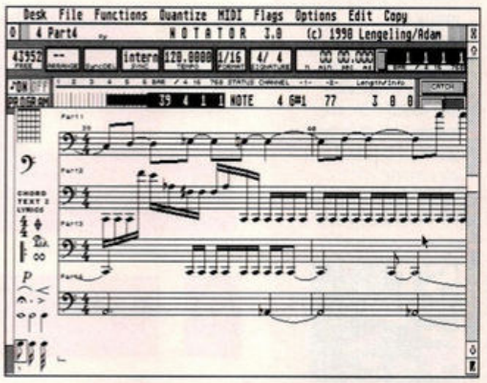
Music Composer also imposes quite musical limits on the underlying "chaos" and makes it quite easy to produce very acceptable results in a short space of time.

If you're a musician however, you might have been much happier if the note values had been in terms which you could relate to – crotchet, quaver, semi-quaver and the like, or quarter-note, eighth-note and so on – rather than a set of numbers you have to keep on looking up every time you want to do even the simplest operation.

It would have been a good idea to enable you to name all the individual tracks as well. But both sub-programs have the ability to store up to eight sets of screen settings for each page and call them in from memory rather than from disk, which saves you quite a bit of time when you are trying new ideas out. You can also "cue" to hear the upper and lower notes of the MIDI channels you are setting up.



● **Using a similar set of screens, the Julia program also uses a very visual approach. This time the four squares on-screen represent the four tracks playing, and as they play the image is drawn before your eyes.**



● **This is part of the music created by *Fractal Music Composer's* Julia sub-program. Notice how there are plenty of repeated notes as well as melody lines – this gives the music a flowing quality.**

FRACTAL MUSIC COMPOSER

£TBA (likely to be under £65)
Fractal Music Ltd, PO Box 1938, London N8 7DZ

FEATURES: 75%
Needs a few things tidied up

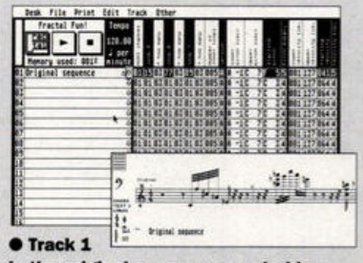
SPEED: 80%

EASE OF USE: 90%

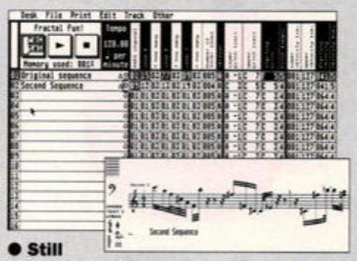
RESULTS: 94%
Very musical and visual. Has its own built-in charm

***STF* RATING: 88%**
Although the price is not confirmed, this will probably cost less than *Fractal Music*. It is not as powerful, but is less technical and therefore easier for the musician – rather than the mathematician – to use

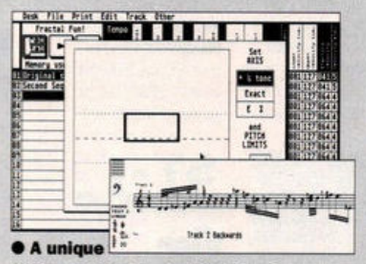
CHAOS NEVER SOUNDED SO BEAUTIFUL



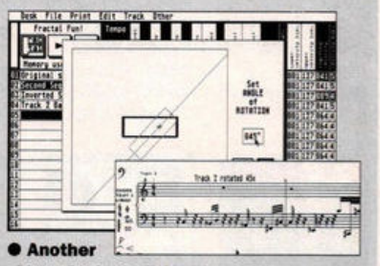
● **Track 1 is the original sequence created by *Fractal Music*. The parameters to the right tell it how many times it "loops" on various aspects of pitch, duration and velocity. Subsequent columns limit the pitch range and velocity but can also expand it if you wish.**



● **Still keeping the first sequence, a different second sequence was then created on Track 2. If you look at the columns to the right of the screen you see that the loop numbers have been changed so that they now produce a completely different pattern.**



● **A unique feature, this. Track 1 is being turned upside down – if a note was six semi-tones above middle C it is now six semi-tones below middle C. The outlined box represents the sequence's pitch area, based on the dotted line which equals middle C.**



● **Another clever feature: data relevant to pitch, duration and velocity is turned through 45 degrees. Thus data from one parameter is exchanged with another. The result is completely unexpected. You could apply this on its own to music you've loaded in.**

Fractal Music

www.stformat.com

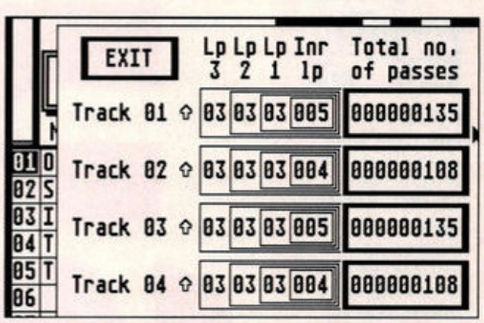
MACHINE: ALL STs
PRICE: £65.00 (DEMO DISK £5)
FROM: DATA MUSIC LTD
CONTACT: 4 SHARON COURT, ALEXANDRA GROVE, LONDON N12 8NX

Developed and co-written by avant-garde composer Chris Sansome, this package doesn't have the graphic presentation of *Fractal Music Composer* but it is nevertheless a very comprehensive program with far more features. It can work on 16 tracks simultaneously, and once you have sussed out the how to set up the tracks it is fairly straightforward. Each track can set to loop in three ways, roughly corresponding to time, velocity and pitch, and limitations can be imposed on the pitch and velocity.

You can quantise (round up) the notes you generate and you can stretch or restrict the pitch and velocity range. Transposition of any track is also possible and the entire track can be moved backwards or forwards in time, presumably so that you can hear its effect as it interacts with tracks already recorded. You can also reverse and invert any track, and even rotate it. This starts swapping the values of pitch, duration and velocity about, so that the values you have applied to one field can now start being applied to another. You keep a copy of the original track and, as with all alterations to the tracks, you store the new version onto a fresh track.

Generally this is a very well thought out program with many neat features – and if you don't have a sequencer capable of supporting MIDI files then it is a little more self-sufficient. It also runs on far more tracks and has far more facilities. However, *Fractal Music Generator*, despite its relative drawbacks, is probably the easier for musicians to get to grips with, providing they have access to a sequencer as well for editing. *Fractal Music* is likely to find favour with the more mathematical and computer-based enthusiasts.

A future extension of these programs could be a package that draws complete fractal images and also creates music at the same time – the possibilities are as limitless and as varied as the compelling patterns of fractals themselves. ***stf***



● **In case you're wondering how many calculations and loops have taken place, this shows you. Here Track 1 has three pitch loops x three durations x three velocity. The final figure 5 is the number of times the whole process is repeated. 3 x 3 x 3 x 5 = 135.**

FRACTAL MUSIC

£65 (Demo disk £5)
Data Music Ltd, 4 Sharon Court, Alexandra Grove, London N12 8NX

FEATURES: 90%
A vast array of manipulative tools

SPEED: 90%

EASE OF USE: 83%
Almost too many ways to execute every action

RESULTS: 85%
Interesting and often very surprising

***STF* RATING: 86%**
A very innovative approach to creating novel sections of music. The documentation is excellent – but then it needs to be, considering the overwhelming range of features and control methods

www.stformat.com

subscribe

Receive one of the superb gifts opposite when you subscribe to *ST FORMAT* – *and* become eligible to take advantage of our exclusive subscribers' offers!

ISSUE 11
Disk: *Resolution 101* playable demo; mouse tools; plus great comms software!
Inside: piracy special; how to "do" comms; how your ST can spy on satellites

ISSUE 13
Disk: *Battlemaster* playable demo; *GFA Draft* useable demo; reset proof RAM disk
Inside: 15 pages of gamebusters and technical tips; *Magic Fly* preview; *Proxima*, the DTP newcomer

ISSUE 14
Disk: Together for the first time: fully useable demos of *Yolanda* and *Rick Dangerous*
Inside: Why do games cost so much? *Megapaint 2* – an instant ST art classic?

ISSUE 15
Disk: *DPaint*, *Manix* and *Days of Thunder*, – not one but three fully useable demos!
Inside: Full, definitive review of *DPaint 2*, plus tutorial on getting the most from the Cover Disk demo

ISSUE 16
Disk: *Atomic Robokid* and *TCB Tracker* – two fully useable demos
Inside: Ten pages of ideas on getting more from your ST – making money or just having fun!

ISSUE 17
– 220 pages!
Disk: Fully useable demo of *Captive*, the *FORMAT* Gold winner! Plus five more complete utilities
Inside: 50 games on review; hard drive and printer round-ups

ISSUE 18
– 220 pages!
Two Disks: Complete £30 game and fully useable demos of *Puzznic*, *Golden Axe* and more besides!
Inside: 50 top games of 1990; report on the future for Atari

ISSUE 19
Disk: *Champion of the Raj*; full version of *GFA Basic 2*, a complete database and more besides!
Inside: Get to know your ST; the STF gold awards 1990; classic games and software

ISSUE 20
Disk: *31* programs, including *Turrican 2*, *Mastersound 2* and 13 AUTO programs.
Inside: Complete guide to plug-ins; DIY hardware projects; *Sim Earth* preview; 14 pages of top tips

ISSUE 21
Disk: Huge animation package *plus Gods* & *Moonshine Racers*
Inside: 21 pages of animation; music tips from Neil Palmer; program in assembly
Plus: *free* 32-page buyer's guide extra

ISSUE 22
Disk: *Stormball*, *Devpac 1* programming package, exclusive music files by Neil Palmer, 5 disk utilities
Inside: DTP made easy; recovering lost files; complete WP roundup; RPG top ten

ISSUE 23
Disk: 15 programs – *3D Construction Kit*, *RezRender*, American Football game, seven invaluable utilities
Inside: 3D secrets; top ten 3D games; complete guide to ST communications

ISSUE 24
Disk: *Atomino* demo, *Llamatron* complete game, a better file-selector and more
Inside: Complete ST video guide; digitisers roundup; exclusive details of Atari's new portable "STs"

ISSUE 25
Disk: *Mega lo mania* demo, *Flexidump* printing program, a diary utility and more
Inside: 20 printers scrutinised; memory upgrades guide; emulators roundup; Soul II Soul interview

ISSUE 26
Disk: *Ultimate Virus Killer*, *Magic Pockets* demo, TOS 1.4 fixes and a swag of utilities
Inside: Protecting your ST from viruses; STs produce TV ads and business cards; *Calligrapher* tested

ISSUE 27
Disk: *Rolling Ronny* demo, *ST Writer Elite v4*, spiral pattern generator, six utilities
Inside: Professionals' graphics techniques; hard drive roundup
Plus 24 page buyers' guide supplement

SORRY! ISSUES 1 – 10 AND 12 ARE SOLD OUT

ORDERING Please use the subscription coupon opposite.
Prices per issue include Cover Disk, packing and postage. Please note that issue 18 is a little more – but you do get two disks
UK-£3.75 (#18-£4.75) EUROPE-£5.20 (#18-£6.20) ROW £7.25 (#18-£8.25)

Subscribers' Club

You not only receive an excellent gift when you subscribe – you can also take advantage of our exclusive subscriber offers! An extra bonus or what? Just take a look! This month's special offer to subscribers is...

MIDWINTER 2: FLAMES OF FREEDOM

SUBS CLUB PRICE £25.99 (RRP OF £34.99)

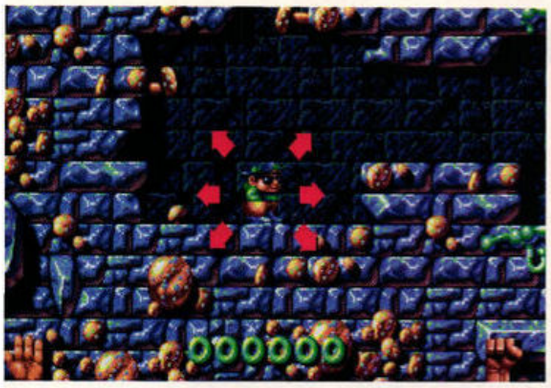
You can't afford to miss this *FORMAT* Gold winning original strategy game. Storm your way across 42 different islands in a desperate bid to build up an army of Resistance fighters.

"*Midwinter 2* is definitely a classic. There's so much depth in the game that you'll be playing it five years from now."
– *ST FORMAT* 26

SAVE £9

www.stformat.com

MAGIC POCKETS



his is the Bitmaps' latest horizontally-scrolling arcade game and it's ertain to keep you hooked for hours.

Charge through one level after another, collecting essential ick-ups in your unfeasibly large pockets. Then, when danger trikes, use your wits and collectables to get yourself out of trouble.

MINI OFFICE PROFFESSIONAL PRESENTATION GRAPHICS

ring your data to life with this flexible package. It's ideal for creating raphs, charts and presentations, makes full use of GEM and comes ith a host of invaluable Desk Accessories.

MEGA LO MANIA

he epic new god-game from Imageworks, in which you take the ole of one of four demigods and vie for total supremacy over the lanet. Set your people to mine for resources, research defensive or ffensive weapons, send your troops into battle and spread your nfluence over technology levels from caveman to the far future!

GFA DRAFT 2

GFA Draft 2
Program for the ATARI ST

FA's acclaimed Computer Aided Design package, featured in demo rm on Cover Disk 13, is the best available for your ST.

Remember! At various times throughout the year we produce bumper issues that retail at £3.95. But as a subscriber you won't have to pay any extra and you've already got your gift software!

Just look at all the benefits you gain when you subscribe

- **You save time and trouble – and you guarantee your copy**
- **You get it delivered**
- **You receive one of these superb software packages – as a gift!**
- **You get first crack at all special offers – normally at exclusive prices**

Complete the coupon below and return it to us straight away. Can't wait? Then phone our credit card hotline for fast and friendly service:
0458 74011

YES! Please enter/renew my subscription to *ST FORMAT* *Tick as appropriate*

12 ISSUES ☐ **UK £39.95** ☐ **EUROPE £67.80** ☐ **REST OF WORLD £96.85** **6 ISSUES** ☐ **UK ONLY £19.95**

To ensure you receive your magazine and disk quickly and in perfect condition, all overseas subscriptions are sent Air Mail

MY CHOSEN GIFT IS *Applies only to 12 issues* ☐ **MEGA LO MANIA** ☐ **MAGIC POCKETS** ☐ **PRESENTATION GRAPHICS** ☐ **GFA DRAFT 2**

PLEASE ALSO SEND ME

Back issues *Please circle* 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27

Subs Club Offer ☐ **FLAMES OF FREEDOM – £25.99** *Existing subscribers please quote your reference number from your address label* _____

MY METHOD OF PAYMENT IS *Tick your choice* **TOTAL PAYMENT £** _____ *Please remember to include all items that you have ticked above*

☐ VISA ☐ ACCESS Exp ☐☐☐☐ Card No ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

☐ **CHEQUE** Make payable to Future Publishing Ltd and enclose with this coupon in an envelope and send to: *ST FORMAT* Subscriptions, FREEPOST, Somerton, TA11 7BR

NAME _____ **SIGNATURE** _____

ADDRESS _____

_____ **POSTCODE** _____

PLEASE NOTE! THIS COUPON IS VALID UNTIL 30 NOVEMBER 1991

ST/MAG/1091

www.stformat.com

3½" DISKS BENCHMARK BRAND DSDD

25	50	100
£17.00	£29.00	£41.00
200	**500**	**1000**
£75.00	£163.00	£309.00

3½" DISKS UNBRANDED DSDD

25	50	100
£11.00	£18.50	£33.50
200	**500**	**1000**
£63.50	£153.50	£303.50

SPECIAL OFFER 3½" DS/DD EX-WESTERN DIGITAL VGA DRIVERS ALL BRAND NEW BUT HAVE BEEN FORMATTED & LABELLED. AVAILABLE IN BLACK OR IBM GREY PRICE £25.00 PER 100 INC NEW LABEL. ONLY 10,000 AVAILABLE. DON'T MISS THIS ONE. FIRST COME FIRST SERVED

DISK STORAGE BOXES

3½" 10 capacity (5 boxes).....£4.50
3½" 10 capacity* (5 boxes).....£3.00
3½" 50 capacity lockable.....£3.70
3½" 100 capacity lockable.....£4.70
3½" 240 capacity stackable.....£15.00
*brand new, but labelled "Olympia"

THESE PRICES ONLY IF BOUGHT WITH DISKS

MCS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P UK ORDERS ONLY

Cheques and Postal Orders to: VISA Access

24 HOUR ORDERLINE 0597 851784

Manor Court Supplies Ltd

Telephone: 0597 851792 Fax No: 0597 851416
Dept ST11, Glen Celyn House, Penybont, Llandrindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5SY

EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

ALL DISKS 100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

Good News - Seven Disk P.D. is back with better value than ever

Public Domain Software at 75p a disk!

No Catches - Every disk is 75p (no minimum order) - Disk - Postage - Everything is included
And for every 10 disks you can choose another for no extra (equivalent to 68p a disk!)
Yet more bargains - Buy 50 + PD disks and get a 50 capacity lockable disk storage box or buy 75 + PD disks and get a 100 capacity lockable box for no extra charge

For a free catalogue of all P.D./Shareware disks available - send a Self Addressed Envelope (6.5 by 8.5 inches or bigger if possible) with 28p or 36p in stamps to the address below (State - ST PD catalogue request) or just send 30p with your address.

Bulk packed blank DSDD disks + other supplies

3.5 inch DSDD 100% Guaranteed
Includes labels and postage

10+ 40p a disk
50+ 37p a disk
100+ 34p a disk
250+ 32p a disk
500+ 30p a disk
1000+ 28p a disk

Disk cleaning kits (3.5") - £2.00
Boxes (3.5") - 10 capacity flip top - £1.20
lockable - 50 capacity - £6.50
lockable - 100 capacity - £7.50
520/1040 ST/STE dust cover - £3.00
3.5 inch disk labels per hundred - £1
'Banx' lockable + stackable box - £10

10 disks + 10 capacity storage box - £5
25 disks + 50 capacity lockable box - £15
50 disks + 50 capacity lockable box - £23
100 disks + 100 capacity lockable box - £40
200 disks + two 100 capacity lockable boxes - £70
For a 'Banx' lock + stackable box instead add £5 each box
All disks DSDD with labels and lifetime guarantee

Cheques/Postal orders payable to Seven Disk. Or send Access/VISA card number, expiry date and signature

Postage included for U.K. only. Overseas orders accepted by CREDIT CARD ONLY and exact postage will be added to above prices (approximately 15% extra for European and 50-80% for outside Europe)

Credit Card orders over £100 must add 3.75% extra

Seven Disk. (STF). Digswell Water Lodge. Digswell Lane . Welwyn Garden City. Herts. AL7 1SN.

MasterCard Access **24hr credit card order line - Tel: 0438 840 456** VISA Eurocard

www.stformat.com

Spellbound!

ST FORMAT's education specialist Terry Freedman looks at several packages to help a wide age and ability range of children learn how to spell and have fun too

Even in this day and age, being good at spelling should mean more than being able to run a spelling checker in a word processing program! We've been looking at a few programs designed to help with spelling.

Although a number of different approaches have been taken, a common element in most of the software packages reviewed here is that they have not adhered to any generally accepted methods of teaching spelling. This means that it's important to consider whether the software enables you to put your own word lists in. This is also useful, of course, for helping to raise the difficulty level of the tests or games as the child improves.

Another important thing you need to think about is whether to go for a generalised package like *Fun School 3* (reviewed in *STF* 15 – see page 130 to order back issues) or a specific one, like *Henrietta's Book of Spells*. But some of the software here can be used with a very wide age range indeed.

Henrietta's Book of Spells

AGE RANGE: 7-14+
MACHINE: ALL COLOUR STs
PRICE: £24.99
FROM: SCETLANDER
CONTACT: 041 357 1659

ST FORMAT GOLD AWARD

This is a very well put together package. The documentation is presented in a way which encourages you to read it and it is designed to be easy to understand.

The package consists of five word puzzles you have to complete. Each time you finish one of them you "discover" a letter, and once you have all five letters you can find the magic word which turns the frog into a prince.

The puzzles themselves are actually very engrossing. *Flash* flashes a word on the screen, and your task is to repeat it. *Complete* has you trying to fill in the blank letters to complete words on the screen. In *Crack-It*, you're given a code and you then have to decipher a nonsense word using that code. *Hang-Up* is hangman, and *Jumbles* is – guess! Whenever you successfully complete a section, Henrietta does a sort of Highland Fling.

As it stands, the program is "colourful" enough to keep a child interested for a long time. Even so, the teacher or parent can keep this interest alive by changing several elements. For example, you can select one of three levels of difficulty, set which of the sections in the contents list are attempted, and determine the length of the words used. Usefully, the word lists can also be edited themselves. This is important because, as far as you can tell, no spelling rules seem to be adhered to. Being able to edit the word lists means that you can, if you like, concentrate on particular sounds to help the child recognise certain letter combinations.

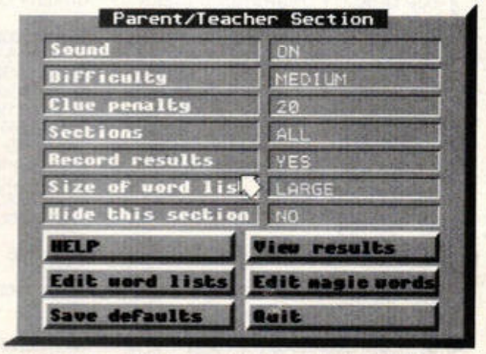
You can also choose whether the results are recorded, and if they are you can then print them out. The results sheets are very extensive. They tell you which words were attempted in which section, and how many goes the child had. This can help you identify any pattern of learning difficulty (if any).

There are one or two niggles. The Quick Start guide is misleading because it tells you to look at the Readme file on the disk – a bit of a problem because the program boots itself up when you switch on. This could throw anyone who is not completely at home with the ST. Next, whoever chose the colour scheme of the start-up screen must have either very good eyesight or an excellent colour monitor! We had to fiddle around for ten minutes before it was clear enough to read. This isn't just a matter of personal preference – you need to be able to read the start-up screen to actually start the program, because you have to type in a codeword from the manual.

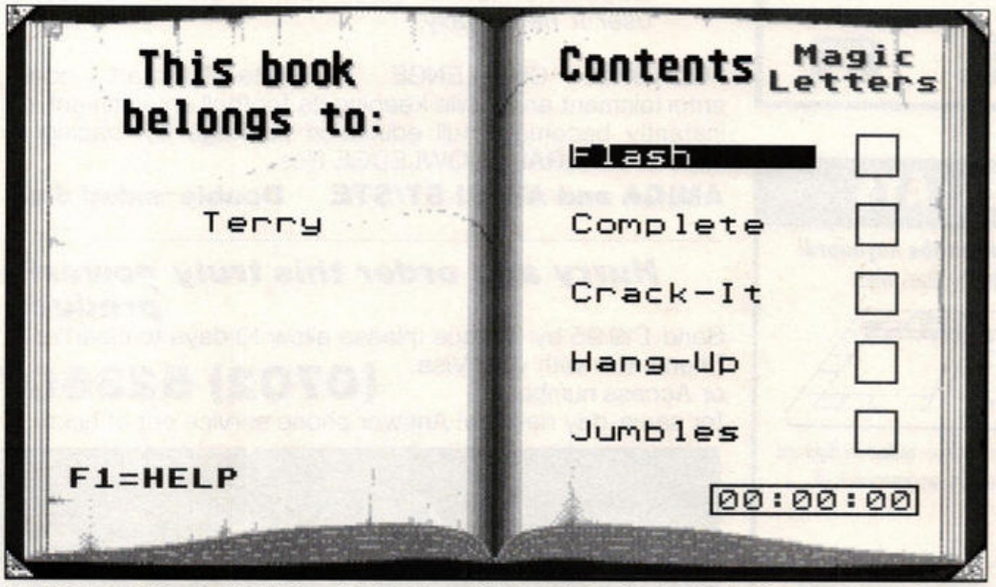
However, these are relatively minor quibbles. This program may not be the most direct way of helping children learn how to spell, but it's certainly one of the most entertaining ways you'll come across. Perhaps even more importantly, it engenders a love of words and stimulates curiosity, as well as encouraging the development of problem-solving skills. With a bit of sensitive help from an adult – the reading age of the instructions is too high for the lower part of the age range – this package can make learning how to spell not only fun but exciting as well.

Contents: one double-sided disk; Quick Start Guide; 12 page manual; badge. Boxed.

● **The fun starts straight away when you encounter the incredibly ugly wicked witch and a rather cute-looking frog who (surprise!) used to be a prince.**



● **You can easily tell how much work the child has done – or not done, as the case may be! Print-outs conveniently enable you to chart progress.**



● **A nice personal touch which gets you involved immediately. Note how the book looks the worse for wear!**

PRESENTATION	8
EASE OF USE	9
LONG-TERM INTEREST	9
VALUE FOR MONEY	9
EDUCATIONAL VALUE	8
OVERALL	**92%**

www.stformat.com

ST UPGRADES AND REPAIRS!

★ STE MEMORY MODULES (Simm and Sip)
512K-£40
2 Meg - £175

★ CHIPS TO UPGRADE ST MEMORY
512K-£40
2 Meg - £175

★ REPAIRS - Phone for details

COURIER SERVICE AVAILABLE PLEASE PHONE

TERMS: Please specify exact requirements when ordering memory. Strictly payment with order.
All products fitted by us guaranteed for 3 months against defective parts or workmanship.
All cheques payable to BREVCO thank you.

PENGE TV AND VIDEO SERVICES

49 Parish Lane, Penge, London, SE20 7LJ
081-659 2851

RUTLAND COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

30 Buckminster Close, Melton Mowbray, Leics, LE13 1ET

TOP QUALITY UNBRANDED DISKS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

3.5" DSDD disks inc. labels	39p each
3.5" DSDD coloured disks inc. labels	45p each
3.5" DSHD disks inc. labels	99p each
5.25" DSDD disks	25p each
5.25" DSDD coloured disks	39p each
5.25" DSHD disks	49p each

All disks are guaranteed 100% error free, packed with sleeves, labels + W/P tabs.

STORAGE BOXES
Lockable anti-static with dividers & keys

3.5" BOXES	£
40 capacity	4.60
80 capacity	5.10
100 capacity	6.10
120 capacity	7.10
Banx boxes to hold 80 3.5" disks	9.95
Posso boxes to hold 150 3.5" disks	14.95
Posso boxes to hold 70 5.25" disks	14.95
5.25" BOXES	
50 capacity	4.60
110 capacity	5.20
120 capacity	6.50

CABLES

IBM PC cables 1.8m long	6.15
Centronics to Centronics cable 1.8m	9.50
2 metre joystick extension cable	4.95
RS232 Male-male, female-female, male-female	8.50
Joystick/mouse extension cable	3.95

COMPUTER STATIONERY LISTING PAPER

11 x 9.5" 60gsm 2000 sheets	17.00
11 x 9.5" 80gsm 2000 sheets	20.00
A4 70gsm 2000 sheets	19.00
A4 90gsm 1500 sheets	20.00

QUALITY COMPATIBLE RIBBONS

		1+	5+
Amstrad LQ3500/8256	2741FN	3.15	2.50
Amstrad 9512	2746FN	2.90	2.35
DMP2000/3000	2482FN	2.66	2.10
Brother M1009	2412FN	3.60	2.85
Brother M1509	2479FN	5.00	3.95
Canon 1156	2223FN	3.55	2.80
Citizen 120	2488FN	3.10	2.45
Citizen Swift 24	2939FN	3.90	3.10
Swift 24 colour	Original	17.00	16.00
Epson EX800	2774FN	3.35	2.95
FX800/LX800/MX/FX80	7273FN	2.95	2.35
MX100	2320FN	3.30	2.60
LX80/LX85	2454FN	2.15	1.70
LQ800	2477FN	3.10	2.75
LQ1000/1050	2478DN	3.70	2.90
LQ2500	2795DN	4.05	3.20
LQ2550	2877DN	4.05	3.20
NEC P2200 (+)	2844FN	3.30	2.60
Olivetti DM1/200	2843FN	3.65	3.25
Olivetti DM105	2863FN	4.75	4.35
Panasonic KXP110	2228FN	2.95	2.35
KXP1124, KXP1081	2904FN		
Star LC10	2864FN	2.65	2.30
LC10 colour	2861col	5.00	4.60
LC24-10	2868FN	4.10	3.25
LC24-10 colour	original	12.50	11.60
LC200	original	6.40	6.00
LC24-200	original	9.00	8.00
LC24-200 colour	original	12.50	11.80
LC200 colour	original	12.00	11.00

This is just a small selection of ribbons.
If your printer is not listed please ring for a price.
Originals available on request.

All prices include 17.5% VAT. Post and packing £3.50.
3 day courier £6.50. Overnight £8.50.
All orders are despatched within 24 hours subject to stock availability.

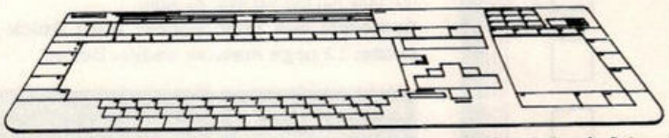
INK JET AND LASER TONER CARTRIDGES AVAILABLE

OFFICE HOURS
9.00am to 7.00pm Monday to Friday
10.00am to 12 noon Saturdays.
PHONE & FAX: (0664) 500878

VISA Access

ST KEYBOARD OVERLAYS

...now you can write the keyboard commands on the keyboard!
...no more referring to the manual for which key does what



Get one for each of your favourite programs and speed up the human interface - brilliant for flight and other simulators, and for games, music, graphics, DTP, word processors, programmers & all.

Silverbird computing

Cheques and money orders only to Silverbird, 47 Barton Road, Harlington, Bedfordshire, LU5 6LG, England.
For all ST's including the TT
Sold only in packs of five for £5.20 PLUS post and packing: UK £0.80, Europe £1.50, Rest of the World £2.50.

FOOTBALL CHALLENGE

A totally amazing soccer quiz game for one or two players, which will get your soccer cells in a state of hyper-active fever!

Answer a question correctly and see your side move towards the opponent's goal. Fail and be prepared to defend hard! If you get five correct answers on the trot, you'll get a free-kick, or a PENALTY if you're inside the opponent's box. You can play against a friend or against the computer, or enter the FA Cup and face all 92 teams in the league. Can you beat Liverpool? or Arsenal? You'd better know your football facts!

For instance, do you know who was the highest scorer in Italia '90? Or who scored a hat-trick for England in the 1966 World Cup? What is Gazza's favourite Christmas present? Or who once beat Liverpool 10-0 !!

One thousand questions (yes, 1000!) and four thousand answers are ready to pounce on you and test your skill. And if you want a change from football, load the GENERAL KNOWLEDGE files and face another set of 1000 fascinating questions, covering Geography, History, Music, Arts, Science, Trivia and more.

Football Challenge is packed with features not found on any other TRIVIA game:

- ★ *By choosing your side, you can determine the level of difficulty*
- ★ *Full statistics on all 92 league clubs*
- ★ *Full on-line help facility*
- ★ *Correct answers can be shown if desired*
- ★ *Score and time continuously updated*
- ★ *New questions loaded at half-time.*
- ★ *Thinking time gets gradually less as you progress through the F.A. Cup*
- ★ *Full mouse control. No need to type anything!*
- ★ *In FA Cup mode, all the teams play each other, as well as you.*
- ★ *Questions files in ASCII format, can be edited by user if necessary.*

FOOTBALL CHALLENGE is state-of-the-art soccer entertainment and, while keeping its football environment, can instantly become a full education package by loading the superb GENERAL KNOWLEDGE files.

AMIGA and ATARI ST/STE Double-sided disk.

Hurry and order this truly powerful product !

Send £19.95 by Cheque (please allow 10 days to clear) or Phone now with your Visa or Access number **(0702) 523607** for same-day delivery! Answer phone service out of hours.

TALKING BIRDS

5 Minster Close Rayleigh Essex SS6 8SF

www.stformat.com

● **Visually this is quite jolly at first – but there's not really enough here to keep you going for long.**

Kidzone

AGE RANGE: 3-10
MACHINE: ALL COLOUR STs
PRICE: £3.95
FROM: MTS (UK)
CONTACT: 0983 756056

This is a Public Domain offering, and it's quite an ambitious one at that. The disk actually contains a number of programs, only one of which is concerned with spelling – the others are about telling the time, identifying shapes, colour recognition and grid work, as well as arithmetic.

The spelling program is called *Gone Fishing*, and it features a rabbit who's fishing for pictures. You're given the name of the object which is shown on each picture, apart from the first letter which you have to type in. A correct answer earns you a happy sort of sound, but if you've made a mistake you get a raspberry blown at you.

Although the program is colourful to look at, there isn't enough in it to maintain long-term interest. You can't put your own word list in, and you're not given the chance to correct your mistakes – except by going through the whole test again. It is still worth getting the disk for the grid work section, but if it's only spelling you're interested in there are better programs around.

Contents: one single-sided disk.

PRESENTATION	7
EASE OF USE	7
LONG-TERM INTEREST	4
VALUE FOR MONEY	5
EDUCATIONAL VALUE	5
OVERALL	**62%**

Moon Letters

AGE RANGE: UNDER 5s
MACHINE: ALL COLOUR STs
PRICE: £3.95
FROM: SHOESTRING SOFTWARE
CONTACT: 0792 649060

One of the better PD (or actually, licenceware) programs for the slightly older age range, this is available from several PD libraries (see page 50 for *FORMAT's* directory). It's really a shoot-'em-up in which the "aliens" are letters. There are four word banks and six levels of difficulty, from Practice to Genius.

The idea of the game is that a word is given to you and you then use the mouse to shoot the letters that make up the word as they appear on the screen. At the most basic level, the word remains on the screen all the time. As you increase the difficulty level, you first of all have to remember what the word was; further on you're shown letters which do *not* form part of the word, and if you shoot them you're penalised. The game gets more and more frenetic as the time limit is reduced at higher levels. This game has a high instant appeal but, despite its difficulty levels, gets a bit boring after a while – especially the "music."

● **Am I learning how to spell, or how to zap aliens? It doesn't matter really – it's all good clean fun!**

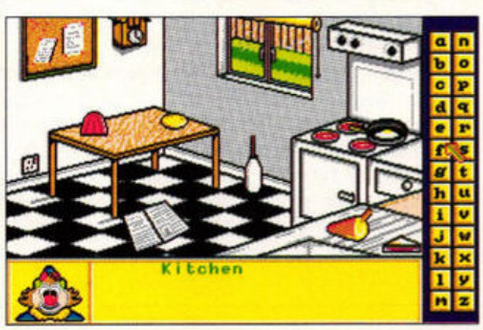
Another problem is that it tests a number of things besides spelling, such as short term memory and, probably, how much fluff has got into your mouse to prevent it moving quickly enough. There are a couple of ways in which the program could be improved. At the start, the instructions appear on the screen automatically. This is a good idea, but they scroll up too fast for comfort.

Another niggle is that, because the disk is autobooting, the newcomer to the ST might find it hard to locate the *Editor* program, which is a pity because it's the *Editor* program that gives it the edge over many other programs, including commercial ones.

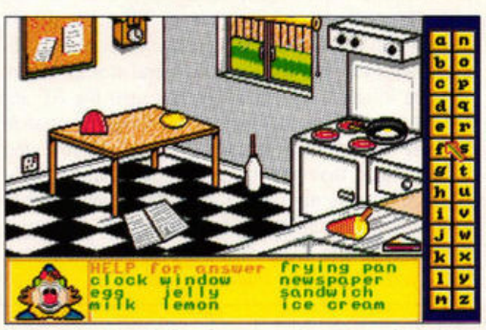
You can have four word banks with up to 68 words in each, which means that this enables you to use the program to test the words and word patterns that you think are the most important at the moment. For this reason, it is worth buying this program, but preferably as a supplement to one of the others mentioned on these pages.

Contents: one single-sided disk.

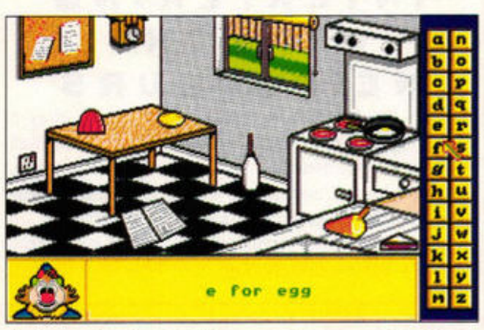
PRESENTATION	5
EASE OF USE	5
LONG-TERM INTEREST	7
VALUE FOR MONEY	8
EDUCATIONAL VALUE	6
OVERALL	**67%**



● **One of 12 very colourful rooms in *First Letters*, each containing ten objects which potentially move.**



● **Pressing the <Help> key once gives you a list of all the objects, useful for identification purposes ...**



And pressing it again gives you the answer if you're still having problems working out what it is.

First Letters

AGE RANGE: UNDER 5s
MACHINE: ALL COLOUR STs
PRICE: £7.99
FROM: RAINBOW EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE
CONTACT: 0392 77369

Now here's a program which is well thought out, comes with reasonable, if brief, documentation and costs little more than PD software. The idea is that you're shown a scene, such as a dining room or a kitchen, which has ten objects in it. When one of the objects starts to move, you have to type the first letter of its name.

One of the biggest problems you encounter is just seeing which object is moving (see the screenshots above), and then actually identifying it. In a game like this, context is important too. For example, you mightn't expect to find a zebra in the dining room – but you do! Still, help is available at the press of a button, and your mistakes are then corrected.

It's worth buying this, although you would need an extra package to supplement it. Better still, be prepared to spend some time away from the ST helping the child to follow up some of the suggestions are included in the documentation. ***stf***

Contents: one double-sided disk; manual (a double-sided sheet). Boxed.

PRESENTATION	7
EDUCATIONAL VALUE	7
EASE OF USE	7
LONG-TERM INTEREST	5
VALUE FOR MONEY	6
OVERALL	**67%**

www.stformat.com

Desktop TIPS

This month Neil Jackson, *FORMAT's* answer to Heath Robinson, looks at memory, TV interference and rifles through his own trashcan (Yecccch!). Get your gloves on and join him

RAM-RAIDERS TURN TO TRASH

Some of the more sophisticated alternative desktops like *Neodesk 3* and *Harlekin* are supplied with recoverable trashcans. This means that if you delete something, you can retrieve it from the can – providing you do so before you reset.

Here's a tip from **Richard Bradshaw** in **Wells** that gives you a recoverable trashcan on an STE. You need a copy of Intercept RAMdisk (INTRAM) which appeared on Cover Disk 19 (see page 130 if you missed it).

Copy INTRAM to the root directory of your boot disk and reboot. Then select INTRAM from the Desk menu. Install a RAMdrive as drive D, allowing about 100K space for it, and then reset your machine.

When it's re-booted, use the Options/Install Disk Drive menu to create a Drive D icon. Save the desktop when you've done this. Double-click on drive D to make sure that the RAMdisk is actually working.

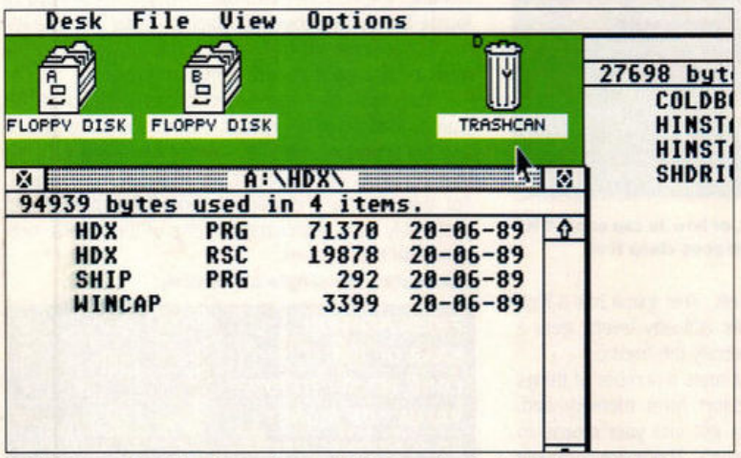
Then load up your new DESKTOP.INF file into a word processor which can save files in ASCII (*ST Writer Elite* can do this; see Cover Disk 27). Search through the lines of code and delete the line

```
#M 00 02 02 02 FF TRASH @ @
Next, find the line which begins
#M 00 00 00 FF D...
```

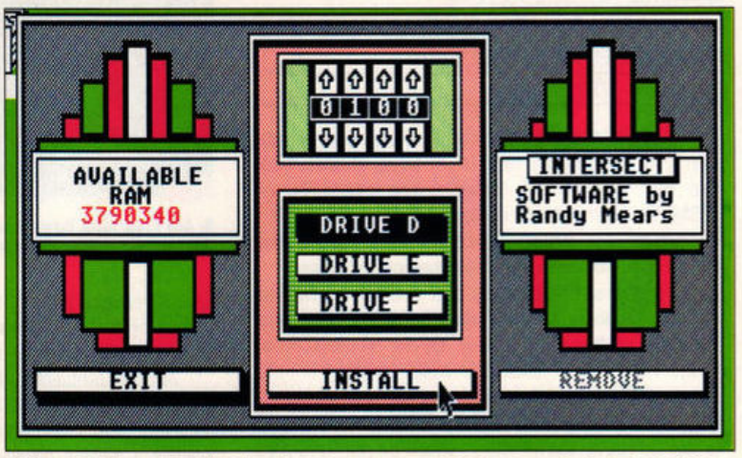
and change the byte before `FF` to `02`. This selects the trashcan icon for Desktop display. You can also change the D FLOPPY DRIVE bit to TRASH to make a more obvious display.

Save the modified file in ASCII as DESKTOP.INF to overwrite the old one. Then reset your ST and wait for the new Desktop to appear.

You now have a strange hybrid icon – a D with a dustbin. To delete files with it, just hold down <Control> when selecting their icons and drag them to the new bin. Holding <Control> makes the STE move the files (deleting the originals) into the RAMdisk – where they remain until you reset.



● **Modify your Desktop file and have INTRAM running in the background and you get this display. The trash is still called D, to remind you it's still a RAMdisk.**



● **Use the Intercept RAM drive to make a recoverable trashcan. Install a RAMdisk of about 100K, so you can "delete" large files. They'll stay there until you reset.**

INTERFERING WITH THE NEIGHBOURS

Imagine: it's a late night, and you're plugging away at your ST quietly and "them next-door" bang on the wall. Why? You're not making a noise, and there's no reason for them to get annoyed. Perhaps, like **Bob Taylor** from **Manchester,** you're causing TV interference.

Bob's ST has a strange effect on the goggle-box when the video's switched on, too. Whenever the kids are watching their favourite video-nasty Bob's ST distorts the pictures and sound even replacing the TV picture with the ST's screen display on occasions. His family want to know what causes it and how to cure it.

The interference is caused because the ST and most home videos share a common UHF TV channel for their output. Why? It's one of those industry standard thingies that no-one ever thought out properly. Channel 34 was earmarked as a "home video" channel by most manufacturers before things like computers were all the rage. When the computers came, there was no allotted channel for them, so manufacturers used the video channel rather than any one of a thousand broadcast channels, so they didn't interfere with TV stations (just videos!)

To get round it, have a poke around at the back of your video – you should find a small screw-head with some clockface markings around it. Twiddle this to re-tune the video to another UHF channel and then re-tune the TV set's own video channel to pick this up. (You did it when you first got the video.) Experiment until you've found a channel that doesn't interfere with any of the direct TV channels and then turn on the ST. You should find that the interference has gone.

TEN TOP DESKTOP TIPS

1. Having trouble getting *Harlekin 2* to dial out on your modem? The correct command sequence to talk to a modem is AT DT followed by the phone number for tone-dialling, or AT DP number for pulse-dialling.
2. Did you wipe your Cover Disk 26 with the *Loud Formatter?* Whoops! It is a formatter, after all. What did you expect? If you can't get a copy off your mate, send them to the usual address on our Cover Disk pages, page 16 and we'll send you another.
3. Be gentle with your ST. Some models can suffer keyboard blackouts after a tough life. This is due to cracks in the keyboard circuit board caused by a post underneath.
4. If you're upgrading your ST to more than 1MByte, save yourself some time. Check the MMU chip before you buy. If it has the number C0100109 on top, it can only address 1MByte of RAM. Frontier Software (☎ 0423 67140) can supply the correct chip, C025912, for £25.
5. Don't go outside before checking that you've got dressed. (Ed seemed to think this was important.)
6. For a tidy display in *GFA Basic* version 3, use <Control> and <Help> together to close down procedures which you've previously opened.
7. If you own a Gasteiner Mega Drive, you can select the drive to boot from, the AUTO programs to run and the accessories to load, just by holding down the two <Shift> keys while the drive checks its partitions.
8. If you log onto a bulletin board and find the screen fills with repeated characters, you're in an ANSI-graphics BBS. Use *Miniterm* to decipher the display codes and give colour menus. *Miniterm* is PD, available on Bath BBS (☎ 0225 840060), CompuServe and most PD libraries.
9. When using *NeoDesk3*, you can display a personalised picture as a backdrop to your icons. Use a *Degas* (compressed or uncompressed) file or a *NeoChrome* file renamed NEOPIC_H (for high res), NEOPIC_M (medium) or NEOPIC_L (low) followed by the normal PI1, PI2, PI3, PC1, PC2, PC3 or NEO extension. Stick in your *Neodesk 3* folder and reboot to see it.
10. Don't even think about selling your ST for an Amiga games machine. You'll burn in Hull for the rest of your life!

www.stformat.com

CITIZEN

ALWAYS A GOOD IDEA

Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and output. Our confidence in Citizen's quality is such that we are pleased to include a 2 year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you buy a Citizen printer from us, we will give you the Silica Systems Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.38), *FREE OF CHARGE!*

FREE DELIVERY
Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland

FREE STARTER KIT
Worth £29.38 - With every Citizen printer from Silica.

2 YEAR WARRANTY
Silica offer a 2 year warranty (including the printer head) with every Citizen printer from Silica.

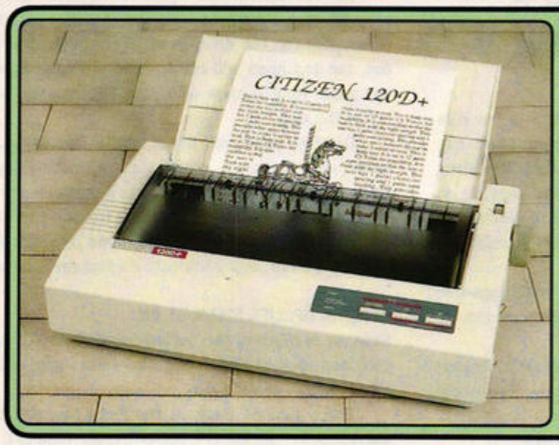
WINDOWS 3.0
Free Windows 3.0 driver.
Included with the Silica Starter Kit.

FREE COLOUR KITS
With every Swift 9, 9x, 24 or 24x printer.

FREE HELPLINE
Technical support helpline open during office hours.

MADE IN THE UK
Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards.

DOT MATRIX & NOTEBOOK PRINTERS



9 PIN PRINTER

144 CPS **80** COLUMN

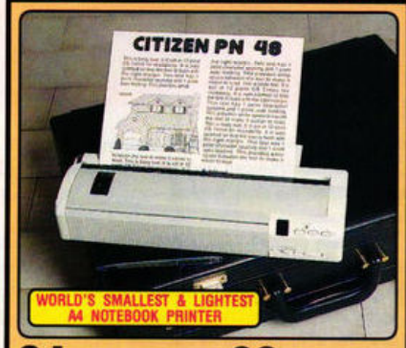
- *Citizen 120D+ - 9 pin - 80 column*
- *144cps Draft, 30cps NLQ*
- *4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Parallel or Serial Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 240×240dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Pull tractor & bottom feed*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £189
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL RRP: £214
SAVING: £95
SILICA PRICE: £129

The 120D is supplied with a parallel interface. If you require a serial interface instead, please state when placing your order.

£129
+VAT=£151.58 ref: PRI 2120

NOTEBOOK PRINTER



64 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Citizen PN48 Notebook Printer*
- *Non-impact Printing on Plain Paper*
- *LASER QUALITY - 64cps*
- *4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Rear and Bottom Paper Loading*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson, IBM, NEC P6 & Citizen Emulations*
- *Powered From Mains, Battery or Car Adaptor*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £325
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL RRP: £350
SAVING: £101
SILICA PRICE: £249

£249
+VAT=£292.58 ref: PRI 2100

9 PIN PRINTERS

192 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Citizen Swift 9 - 9 pin - 80 column*
- *192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ*
- *8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 240×240dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *FREE Colour Kit*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £239
COLOUR KIT £38
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL RRP: £302
SAVING: £113
SILICA PRICE: £189

£189
+VAT=£222.08 ref: PRI 2209

192 CPS **136** COLUMN

- *Citizen Swift 9x - 9 pin - 136 column*
- *192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ*
- *8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 240×240dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *A3 landscape printing - FREE Colour Kit*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £329
COLOUR KIT £41
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL RRP: £395
SAVING: £146
SILICA PRICE: £249

£249
+VAT=£292.58 ref: PRI 2309

24 PIN PRINTERS

192 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Citizen Swift 24 - 24 pin - 80 column*
- *192cps Draft, 64cps LQ*
- *8K Printer Buffer + 4 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *FREE Colour Kit*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £365
COLOUR KIT £38
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL RRP: £428
SAVING: £169
SILICA PRICE: £259

£259
+VAT=£304.33 ref: PRI 2524

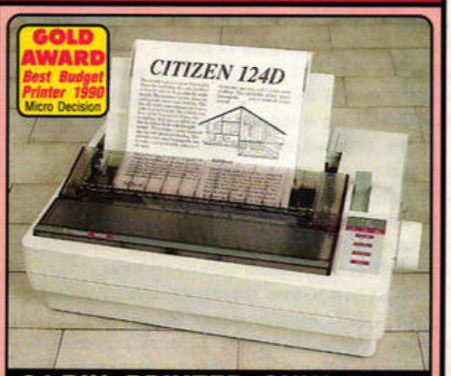
192 CPS **136** COLUMN

- *Citizen Swift 24x - 24 pin - 136 column*
- *192cps Draft, 64cps LQ*
- *8K Printer Buffer + 4 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson, IBM and NEC P6 Emulation*
- *A3 landscape printing - FREE Colour Kit*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £489
COLOUR KIT £41
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL RRP: £555
SAVING: £206
SILICA PRICE: £349

£349
+VAT=£410.08 ref: PRI 2574

24 PIN PRINTER



24-PIN PRINTER ONLY £169!

144 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Citizen 124D - 24 pin - 80 column*
- *144cps Draft, 48cps LQ*
- *8K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *FREE Semi Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £249
CUT SHEET FEEDER £40
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL RRP: £314
SAVING: £145
SILICA PRICE: £169

£169
+VAT=£198.58 ref: PRI 2474

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

SHEET FEEDERS
PRA1200 120D £71.38
PRA1215 120D/Swift 9/24 £88.70
PRA1228 120D/Swift 9/24 £42.00

SERIAL INTERFACES
PRA1189 120D+ £56.45
PRA1209 Swift 9/124D £32.25
PRA1709 Swift 24 £26.38

32K MEMORY EXPN
PRA1753 120D/Swift 24 £13.10

PRINTER STAND
PRA1242 120D/Swift 9/24 £24.03
PRA 1274 Swift 9x/24x £30.66

ORIGINAL RIBBONS
RIB 3520 120D/Swift 9 Black £3.41
RIB 3949 Swift 9x Black £7.15
RIB 3924 120D/Swift 24 Black £4.70
RIB 3936 Swift 9/24 Colour £15.63
RIB 3248 PN48 Single Strike £4.11
RIB 3348 PN48 Multi Strike £4.11

COLOUR KITS
PRA1236 Swift 9/24 £39.65
PRA1240 Swift 9x/24x £44.18

PN48 ACCESSORIES
PRA 1148 PN48 Battery £51.70
PRA 1155 PN48 Cable Extn £ TBC
PRA 1162 PN48 Car Adaptor £ TBC

All prices include VAT and Free delivery.

PRINTER STARTER KIT

FREE!

Every Citizen printer from Silica comes with the Printer Starter Kit, everything you need to get up and running with your new printer, FREE OF CHARGE!

- *3½" Disk - Amiga & ST Drivers*
- *3½" Disk - Drivers for Windows 3*
- *2 Metre Parallel Printer Cable*
- *200 Sheets of Continuous Paper*
- *100 Continuous Address Labels*
- *5 Continuous Envelopes*

Printer owners may order the Silica Printer Starter Kit (ref: KIT 5001) for only £24.38 inc VAT - £5 off RRP!

WORTH: £25 +VAT = £29.38

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP: Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB **Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept STFOR-1191-55, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND CITIZEN PRINTER INFORMATION

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 55B

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

www.stformat.com

DISK DRIVE SURGERY

PRIZE £50 WINNER

If you get a disk jammed in the disk drive you're looking at a £100 bill, because removing the disk often damages the drive. It's usually possible to repair it though, providing the electronics aren't damaged and you don't mind invalidating your ST's guarantee.

Usually the heads are pulled off their mountings and can be glued back. They generally need re-aligning too, so they correctly read data off the disk.

These instructions (from **Richard Fitzgerald** of **Essex**) see you through the process assuming that you have most popular drive – the CHINON FB354AA. If yours is different, don't worry – the procedure is basically the same.

THE FIRST INCISION

Make sure your ST is unplugged and you have enough space to work in. A table-top is great – working on your knees on the sofa isn't. Remove all the screws from the underside of your ST and remember their original positions. Gently lift off the top of the casing, and put it to one side.

Lift the keyboard and remove the connector which joins it to the main circuit. Remember which way round it goes – usually yellow wire towards the mouse port.

Lift the disk drive unit and remove the two cables. Loop these or tie them off so you don't lose them inside the ST. Put the ST to one side and work on the drive.

You must now remove the drive's cover. For Chinons see figures 1 & 2. Remove screws (A) and take off the metal plate. Unclip the plastic front of the drive (B). Remove screws (C) and slide the top backwards, being careful not to touch the electronics inside.

For other drive-types, look for the outermost part of the case and remove any screws which secure it. Continue until the case can be lifted or slid off. Unclip the front panel if it doesn't come off with the case. If there are any loose bits of circuit board (as in the case of the old single-sided drives) tie these out of the way.

IT'S OPEN – WE'RE GOING IN

You should now be able to see the mechanism. This is covered by the disk clamp – a large square plastic frame – which holds the disk steady. This is normally held by one or two screws at the back.

For the Chinon see figure 3. Remove screw (D) and slide the disk clamp out of its metal guides (E), taking care to support the top drive head. If you just yank the clamp out, the top head will crash down onto the bottom one – not good. Hold it back with your fingers until the clamp's out of the way.

Carefully push both heads with a matchstick. If they're loose, glue them into position using Bostick Clear or Evo-Stick. Don't use Superglue because it damages the mounting.

Once the heads are re-glued, replace the drive clamp and screw it in position (it may need jiggling). Make sure you put the top head back onto its supports as you do so.

CLOSING UP, LIFE SUPPORT ON

Start by re-aligning the bottom head first. You need a single-sided disk to check it with – most games are single-sided, so use one of them.

Place your ST back on the table top, and check that the cover is still on the power supply (nearest the mains input socket). If it's missing, *you must make sure you do not touch any portion of this area during the next bit. You have been warned – if you ignore this it could kill you.*

Place a piece of wood or plastic over the "hole" where the drive was and rest the drive on top. Reconnect it to the ST, plug in the keyboard and the mouse, connect a monitor and pop that single-sided game in the drive. Then plug in the mains and switch on. You should see the head moving – if you don't then the drive is beyond repair.

If the game autoboots then the lower head is fine. If not, look for the motor – it'll be one of two kinds, either threaded (figure 4) or split band (figure 5).

TWISTING THE BOTTOM

For threaded motors, see figure 6. Switch off the ST and loosen the two motor screws. Rotate the motor fully clockwise and re-tighten them.

Turn your ST back on and see if it boots the disk. If it doesn't, repeat the process but turn the motor slightly anti-clockwise each time. Do this until the disk boots.

For split band drives, switch off the power and rotate the motor pulley until the fixing screw on the band is visible. Loosen it and push the band fully either way. Re-tighten the screw. Turn on the ST and see if it boots. If it doesn't, repeat the process, adjusting the band a small step at a time.

YOUR SECOND HEAD

The method of fixing the top head is shown in figure 7. When the two screws are loosened, the head can slide in either direction. Loosen both screws and slide the mount back as far as it will go. Tighten the screws again.

Insert a *double*-sided disk and turn on the ST. If the disk boots then the drive is okay – you can move on to the reassembly stage.

If the disk doesn't boot, loosen one of the two screws. Move the head very slightly to one side. Tighten it and try booting again. If this doesn't work, repeat the procedure, but using the other screw. You end up gradually wiggling the head out until you find its optimum position (figure 8).

SEWING IT ALL UP AGAIN

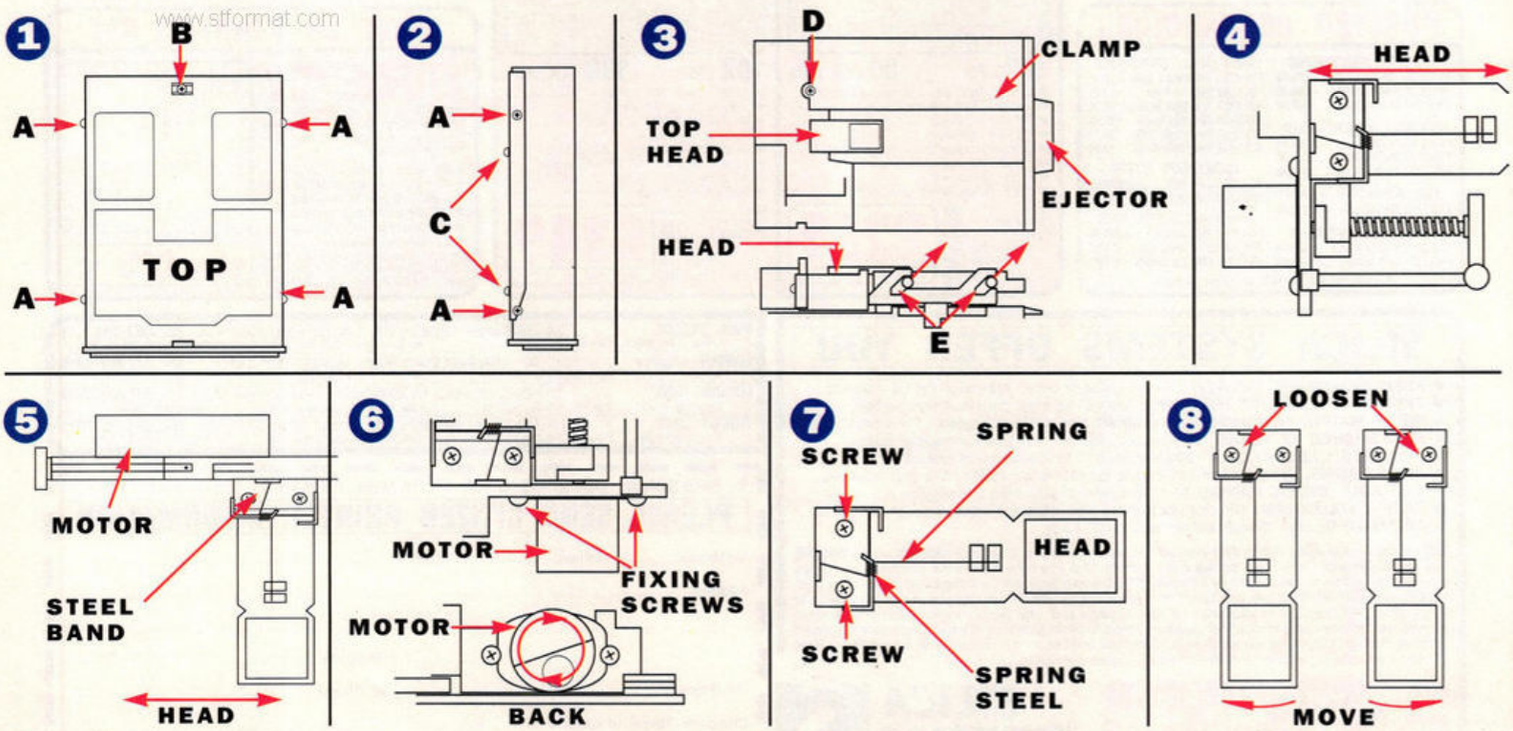
Once the drive works again, switch off the ST and unplug the drive. Gently put its casing back on and put the screws back in. Plug the whole thing back into the ST. Turn the ST over and support the drive while you screw back the three long fixing screws. Make sure that the metal pillar is located in the drive's other screw-hole. Replace the ST's top casing and tighten the remaining screws. That's it! Pat yourself on the back – you've just saved a small fortune. If, however, things haven't worked out quite the way they should have, look at our feature on Floppy Drives, starting on page 54.

END OF EMERGENCY – LET'S GET THE BLOOD CLEARED UP

ALL B BACK

Although it's nearly six years since the very first single-sided STs were launched, they are still the cause of problems for many people. Stephen Withrington from London and Stuart Rickards from Sandbach are both single-sided ST owners and they want to know how they can boot from an external, double-sided drive.

There is a way to do this, without resorting to hardware modifications. A brand new program called DIVERT has recently surfaced in the Public Domain. DIVERT's main function is to swap the drives around (as far as the ST is concerned), using only software functions. It's the work of the Hitchhiker, who, you may remember, was the author of the *Revenge Document Displayer* which was featured on Cover Disk 24. Currently, it's available on the Bath BBS (☎ 0225 840060 or ☎ 0225 835841), where you'll also find the *ST FORMAT* message service. If you haven't got a modem, panic not, for it may soon be available from most PD libraries (see page 50).



www.stformat.com

Announcing...

POOLSWINNER Gold

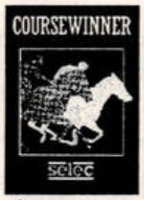
THE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

WITH ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

- THE LEGENDARY POOLS PREDICTION AID, Poolswinner, now has artificial intelligence. The latest version of the program, Poolswinner Gold, has the power to learn from the results of its own predictions, constantly adjusting the prediction formula to improve performance.
- AUTOMATIC FIXTURE GENERATION : Fixtures for English and Scottish League matches are generated automatically by Poolswinner Gold, which now incorporates its sister program FIXGEN 91/92 (yearly updates are available from Selec).
- MASSIVE DATABASE 22000 match database over 10 years.
- PREDICTS SCOREDRAWS, NO-SCORES, AWAYS and HOMES Predictions are based on many factors .. recent form, the massive database, league standing, goal scoring rates, and draw averages. The user can adjust all parameters.
- SUCCESSFUL Selec guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- LEAGUE AND NON-LEAGUE matches are covered. Can be used for the non-league and amature matches so often on the coupon now.
- FULL LEAGUE TABLES (home & away) are automatically generated by the program as results come in.
- UPDATED WEEKLY. Poolswinner Gold is supplied fully updated with all league results from the start of the season - its ready for immediate use.
- PACKAGE CONTAINS disc, detailed operating manual and support literature, all you need to start forecasts immediately.

£36.50

Also available from Selec ...



COURSEWINNER V4 £36.50

THE PUNTER'S COMPUTER PROGRAM. Uses artificial intelligence. Uses past form, going, distance, speed ratings, prize money etc. Contains British course statistics - best jockeys, trainers, draw effect etc. Detailed analysis of all runners in a race, with profit. Sophisticated aid to successful betting, with a long pedigree.

POOLS PERM PLUS £32.50

Perm analyser and checker, complete with 5 years of coupon results and popular perms for analysis. Checks your weekly entry for winning lines, or tests your theories on results over the last 5 years. Reveals all the weeks a bet would have won, and the probable dividend.

FOOTBALL FOLLOWER £32.50

Statistical analysis for Football enthusiasts. Tables, fixture lists, sequences etc. Set up for British League football, but can be set up by the user for any league - amature etc. Ideal for all fans, league secretaries etc.

All programs are supplied on disc, packaged with detailed instruction manual, and support literature. Formats available:
IBM (3.5" or 5.25")
AMIGA
ATARI ST
AMSTRAD PCW
Prices are inclusive of VAT & delivery

Send cheque / PO for return of post service to ....

Selec Software (Est. 1984)
62 Altrincham Rd, Gatley, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 4DP
(send for full list of our software)

Tel 061-428-7425
Phone or FAX 24 hrs

WE MUST BE MAD

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost ADVERTISING we can offer you THE BEST DISKS AVAILABLE AT THE MOST COMPETITIVE PRICES.

3.5" DSDD DISKS FROM 31p INC VAT + LABELS For Qty's of 100+

Qty's below 100 @ 33p each; 250 + @ 30p each; 500 + @ 29p each

ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

SONY 3.5" 38p DSDD BULK

3.5" DSHD.....65p
5.25" DSDD.....21p
5.25" DSHD.....36p

100 Capacity Disk Box	4.25	50 Capacity Box	3.50
Mouse Pockets	1.75	Mouse Mat	2.25
Printer Stand	4.25	Amiga/Atari Dust Cover	2.95
Posso Box	15.96	3.5"/5.25" Cleaning Kit	1.95

Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock.....24.95
Amiga/Atari External Drive (ZYDEC).....54.95

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER 200 3.5" DSDD DISKS + 2 x 100 CAP BOXES **66.95**

Please add £3.35 p&p/next day £8.50. Cheques/POs to
PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept STA)
11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton,
Newcastle, Staffs ST5 4EY.

TELESALES HOTLINE
0782 212970

Access VISA

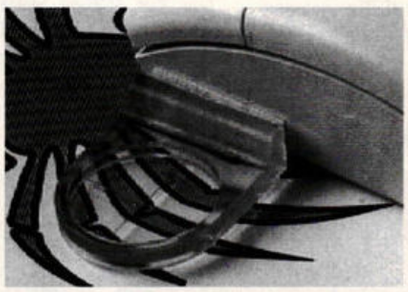
Simple! Ingenious!

TRACEY

Turn your mouse into a digitiser – for just £7.95!

Do you want to trace photographs and sketches into your DTP or graphics package? You need Tracey! This precision-moulded transparent puck attaches to your ST's mouse to give a quick visual guide of what you are tracing. Fixes to either side of the mouse for left or right handed use.

- ★ Removable when not in use
- ★ Ideal for Atari, Naksha and all flat-sided mice
- ★ Only £7.95 including VAT and p&p



"Transparently useful and original" – *ST Format, Dec. '90*

"If the rule that all the simplest ideas are the best is applied, then Tracey gets the prize" – *Computer Shopper, Jan '91*

Cheque with order. Trade enquiries welcome.

SideWise Ltd (Dept ST28), PO Box 4, Totnes, Devon TQ9 7EN

Don't buy a High Resolution Monitor

until you've checked out **The Monulator**, an incredible new software utility which turns **any** TV or colour monitor into a genuine mono monitor capable of displaying **every single pixel** of the ST's superb High Resolution screen.

Run the wealth of ST monochrome software, using your existing TV or monitor, with no loss of display quality!

All ST professionals agree that a high resolution monitor is essential for serious use. The Monulator is a direct replacement for the Atari SM124 monitor in a complete, easy-to-use package. No special hardware is required. What's more, The Monulator has features the SM124 can only dream of (for example, a green screen mode !)

Compatible with: Calamus ...Cubase...Proflight...Calligrapher...Signum ...Dynacad...Hyperpaint ...WERCS ...Degas Elite ...Steinberg Pro24 ...Word-up ...DevpacST ...QuickST ...BeckerCAD ...MegaPaint ... The list goes on...!

The Monulator is also compatible with the entire Atari ST range, from the 520 STFM to the Mega STE!

Attention Users of PD/Shareware Mono Emulators
Does your current mono emulator run slower than a soporific snail?
Are you fed up with having to decide everything at boot-up?
Can your eyes take much more of the fuzzy icons and unreadable text?
MORIARTY SOFTWARE has the answer: THE MONULATOR!

The price? Look through this magazine and you won't find an SM124 monitor for less than £120. A software monitor comes a little cheaper. The complete Monulator package, including documentation, postage and FREE Technical Support, costs just £19.95 (Overseas add £1)

Available direct from MORIARTY SOFTWARE,
1 CEDAR CLOSE • LANGLEY GREEN • CRAWLEY
WEST SUSSEX RH11 7SB • Tel: (0293) 539215.

Moriarty

Credit card orders to Goodmans International on (0782) 335650.
For further information please send a decent-sized SAE.

ST Format rated 87% **Latest release now Version 1.8**

www.stformat.com

GET YOUR COLOUR COORDINATED

If you've tried plotting or drawing with *GFA Basic* version 2, you may have noticed that things are a bit askew in the colour department. The reason for this is that the Setcolor commands, which you use to set up a new colour palette, don't correspond to the Color commands which actually print coloured pixels.

An extra command is included in *GFA Basic 3* to resolve this problem, though for compatiblity reasons the Setcolor command works exactly the same way in *GFA Basic 3* as it does in *GFA 2*.

Here's a short list which maps the Setcolor numbers to the Color numbers, so you can go back and modify your programs:

PICK A COLOUR, ANY COLOUR

SETCOLOR NUMBER	COLOR NUMBER
Setcolor 0	Color 0
Setcolor 1	Color 2
Setcolor 2	Color 3
Setcolor 3	Color 6
Setcolor 4	Color 4
Setcolor 5	Color 7
Setcolor 6	Color 5
Setcolor 7	Color 8
Setcolor 8	Color 9
Setcolor 9	Color 10
Setcolor 10	Color 11
Setcolor 11	Color 14
Setcolor 12	Color 12
Setcolor 13	Color 15
Setcolor 14	Color 13
Setcolor 15	Color 1

FORMAT NEEDS YOUR DESKTOP TIPS

Information is the oxygen of publishing, or something like that, Mrs Thatcher used to say. So if you've got a tip, a short cut, an undocumented feature, a bug, a password – in short, anything at all you've found helps you get more from your ST – we want to hear about it! That way you can share your information with well over 70,000 fellow ST enthusiasts and possibly win up to £50. Or, if you have a technical problem or query, we want to hear about that, too – just giving us the opportunity to wibble on a bit could win you £20. Do it now and make an old politician – er, older.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Daytime phone _____

Brief description of tip _____

_____

_____

_____

Please complete this form and send it, along with your tip, to: *DESKTOP, ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

INITIAL REACTIONS

The trouble with abbreviations is that nobody knows what you mean. **Gerd Reichinger** from **Vienna** is having trouble with the ST series of shorthand. He's seen an advert for the *MPH Monster Cartridge* and wants to know if it's compatible with his 1040 STF. In the ad, it says it's for STFMs. Wossit all mean, then? Here's how to read those shorthand codes:

ST – The original STs – these have no built-in modulator, no internal floppies, probably TOS 1.0, on disk at that! For all their failings, these old machines had the advantage that the mouse ports were located in a sensible place, too.

STF – The next generation, with internal floppy drive, but still no TV output. The mouse ports were moved to accommodate the drive, so now you know why they're in such a daft place.

STM – A weird one – no internal floppy, but a TV modulator built-in instead. Not many of these around, but a few 1040 versions exist.

STFM – The business! Internal floppy and a TV modulator. What more could you wish for?

STE – The latest incarnation. E for enhanced, and the F and M were dropped because the floppy and modulator were now standard on all the flat-case STs.

Most advertisers and third-party manufacturers tend to refer to the machines generically as either STs or STFMs. There's no difference between them except for the TOS version. You only really need to get worried about compatibility if you have an STE. But then most manufacturers are aware that the STE is different, and specifically mention it when their products are compatible. If you want to use your ST with a television, Silica (☎ 081 309 1111) sell a modulator for anyone without one already inside the ST.

'E PROMISED YOU A MIRACLE

The trouble with software is that it takes time to load. Wouldn't it be great if you could create your own programs and save them straight to an EPROM (Electrically Programmable Read Only Memory) and just plug them into the cartridge port? **Tom** (the man without a surname) from **Manchester** thinks so, and so does *STF*. So how do you go about it?

Currently, there are two EPROM-programmers (or EPROM blowers, as they're known in the electronics trade) available for the ST – the Lakmeyer 4Megabit and 1Megabit Programmers.

These devices plug straight into the cartridge port and you can insert an EPROM into a socket on the top. Software accompanies the unit, providing functions to save files and data direct to the EPROM. Then, when you re-boot your ST, the programs in the EPROM get executed immediately, before any disk accessing occurs.

The 1Megabit unit can program a wide range of EPROMs, including 2764, 27128, 27256, 27512 and 271000 versions, while the 4Megabit unit can do all these plus 2MByte and 4MByte EPROMs.

They are supplied in this country by James Sinclare (☎ 081 316 1779) and cost £276.15 for the 4Megabit unit or £193.88 for the 1Megabit unit.

SIMM CITY

If you're a 520 STE owner, like **Graeme Dobie** from **Edinburgh,** you may want to upgrade your machine by adding some extra memory. But before you go trotting off to the shop to part with your hard-earned cash, check out these basic SIMM facts to make sure you get what you really need.

SIMMs (short for Single In-line Memory Modules) come in three standard types, which work on almost all SIMM-based computers. You can buy 256KByte, 1MByte and 4MByte SIMMs from most good repair-shops (Ladbrokes, ☎ 0772 203166).

SIMMS come fitted with either eight or nine memory chips surface-mounted onto a small printed circuit board with a row of edge connectors along one side. The nine-chip versions are mainly used by PC contemtibles which need the ninth chip for parity-checking. Most other sensible machines (STEs included) only require eight chips, but you can use either without fear in an STE.

The only other important thing to be aware of when buying SIMMs is access time. This is techno-speak for the amount of time it takes the SIMM to "find" and transmit the data after the STE's processor requests it. Currently, STE SIMMs have an access time of 15 nanoseconds, which may sound fast, but in computing terms is not too amazing. This means that most SIMMs will do the job (and may even be faster, but you won't notice the difference).

Finally, always buy your SIMMs in pairs. The STE requires two SIMMs in its slots to make up a full bank of memory, whatever the configuration. The table below shows what it expects to find.

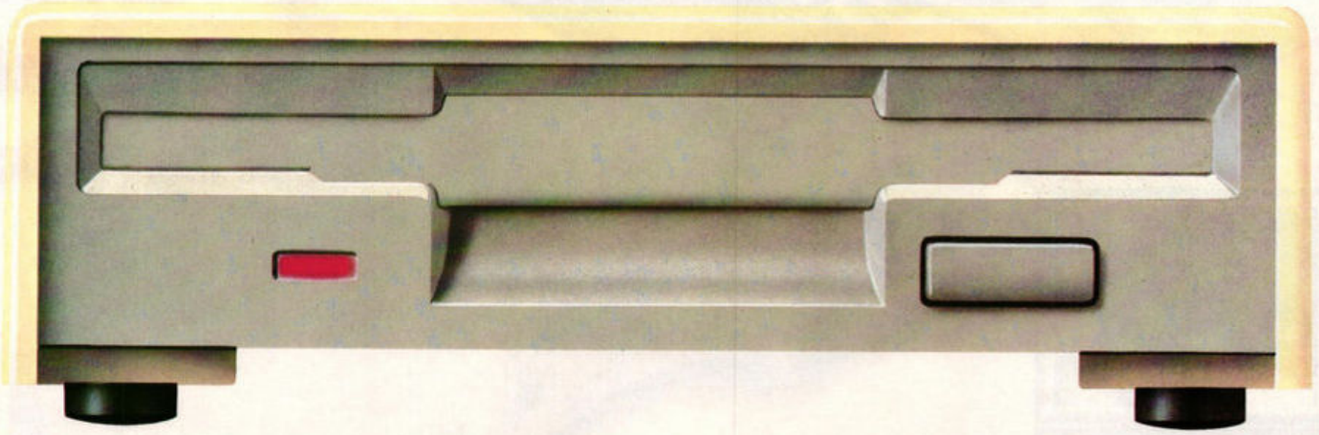
This can make for some annoying "left-overs," especially if you're upgrading a 1MByte STE to 2 – 4MBytes, since you need to remove the now useless 256K SIMMs. You may be able to sell these to offset the cost of your upgrade.

Don't try and upgrade your STE using lop-sided arrangements – a pair is always required – and don't buy four 4MByte SIMMs in the hope that you can make a 16Meg STE. This cannot be done without some major modifications and chip replacements – without major hardware modifications, the ST's Memory Management Unit (MMU) can only address 4MBytes in total. ***stf***

UNMODFIED MACHINE:	UPGRADING TO:	# OF SIMMS REQUIRED:	SIMM TYPE	TOTAL COST	SLOTS USED	LEFT-OVERS
520STE	1MB	2	256KB	£30	1 & 3	None
	2MB	2	1MB	£75	1 & 3	2x256K
	4MB	4	1MB	£150	1,2,3 & 4	2x256K
1040 STE or Mega STE1	2MB	2	1MB	£75	1 & 3	4x256K
	4MB	4	1MB	£150	1,2,3 & 4	4x256K
Mega STE2	4MB	2	1MB	£75	1,2,3 & 4	none

www.stformat.com

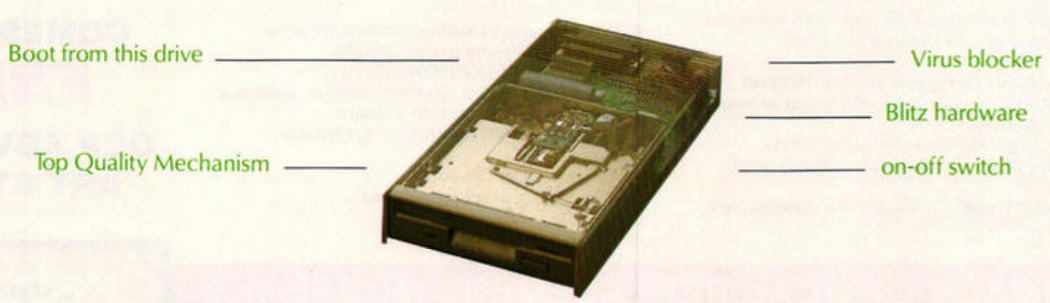
Where you can stick it.



Viruses, disk swapping, single sided internal drives, disks which won't back up. Is there no end to the whingeing of the Atari user?

At Power, we want to tell you just where you can stick your disks and worries. In fact we will show you. The slot in this picture belongs to our PC720B, the first intelligent disk drive. Insert a disk.

Now you can boot from it*, back it up at lightning speeds using the inbuilt Blitz Turbo hardware, with free, new software, (even if the disk is from a PC). And if your computer picks up a virus, the switchable virus blocker will protect both your drives (a bit like a hardware write-protect).



When you do not want these features, switch them off and the PC720B will pretend to be simply an extra drive.

The PC720B, the only drive to include Blitz Turbo, lets you boot from an external drive and combat viruses, is only available direct from Power, priced at just **£65**.

We have noticed how pricey unintelligent drives are. Perhaps, its your turn to tell people where to stick it.

*Internal drive is disabled while this feature is in use. Compatible with most models of Atari ST

1988 COPYRIGHT ACT
Power Computing Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material.
The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the user's own programs or software where permission has been clearly given.
It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licencee thereof.

£65

Only available at

POWER COMPUTING LTD

Unit 8 Railton Road Woburn Road Industrial Estate Kempston Bedford MK42 7PN

Tel: 0234 843388 Fax: 0234 840234

Price includes VAT and is subject to change. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

www.stformat.com

A Top Quality 400 DPI Handy Scanner for your ST at a truly Unbeatable Price!!

DATEL Electronics

NOW ONLY £129.99 COMPLETE

COMES WITH OCP ADVANCED ART STUDIO

GeniScan™ GS 4500

SCANNING COULDN'T BE SIMPLER...

- Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities and keyboard control simply not offered by other scanners at this unbeatable price.
- An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width and 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics and text into your ST.
- Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels.
- Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut and paste editing of images etc.
- Geniscan gives you the ability to easily scan images, text and graphics.
- Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including DEGAS, NEOCHROME, FLEETSTREET, etc.
- Package includes GS4500 scanner, Interface, Power Pack and Scan Edit software.
- Comes complete with OCP Art Studio Software.
- Huge range of features.
- Top selling graphics package.

COMES WITH FREE OCP ADVANCED ART STUDIO

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL REPLACEMENT MOUSE

... NOW A TRUE OPTICAL MOUSE! FOR THE ST

- **YES A FULL FEATURE OPTICAL MOUSE FOR YOUR ST - THAT MEANS NO MOVING PARTS!**
- Incorporating full optical tracking and counting - no ball so no problems with clogging, slipping, etc.
- High count output for very fine movement.
- Two button microswitch action.
- Direct replacement for all STs.
- Comes complete with special "Optical Pad".
- Superbly styled - supersmooth shape moulded to fit the hand.
- Comes complete with moulded 9 pin connector.

No more to buy!!

COMPLETE ONLY £39.99

DATEL Electronics Limited

HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST!

TELEPHONE [24Hrs] 0782 744707 CREDIT CARD ORDERS

ORDERS NORMALLY DISPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO....

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND.

FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

SCAN 3

www.stformat.com

Feedback

Write to: The Editor, Feedback, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW

ESSENTIAL UPGRADES

■ I own a 520 ST, and am writing to ask what would be the best extension to buy – a 1MByte RAM upgrade or an external disk drive with a built in 1MByte? Also could you tell me when *Beast 2* and *Maddog Williams* are coming out on the ST?

Paul Foster
Hants

stf: *First, Paul, I need to clear up a misunderstanding you seem to have. An external disk drive doesn't have any built-in memory but it is capable of reading double-sided disks (containing up to 1MByte of information).*

The choice you need to make depends on the software you intend to run on your ST. Since you're asking about games, I assume you're a game-player, in which case you're likely to find the extra memory more use than the second drive. Surprisingly few games make use of a second disk drive, yet many take advantage of extra memory. For example, if you have only 0.5MByte of RAM Wonderland *only enables you to open two windows instead of the full six.*

Another reason to opt for extra memory is that many new games only run with 1MByte of memory. For example, take a look at this month's FORMAT Gold winner, Railroad Tycoon *(reviewed on page 62) or* The Immortal, *recently released by Electronic Arts on budget – both need 1MByte to run. Many forthcoming games are likely to be 1MByte only, including* Silent Service 2 *and* Vengeance. *The Bullfrogs are even suggesting* Populous 2 *might be 1MByte only when it's finally released.*

Maddog Williams *is already on the shelves. If you're having trouble getting your hands on it then give Game Crafters a call on ☎ 0274 599225, though if you check out our review on page 89 I doubt you'll still want it. For details on* Beast 2, *check out our Previews section, page 25.*

NO SUPERHEROES AT OCEAN

■ After reading your special guide about viruses in issue 27, I was particularly interested in which software houses will replace corrupt games. But this report did not include the software house Ocean, who, to my mind, just seem to concentrate on turfing out 20 games a year and don't care about customer relations.

In December last year, I sent away *Batman: The Movie* to Ocean because of some sort of virus and, after a month, because I had had no reply, I wrote another letter asking what had happened. I continued to send letters but never had a reply. I read somewhere that someone else was having problems, and the answer was to enclose an SAE. So I did this, but still no reply. After four months of waiting I gave up and I concluded that the game was lost forever.

Please could you tell me and other people what to do if something like this happens. Usually, I would have taken it back to the shop I bought it from, but this was a present, so I could not do so.

Other companies, such as Virgin, are happy to replace games free or for a small fee. This is probably because they like to keep a good reputation with customers. Some software shops, like Silica, are happy to replace any software. Why is this? Is it because they are large stockists of Ocean games and Ocean don't want to lose clients?

M Wilkinson
Kent

stf: *When we were writing last issue's virus feature, we contacted Ocean to find out what their policy was on replac-* →

SHORT BUT SWEET – JUST THE WAY WE LIKE 'EM

If you can fit all you want to say on a postcard, just send it in

■ I read Ed Ricketts' review of *Maupiti Island* in September's issue of *STF* and I am bowled over by the graphical detail of the game! I want to get one! Thing is, no release date was given, so can you tell me when it will be released and where I can get it?

Richard Rycraft
Kent

stf: *We deliberately time our reviews so that they appear in the shops at roughly the same time as the game. Look through our adverts or try your local branch of John Menzies or WH Smith's for a copy of the game. Alternatively, give UBI Soft a ring directly on ☎ 0252 860299.*

■ Please can you tell me how many levels there are on the *Llamatron* game which was featured on Cover Disk 24?

I have, so far, tackled my way through Coke Cans, Burgers, Toilets, Telephones and Brains and got as far as level 61. Knowing how many levels there are would surely give me the initiative I need to do better!!

Rachael Western
Cwmbran

stf *There are 100 levels in our Cover Disk demo – and they're all very silly.*

■ New-look *ST FORMAT*. Fantastic.
Same price. Amazing.
Jam-packed Cover Disk. Wonderful.
New size. Aaarrrggghhh!
Slight problem, methinks. Has anyone else noticed that the new "wide-screen" *STF* doesn't actually fit into those rather attractive red binders?
I think we should be told!

Gareth Harrison
Staffs

stf: *We're now selling new bigger binders to accommodate the new-sized issues – check out our special offers, page 118. If you (or anyone else) bought a new binder since issue 25 then contact our mail order department on ☎ 0458 74011 and they'll send you a new improved binder.*

■ I own an Atari 260 upgraded to 2.5MByte. I have enjoyed it for quite some time, playing all kinds of games, but I would now like to design my own games. A couple of issues ago, you suggested someone use *STOS*. I can remember a review of *Prehistorik* in one of your issues and it was written in *STOS*, but the reviewer wasn't very gentle about it! Should I forget *STOS* and try assembly language or could you do professional things with *STOS* as well?

A Koomen
Holland

stf: *There are many game creators on the market, depending on the type of game you want to create.* STAC *is ideal for writing complex adventures;* SEUCK *is perfect for those manic shoot-'em-ups and* Tailspin *will help out if you want to write a role-playing game.* STOS *is the most versatile game creator because it is a BASIC-type language geared towards creating games. This makes* STOS *very easy to use and ideal for straightforward games such as* Prehistorik, *which is why we're selling it cheap through our Special Offers pages (see page 118 if you missed it). However, to get real power and speed out of your ST, you need to write in assembly language – the language most game writers choose.*

Keep an eye open for our January issue where we'll look in detail at everything you need to write your own game, including a very special package on the Cover Disk.

You've seen the film...

You've seen the film...

MILLENNIUM

www.stformat.com

POST HASTE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR

Select any 3 titles valued £7.99 or less and you pay only £20

3D Pool	9.99
Airborne Ranger	6.99
Anarchy	6.99
Balance of Power	7.99
Barbarian (Palace)	6.99
Black Tiger	6.99
Blood Money	6.99
Cape 'n' Carnage	6.99
Carrier Command	9.99
Centrefold Squares	7.99
Chambers of Shaolin	4.99
Chuckie Egg	7.99
Chuckie Egg II	7.99
Classic 4	5.99
Colossus Chess X	7.99
Daily Double	7.99
Dan Dare III	6.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	7.99
Demons Tomb	6.99
Double Dragon	6.99
Double Dragon 2	7.99
Dragon Breed	7.99
Dragonscape	4.99
E-Motion	7.99
Enchanter	7.99
European Super League	12.99
Falcon Mission Disk 1	6.99
Fantasy World Dizzy	5.99
Fast Food Dizzy	5.99
Fast Lane	4.99
Ferrari Formula One	7.99
Fiendish Freddy	7.99
Fire & Brimstone	7.99
Football Manager World Cup	7.99
Fusion	4.99
Gauntlet 2	6.99
Guardian Angel	5.99
Hammerfist	7.99
Hard Drivin'	7.99
Hard Drivin' II	7.99
Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy	7.99
Hong Kong Phooey	6.99
Hostages	6.99
Hot Rod	4.99
Impossible Mission II	6.99
Kick off & Extra Time	6.99
Kid Gloves	7.99
Klax	7.99
Last Ninja 2	6.99
Leather Goddesses of Phobos	7.99
Lombard RAC Rally	6.99
Mr. Heli	7.99
Ninja Rabbits	5.99
Ninja Remix	7.99
Pacmania	7.99
Paradroid 90	7.99
Planet of Robot Monsters	7.99
Planetfall	7.99
Powerdrome	7.99
Predator	6.99
Pro Boxing Simulator	6.99
Pub Trivia	4.99
R-Type	6.99
Roadblasters	6.99
Robocop	7.99
Ruff 'N' Ready	6.99
RVF Honda	7.99
Shadow of the Beast	9.99
Shinobi	6.99
Silent Service	7.99
Silkworm	6.99
Spindizzy Worlds	7.99
Steve Davis Snooker	7.99
Subbuteo	6.99
Super League Soccer	6.99
Targhan	4.99
Teenage M.H.Turtles	12.99
Tennis Cup	6.99
Thunderblade	6.99
Tower of Babel	7.99
Treasure Island Dizzy	4.99
Turrican	7.99
Turrican II	12.99
Tusker	6.99
Vigilante	6.99
Warhead	7.99
Wheels of Fire	12.99
Winning Tactics	6.99
Wishbringer	7.99
World Cup Soccer	7.99
Xenon	6.99
Xenon II	7.99
Yogi's Great Escape	6.99
Zork, Zork II or Zork III	7.99
EDUCATIONAL	
Three Bears	16.49
Better Maths (12-16)	16.49
Better Spelling (8+)	16.49
Donald's Alphabet	17.49
First Letters & Words	14.49
First Shapes	14.49
Fun School II (2-6)	14.49
Fun School II (6-8)	14.49
Fun School II (Over 8s)	14.49
Fun School III (Under 5s)	17.49
Fun School III (5-7)	17.49
Fun School III (Over 7s)	17.49
Goofy's Railway	17.49
Henrietta's Book Spell	17.49
Hooray for Henrietta	17.49
Junior Typist	12.99
Kid Talk	14.49
Lets Spell at Home	14.49
Lets Spell at the Shops	14.49
Magic Maths (4-8)	16.49
Maths Mania (8-12)	16.49
Mickey's Runaway Zoo	17.49
Math Talk Fractions	20.42
Prof Hunts for Words	17.99
Prof Looks Words	17.99
Prof Makes Sentences	17.99
Prof Plays a New Game	17.99
Puzzle Book	14.49
Puzzle Book II	14.49
Sesame St. Number Count	14.49
Sesame Street Letters	14.49
Smoothtalker	14.49
Spellbook	14.49
Things to do with Numbers	14.49
Things to do with Words	14.49
SERIOUS	
Canvas	10.99
Cash Trader Sterling	81.49
Deluxe Paint	41.99
Devpac 2	42.99
Digibase	35.99
Digicalc	28.99
Easy Draw 2	35.99
Equinox Organiser	40.99
First Word Plus	57.49
FM Melody Maker	57.49
Hi-Soft Power Basic	35.99
Home Accounts	17.99
K-Data	35.99
K-Graph-3	35.99
K-Minstrel 2	21.49
K-Spread 4	92.99
K-Word 2	28.99
Mastersound 2	29.99
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	21.49
Neo Desk 3	28.99
Personal Accounts Plus	24.99
Personal Finance Plus	28.99
Personal Tax Planner	28.99
Playback	21.49
Prodata	57.49
Protext V5	107.49
Quartet	35.99
Replay Professional	92.94
Small Business Accounts Cash	57.99
Small Business Accounts Xtra	82.49
STOS	21.42
STOS 600 Sprites	10.99
STOS Compiler	14.49
Studio 24	109.99
Superbase Personal 2	71.49
Timeworks	71.49
HARDWARE	
520 ST Discovery Pack	259
520 STE Discovery Pack Extra	279
* 520 STE with 2Mb Ram *	369
* 520 STE with 4Mb Ram *	459
1040 STE (Family Pack)	359
512k Plug in Upgrade for 520STE	29
512k RAM Expansion for 520STFM	49
1Mb External Drive	54
1Mb Internal Drive	79
Philips CM8833-mk2 Colour Monitor	239
Star LC200 colour Printer incl. Lead	209
Star LC24-200 colour incl. Lead	299
Citizen Swift 9 colour incl. Lead	199
Citizen Swift 24 colour incl. Lead	299
Zydec Microswitched Mouse	17
Naksha Mouse+Operation Stealth	23.99
Amiga 500 Screen Gems 1Mb	379
Amiga 500 Cartoon Classics	379
Amiga 500 Basic Pack	319
Amiga 500 + 10 Games	339

Cheques/PO Orders to
POST HASTE, 11a Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH
TELEPHONE HOTLINE 0227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm
(Answerphone outside normal hours)
VISA, MASTERCARD and EUROCARD orders welcome
Visa, Mastercard, Eurocard and PO Orders are despatched same day!
Please allow up to 4 working days for cheques to clear.
MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY.... NO PERSONAL CALLERS PLEASE!

Railway Simulations for the ST

Experience the challenge of railway operation in the comfort of your own home. If you have an Atari ST capable of medium resolution display you can enjoy these absorbing games.

To avoid any possible disappointment, please note that these are not "arcade" games, but realistic simulations. There are no flashy graphics, though most do show a track plan on the screen; the emphasis is on providing you with sufficient information to make the right decisions.

NEW!! Traffic Control Preston 1989 - Busier than you might expect, with frequent local services to Blackpool (North and South), Manchester, Leeds and the Liverpool area, as well as through services on the West Coast main line and a variety of freight traffic. Your task includes engine changing on main line services from Blackpool North, and between Scotland and Manchester. Style is similar to Manchester Piccadilly 1990. **£15.95**

NEW! Traffic Control Australia (Melbourne - Albury) - Similar to our North American simulations, but based on part of the standard gauge main line between Sydney and Melbourne. Passenger trains and super freight services take priority, and you can earn bonus points for expediting them. More interest is provided by the weekly excursion headed by "Flying Scotsman", which was then on a visit to Australia. **£15.95**

Another recent release:

Manchester Piccadilly 1990 - One of the busiest stations in the country, with an intensive local service as well as through trains to most parts of the country. The through platforms 13 and 14 are particularly busy, with trains every few minutes including the Trans-Pennine services now diverted through Piccadilly. As a bonus, you also get a 1991 version, with class 158 on Trans-Pennine services! Price £15.95

Prices shown above include VAT, postage & packing (UK or overseas). Please send payment with order, and **state your computer type and disk size**. Many other railway games available - SAE for complete list.

SIAM Ltd. (Dept. ST11), 1 St. David's Close, Leverstock Green, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP3 8LU

AMAZING AUTUMN OFFERS FROM BCS

AMIGA PD NOW AVAILABLE

3 1/2" DS/DD

Free labels

3i" 60 Cap Stackable box **£10.00**

Posso 150 cap stackable box **£15.00**

Bulk Buyers 2 for 1 disk guarantee

50 3.5" DS/DD	£21.00
100 3.5" DS/DD	£33.00
150 3.5" DS/DD	£49.00
200 3.5" DS/DD	£62.00
400 3.5" DS/DD	£125.00
500 3.5" DS/DD	£139.00

Price includes VAT & P&P

5 1/4
50 cap box £5.10
100 cap box £5.90

Disks & boxes 2 for 1 disk guarantee

50 disks + 100 cap box	£24.50
100 disks + 100 cap box	£37.00
150 disks + 100 cap box	£52.00
200 disks + 2 x 100 cap boxes	£66.00
400 disks + 4 x 100 cap boxes	£139.00
500 disks + 5 x 100 cap boxes	£156.00

Price includes VAT & P&P

100 3.5" DS/HD **£61** inc. VAT & p&p

5.25" DS/DD...21p
5.25" DS/HD ..39p

3.5" DS/HD **60p**

SONY BULK **37p**

Philips CM8833 MKII monitor **£209** *Now in stock*

3 1/2
40 cap box £4.10
100 cap box £4.50

20 Sony branded + box 3.5" DS/DD **£14**

100 Sony bulk inc. VAT & p&p **£40**

TDK 3.5" HD box 10 **£10.50**

Star LC-200 colour printer **£205** *now in stock*

Replacement Atari Mouse **£14**

Datascan Atari Scanner £149.99

ATARIS

Discovery Pack	£265
Turbo	£349
Family Curriculum Pack	£365
Ext. Drive	£75
Tenstar Games Pack	£30

ACCESSORIES

Mouse mat	£2.75	Printer lead	£8.50
Zipstick	£11.50	Dust cover	£5.50
Jetfighter	£12.50	1,000 Tractor labels	£10.00
QS Turbo III	£8.00	2,000 Sheets 11 x 9i" paper	£15.00
Cheetah 125+	£8.00		
1000 labels	£8.00		

Trade/Government/School orders welcome
Add £3.65 p&p, add £4.00 for 3 day delivery, add £8.00 2 day, 10.00 next day (from despatch)
Cheques will be held for clearance.
Call or send cheques/postal orders to

BCS Ltd, 349 Ditchling Road, Brighton, E. Sussex, BN1 6JJ
Tel: (0273) 506269 or (0831) 279084

FOOTBALL FANS

Dr. Fox's Football Annual

Contains last season's results + this season's fixtures for
Barclay's League, B&Q League, GM Vauxhall Conference, Diadora, Beazer Homes and HFS Loans Premier Divisions.

Select any team, fixture or date for statistical analysis.
Predicts results via user's own formula based on past form.
Full league tables produced for any date.
Easy entry of results via GEM interface.
Contains all results up to the date of dispatch.

ONLY £5.99

Needs Atari 520ST (or larger) + TV/med.res.monitor + mouse.
Just send a cheque/postal order for £5.99 made payable to Dr. Fox to DR.FOX, DEPT. FM, 29 TURENNE CLOSE, LONDON SW18 1JN.

ST/STe VIDEO TITLER

Produce professional looking titles for your videos using our titling software.
Combined software & video package explains how to achieve the effect you want.
Supports the use of a Genlock.
Suitable for use with all video formats.
Create dynamic title sequences.

STUNNING VALUE ONLY £24.95

LASER DISTRIBUTION LTD
PO BOX 1, CALLINGTON, PL17 7YZ
(0579) 82426 - 24 HOURS

www.stformat.com

ing virused disks. They had no-one on hand who knew whether they would replace damaged disks and no representative of Ocean ever returned our call, so we were forced to take their name out of the line-up.

With Christmas rapidly approaching, it's important the software houses do their utmost to get their house in order and sort out a decent service for their customers. It seems that Ocean themselves recognise that they have a problem. When I spoke to their PR man, Ken Lockley, he said, "Until recently we haven't had competent people in our mail order department" – hence your trouble with Batman. *They still have a backlog of problems to resolve, but Ocean assure us they are offering an improved returns service.*

If you buy a game then get it home and discover it's dodgy, you should always take it back to the shop first. If you can't get any satisfaction from the shop then send it back to the software house, preferably by recorded delivery so you can prove they received it. In the case of your Batman *game, Ocean have said they'll send you a new copy straight away. If you still don't hear from them by the time you read this, write to Ocean or give their mail order department a call on ☎ 061 832 6633 and remind them to send your game out.*

If anyone else has trouble getting the software publishers to replace damaged disks and you've exhausted all other alternatives, drop us a line and we'll do our best to sort it out. To help us get on to your problem as quickly as possible, please address your letter to Replacement Problems, ST FORMAT, *30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.*

WAKE UP, ATARI!

■ Would you please ask Atari why they are running two page adverts in *ST FORMAT* and other magazines, asking those interested to fill in and send the coupon off for more details?

I ask because I have sent in, many months apart, two of these coupons asking for more details and I am still waiting for Atari to respond to my query. If Atari react at the speed of a dead cockroach to the possible sale of their computers, how quick will they move if said computer turns out to be faulty? Maybe I should go and buy a different make of computer.

Mr AH Mahon
Wirral

stf: *I contacted Atari on your behalf and they said they couldn't understand what had happened to your enquiry. Apparently they receive over 400 enquiries from the advert each week and they send brochures out in batches. The pack comprises an eight page leaflet about the ST range and peripherals, plus a four page leaflet on the family curriculum pack. This is then sent to Silica who add their extensive price list before sending it on to you. They say a three week delay is the maximum you're likely to encounter.*

We tested out Atari's service ourselves to find out if there really was some problem and received a response within a fortnight.

FREEDOM FROM FLOPPIES

■ When I bought *Flames of Freedom* I made a call to the Microprose hotline only to discover that you couldn't install the game on a hard drive. This is a major omission for a company such as Microprose on a game which, while excellent in all other areas, is rendered virtually unplayable by constant and lengthy disk accessing. Every time you destroy an enemy unit and every time you talk to anyone, practically every main action requires a lengthy wait while the disk drive churns away.

My plea to Microprose is that you don't spoil the ship for a ha'p'orth of tar – *Flames of Freedom* is a great game virtually ruined by excessive disk accessing, not to mention the wear and tear on my drive.

I do not believe it could be that difficult to offer some of the options found in *MegaTraveller, Wonderland* and any *Sierra* game. A hard drive is going to become an increasingly essential requirement with today's memory-hungry games.

Don't neglect the "minority" of hard drive owners – these are the people who are more likely to be able to spend £30-plus on a game. I, for one, would be prepared to buy a hard drive just to play *Flames of Freedom*. As it is, I just feel rather cheated.

Colin Cooper
Essex

stf: *An ever-increasing number of ST owners are now investing in hard drives but still very few games are making use of this hardware advantage. I contacted Microprose on your behlaf and spoke to their technical department to find out what the problem was. According to them, to make* Midwinter 2 *run on a hard drive setup would have caused programming team Maelstrom major problems. "It would have meant a total re-write to get the game to run on a hard drive." To incorporate the extra code to make the game hard drive compatible would actually have slowed down the running speed from floppy drive.*

Microprose say they researched the ST hard drive situation and found it wasn't worth producing an ST hard drive version. They spoke to Atari and conferred with Silica before reaching the extraordinary conclusion that only 5% of ST owners have a hard drive. In their wisdom, Microprose decided that this was too few a number to worry about.

When we ran our own reader survey as long ago as April, we found that 10% of you owned hard drives and 26% of you intended to buy a hard drive during the year. Either you've all sold your drives or Microprose have got their sums wrong.

Microprose insist that the reason they neglected a hard drive version had nothing to do with the fact the Midwinter 2 *was so massively delayed that they couldn't justify spending the extra time it would have taken.*

Many future Microprose games will only run on 1MByte STs and these will be able to be installed on a hard drive. For example, Railroad Tycoon *(reviewed on page 62) and the forthcoming* Silent Service 2 *are both 1MByte games and both can be installed on a hard drive.*

There's little chance we'll see an updated version of Midwinter 2 *but all the signs are that other software houses are beginning to appreciate the importance of writing games to run from hard drive. Peter Molyneux from Bullfrog has always intended* Populous 2 *to run from hard drive and Virgin's* Wonderland *was such a huge adventure they even recommended you use it with a hard drive.*

BRAIN CELLS FOR THE UNINITIATED

■ On September's Cover Disk, I was delighted to see a demo virus killing program. I checked all of my collection of disks using this program as well as immunising all of those which were safely possible, and, overall, I found it most useful and helpful to me.

However, I also have another virus killing program which I use frequently and am very familiar with. When I checked my disks on this program again, having already checked them with the Cover Disk checker, all my disks were detected as potentially unsafe. Could you tell me what's happening? This is making me wonder if my original virus killer is unreliable.

Jeremy Campbell
Hull

stf: *Presumably you used the virus killer to immunise your disks. When a virus attempts to copy itself onto new disks, it first checks to make sure that it isn't already located on the disk. The immunisation process copies some characteristic – but safe! – bits of the virus onto the bootsector of your disk, so that any virus thinks it's already on the disk and won't then copy itself back onto the disk. Depending on how extensive the immunisation process is, some virus killers detect the immunisation as being a potential virus, hence the warning. The trick is not to worry about immunising your disks.*

While we're on the subject, some readers have used our virus killer on game disks despite our warning to the contrary. This is a very silly thing to do. Most games feature unusual bootsectors which are interpreted by virus-checkers as viruses. If you attempt to kill these viruses or immunise your games disks, you will erase your game. Enough said.

BACK TO THE HOUSES

■ I know it is against the law to copy a game, but what about making backups? My friend lost *Speedball 2* (after the guarantee expired) because he was not able to make a backup. Are there any programs that can back up a game?

Tim Tudor-Hart
Cornwall

stf: *If you lose a game because you can't take a backup, then always return the game to the software house and request a replacement. At the moment the games software publishers are making a fuss about backup devices, insisting that all backup devices should not be sold even though they have a very legitimate use. While the software houses continue with this bullish attitude, they ought to be replacing games which get damaged.*

Currently the law treats software in the same way as records and tapes – that is, the software houses are not legally obliged to replace your game, provided it was in a working condition when they sold it to you. However, there are moves to change this so that customers are permitted to take a backup for their own use. The simple act of reading a floppy disk impairs its quality. Couple this with the fact that a floppy disk can be damaged simply by leaving it next to your monitor or on top of your hi-fi and you have vulnerable storage medium which in no way compares to records or tapes.

Thankfully, many software houses have the intelligence to realise the problem with disk-based information and will →

You've seen the film...

You've seen the film...

MILLENNIUM

www.stformat.com

TOMB OF DEATH

CAN YOU SURVIVE IN THE DARK LABYRINTH
DEFEAT THE DEMONS, GHOULES & ZOMBIES
OUTWIT THE CUNNING WITCHES & ACHIEVE
RICHES BEYOND YOUR WILDEST DREAMS!

0898 771 918

C.I.C. Marketing, PO Box 1650, B1 1AA.
Calls cost 36p/min cheap, 48p/min other times.

ATARI REPAIRS AND UPGRADES

- Fast efficient service.
- Average turnaround 24hrs.
- Experienced, qualified engineers.
- Fee includes complete diagnostic inspection.
- All repairs carried out covered by free 90 day warranty.
- Free registered carrier pickup and return dispatch, for ultimate peace of mind

Just send us your Atari together with a fault description, and £15 diagnostic fee and we will provide you with an itemised written quote, most repairs do not exceed £40. For upgrades, phone for part prices, typically at trade prices, and we will fit any upgrade for just £15 + parts.

We sell ST's + hardware and upgrades. Call for unbelievable prices

ACS ELECTRONICS

Business Enterprise Centre, Eldon Street, South Shields, Tyne & Wear, NE33 5JE.

Access VISA **Telephone: 091-455 4300**

For computers & accessories.... RR ...where you CAN buy more for less

Disks, high quality, with labels	
3.5" DSDD, blue	33p
3.5" Sony, branded	68p
3.5" 3M, branded	75p
Disk Storage Boxes	
3.5" 40 capacity, locks	£4.45
3.5" 80 capacity, locks	£5.45
3.5" 100 capacity, locks	£5.95
Accessories	
Roctec external drive	£64.95
Universal printer stand	£5.95
Tilt/Turn monitor stand	£10.95
Fastrack disk swap box	£2.95
Naksha upgrade mouse	£23.95
Mouse/Joystick extension	£4.95
4-player extension lead	£4.95
Joystick splitter lead	£4.95
Mouse mat, 6mm	£1.95
Disk head cleaning kit	£1.95
3.5" 100 disk label pack	£1.50
Atari dust cover	£2.95
Zipstick autofire joystick	£10.95
Quickjoy Turbo II m/switch	£7.95
Quickjoy Supercharger III	£8.95
Quickjoy Jetfighter VI, ms	£12.95
Quickjoy Superboard V, ms	£16.95
Quickjoy Topstar, THE stick!	£19.95
Ask for computers & joysticks list	

VISA

Cheques/PO's to; Redlaw Resources, STF Offer
74 Durban Road, Patchway, Bristol BS12 5HQ.
Please add £3.50 for P&P Tel: (0272) 760600 (24 hour)

SOFTWARE EXCHANGE

★ Fed up with the price of software?
★ Do you have used or completed programs on the shelf collecting dust?

Then exchange them via our club for programs of comparable price and quality to suit your tastes in software for a fraction of the cost of buying new.

Atari ST & Amiga. Strictly all originals. No membership or joining fees. Interested?

For details without obligation send a SAE to

UK Software Exchange Club (STF)
15 Tunwell Greave, Sheffield S5 9GB

CASTLESOFT

SPECIAL OFFERS!!

ATARI STE

ATARI STE DISCOVERY XTRA PLUS.....only £299!
STE (as above, but with 11 extra games).....only £325!
AMIGA/ST GAMES (ring for details) .....from only £5!

Fed up with a sticky -out modulator?
Try our colour monitor/TV (with Scart lead).....only £179!
Also suitable for ST

JOYSTICKS.....only £5!

P.C.S

286 SVGA 40Mb HD 3½" disk, mouse.....only £699!
386 SVGA 40Mb HD 3½" disk, mouse.....only £820!

AMIGA

COMMODORE AMIGA.....only £310!
1 Meg Amiga.....only £325!
1 Meg and 10 games.....only £345!
Amiga Cartoon Classics Xtra.....only £390!
Amiga 1500 (inc £395 worth of software).....only £650!

QUALIFIED STAFF: HELPLINE: REPAIR SERVICE
FREE LOCAL DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION

BEST VALUE IN U.K!

Access CASTLESOFT VISA
Levenmouth Business Centre
Leven Tel 0333 21243 (24 hour)
Callers welcome
Prices include VAT and normal delivery

If you have any well designed software you'd like us to look at, please send it in for evaluation

www.stformat.com

happily replace damaged games. Give Mirrorsoft a call on ☎ 071 928 1454 and ask them to replace Speedball 2 *for you. If they refuse, write and let me know. The same goes for anyone else who encounters the same problem and cannot get satisfaction from the software houses.*

DESPERATELY SEEKING A REAL MUG

■ I recently bought a modem and I wanted to get hold of a list of phone numbers or bulletin boards. I read your feature in issue 11 and I was wondering when there would be another top 20 list of BBS. Also, will there be any reviews of any MUG (multi-User games) and any new BBS's that will be opening soon?

Frank Coorey
Wigan

stf: *Communications is an odd subject: Most people find it deadly boring and wouldn't be seen dead with a modem, but those that have ventured into comms scream and shout to get noticed. At the moment I have no plans to run a comms feature because I'm not convinced there are enough exciting things happening on bulletin boards to justify a feature. Similarly, there just are not enough good multi-user games to make it worth discussing them.*

But don't let it be said that STF doesn't listen to its readers: Here are a list of 10 BBSs you can contact.

1. Brunel BBS, Bristol, Avon ☎ 0272 584352 (2400 baud)
2. Eldorado, Coventry, Midlands ☎ 0203 552590 (1200 baud)
3. Lightfingers Place, Bournemouth ☎ 0202 485723 (2400 baud)
4. Micro-Mola, Plumstead, London ☎ 081 316 7402 (2400 baud)
5. My Little Phoney, Oxford ☎ 0865 773277 (2400 baud)
6. Sheffield Alt., Sheffield ☎ 0742 325232 (2400 baud)
7. Starbase One, Brixton, London ☎ 071 733 3992 (2400 baud)
8. STun, Stockport ☎ 061 429 9803 (2400 baud)
9. The Hotel BBS, Rochester, Kent ☎ 0634 831389 (1200 baud)
10. The Village, Bromley, Kent ☎ 081 464 2516 (2400 baud)

If you want to leave mail for ST FORMAT *you can contact the Bath BBS ☎ 0225 840060 (2400 baud). They also have our Cover Disks on-line.*

UNITE AND CONQUER

■ Over the years there have been many user groups for various computers, but during the two-and-a-half years I have owned an ST I have seen very little mention of them. Do they still exist or have they folded through lack of support?

I feel that a local group could be of benefit to many people, giving opportunities to exchange ideas, tips, unwanted software, etc. It would also be nice to know that there could be someone on the other end of the phone who could give help, if needed, to solve a problem.

With this in mind, I would like to try to organise a group in the South Devon area and would be grateful if you could print this letter with my full address, in the hope that enough people will contact me to enable a group to be formed.

Keith Harris
17 Belmont Close, Kingsteignton
Newton Abbot TQ12 3TT

stf: *Many informal user groups have been set up all over the country, Keith. Many Atari dealers open their shop one evening a week/month for like-minded ST folk to get together and exchange utilities, ideas and problems. I have been badgering Atari for two months to get a list of the known user groups on their files. As yet they haven't responded but I don't give up easily. As soon as we get our hands on the complete list you can guarantee we'll print it in* ST FORMAT. *Watch this space!*

WHITE AND WHITE BUT STILL READ ALL OVER

■ I am writing to say that I am extremely disappointed in discovering that September's issue of *ST FORMAT* has yet again got a very boring cover. The last five issues have had a mainly white background with a few colourful items and text spread over it. I find it very boring and it doesn't attract me to buy it.

Ben Coley
South Devon

stf: *The cover of any magazine is designed to sell the issue, not to be a pretty picture which you can hang on your wall when you get home. You don't buy the magazine because of the picture we use on the cover but for what you can get out of it when you get it home. Bearing this in mind, I feel it's important to highlight the major features and reviews on offer in the magazine. Previously, ST FORMAT used "single-image" covers, but these did a poor job of conveying the diverse range of contents. Unless you were specifically interested in the main feature relating to the image, there was nothing worth opening the mag for.*

We choose white as a background for the cover because it stands out so well on the newsstands. Surrounded by other computer magazines with great blotches of colour and confused images, ST FORMAT leaps out at you. Next time you're in the newsagent, stand back and give it a try.

If anyone else has an opinion on our cover or any other part of the magazine, drop me a line. ***stf***

WANTED!

Your honest opinion of *ST FORMAT*

■ To help us keep improving your favourite magazine, please fill in and return this form each month

1. Rate *ST FORMAT* in terms of value for money:
❒ Excellent! ❒ Good
❒ Reasonable ❒ Poor ❒ Ripoff!

2. How did you buy this issue?
❒ I subscribe
❒ Asked newsagent to reserve copy
❒ Had it delivered to my home
❒ Just went in and bought it

3. Out of ten, how much did this month's cover make you want to look inside? ...../10

4. How much does this issue appeal to you overall? ...../10

5. How does it compare with previous issues you've seen?
❒ Much better! ❒ Slightly better
❒ About the same standard
❒ Slightly worse ❒ Much worse!

6. Rate out of ten this and any other computer magazines you read regularly:
ST FORMAT ...../10
...../10
...../10
...../10
...../10

7. Out of ten, how useful did you find this month's Fractals feature?
...../10

8. What do you like *most* and then *least* about this issue?
I *most* like.....
.....
.....
.....
And I *least* like.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Your name and address:*
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* Leave blank if you wish – but we may want to send you details of exclusive special offers

■ No stamp needed if posted in UK.

Return to:
November Reader Survey, *ST FORMAT*, Future Publishing, Freepost, Bath, Avon BA1 2XF

Now play the game...

THE ADVENTURES OF
ROBIN HOOD
MILLENNIUM

www.stformat.com

The great *STF* November quiz Win £1000

It's that time of the issue again. Time to dream of fabulous software... time to look back with fond memories at the latest issue... time to think of Friday night with Deirdre (er, maybe not). Get these 20 teasers right and you could win one of five fabulous *Pagestream 2* packages worth a massive £1,000! Get them wrong and you'll deserve a spell in front of *Prisoner: Cell Block H*. As ever, the silliest postcard wins a toffets wrapper and a bright mauve louffer

Desktop publishing – you can't live with it, you can't live without it. Well, you could try – but you wouldn't see magazines looking as slick as *ST FORMAT*. Now it's *your* opportunity to exercise your creative urges on design and typography.

You might want to write reports or construct tables and charts. Maybe newsletters are more your thing. You might even have ambitions to run a fanzine. *Pagestream 2* meets all your demands. It's loaded with all the features you'd expect to find in a top-of-the-range DTP package for the Apple Macintosh, yet it costs a fraction of the price!

Pagestream 2 struck Gold in our DTP review (see page 42) so we went on the trail of some compo prizes. And we got 'em. Soft-Logic in the States are giving away £1,000 worth of *Pagestream 2* packages.

Pagestream 2 offers all the DTP features you'd expect from a top-of-the-range system – like rotated text, text runing around pictures and a vast array of typographical functions. But it also offers a wealth of extra features which make it the perfect professional system – like colour, for instance. Seven colour protocols are supported, giving you an exhaustive choice. Then there are the new outline fonts – they are accurately scaled to give a perfect

You only need a quick tour of the menus to get a feel for what* Pagestream 2 *can do – and the new features aren't included at the expense of the old. It is an incredibly versatile and functional package for all forms of DTP, whether professional or amateur

ST FORMAT 28, page 42

1 Jayne and Richard Dunn have previously written a series of five educational packages – what's the name of the series?

2 *Pagestream 2* enables you to import graphics in a variety of popular Macintosh art formats, besides the usual ST file types. What do you see when you try to show Mac piccies on an ST screen?

3 What's the only ST DTP package that enables you to use Compugraphic fonts?

4 What new serious software package makes an unlikely double act with a duck?

5 A Polish man came up with a new theory which he could show graphically. He called it the mu-set. What's it also known as?

6 Two war games and a sports sim are coming for the ST – but which software publisher is releasing these new American games?

7 How much free space (in Kilobytes) is left on this month's Cover Disk?

8 Chaos theory is being used to study stock-market trends, weather patterns, nature theories and even human behaviour – but what new dimension is now being explored?

9 Argonaut reached dizzy new heights when they released a revolutionary ST space game four years ago – but what was it called?

10 Not content with releasing the amazing *Llamatron* game as Shareware (on *FORMAT* Cover Disk 24 – see page 130), Jeff Minter now plans to release what new game?

11 Give the name of a popular PD ST spreadsheet program.

12 Which well-known, high-flying Atari coin-op platform game conversion made a brief unlawful appearance in the Public Domain?

13 Game publishers Domark are releasing an ST conversion of a violent Atari coin-op that the Marquess of Queensberry wouldn't approve of. What's it called?

14 The *Lemmings* data disk has very sadly been postponed – until when?

15 Which floppy drive under review this month uses a Chinon drive mechanism?

DON'T MISS NEXT MONTH'S GRAPHICS FEATURE, *SUPERFULCRUM* REVIEW AND A ROUNDUP OF BOOKS

www.stformat.com

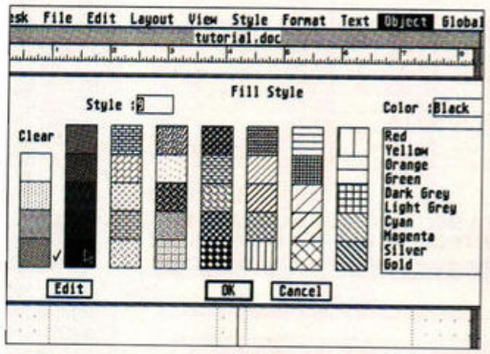
# of DTP software

on-screen representation whatever your magnification. As if that's not enough, check out *Pagestream 2's* graphics handling facilities. You can import all the standard ST file-types, as well as the majority of Apple Macintosh graphic files.

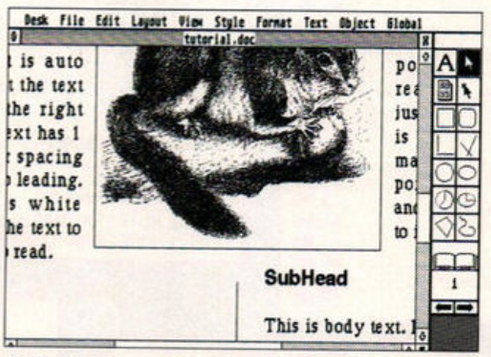
For really complex documents you need a 4MByte ST to make the most of *Pagestream 2*, but it runs just as well on a 520 if you only want to create simple documents like reports, letters or flyers.

What's more, *Pagestream 2* is also compatible with the TT (Atari's super-fast ST) – so as your DTP demands grow, there's always an opportunity to continue using *Pagestream 2* on an even faster ST.

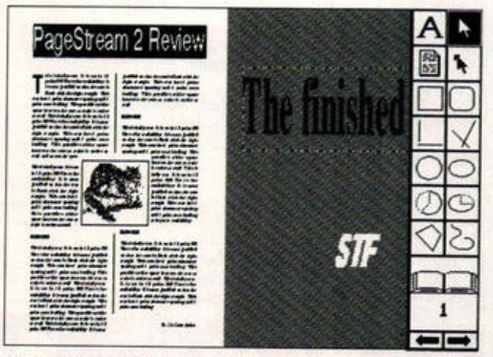
Take the DTP world by the scruff of its neck and get hold of *Pagestream 2* right now. To save you digging deep into your pocket, we've got five copies of this astonishing new entry into the publishing field ready and waiting to be won. Get your brain around these daunting 20 questions and today could be your lucky day!



● If you want to produce charts or tables, there are a variety of fill patterns and drawing commands to help turn boring information into a visual feast.



● Liven up your page by importing graphics. Then force text to run around the picture, or re-scale or rotate it. Your imagination can run riot.



● *Pagestream 2* enables you to produce your own professional magazine. See how everything comes together to create a sophisticated layout.

16 Which port on the back of your ST plays host to the Atari laser printer?

17 What program on this issue's Cover Disk enables you to generate your own fractal landscapes using little more than a number?

18 There were inherent design faults in the first ST laptop, but Atari have rectified them in their new portable ST promised for 1992. What's it called?

19 *Sound Tools* is a top-of-the-range hard drive recording system but you need a mammoth hard drive to be able to use it. What hard drive did our reviewer use to test *Sound Tools?*

20 Give the name of the pilot of Thunderbird 4.

Write your answers on the back of a postcard or envelope, then simply send it off to November Quizzicals, *ST FORMAT*, 29 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2DL.
All entries must arrive at the office on or before Friday 8 November.

THE RULES BOX

1. All entries must arrive at the luxurious *ST FORMAT* offices in exclusive Beauford Court *(shome mistake, shurely)* before Friday 8 November and positively no later.

2. Employees of Future Publishing and SoftLogic are all too smart to enter, so they mustn't. Any relatives or genetic clones are also banned.

3. Sending one entry through time and space is cool, though we really do prefer postcards. Sending two or more is really a bit on the rude side, so we'll run you (or just your postcard, if you're lucky) through the shredding machine.

4. You get what you see. We can't offer an alternative cash prize – and that's assuming you win, already!

5. The decision of the judge – probably Hendrix the dog, 'cos he's as honest as they come – is absolutely final, and no correspondence can be entered into. Besides, there'e no point in writing to him to complain anyway 'cos he can't read. Not very well, anyway. Not yet.

OCTOBER QUIZ ANSWERS

Last month we offered three Protar 30MByte hard drives as prizes. Did you win one? Find out next month! For now, check your answers.

1. Which famous film star popped his clogs during the making of *Plan 9 from Outer Space?* **Bela Lugosi**
2. Name the author of the novel which was made into an ST game and video, out now. **Stephen Coonts *(Flight of the Intruder)***
3. What's the name of the technique for customising a standard letter? **Mail-merge** *(not* "typing in all the names and addresses")
4. Revenge is sweet, but naming this brand new games company is more likely to get you a correct answer. **Revolution**
5. How many courses are in *Microprose Golf?* **Six**
6. What is FOD? **Foreign Object Damage**
7. Which sensible artist is as mad as a jackrabbit? **John Hare**
8. Which gets executed first, the AUTO folder programs or the Desk Accessories? **AUTO folder programs**
9. In *Rolling Ronny* which items make you invulnerable? **MegaHonk**
10. What PD demo boasts a guest appearance by the new and old Avenger John Steed (AKA Patrick McNee)? ***Kinky Boots***
11. What's the highest score you can make in a single break of snooker? **147** (or if your opponent opens and misses the reds entirely, 155)
12. Which two hot and sexy processors are Atari going to use in their new machines? **68030 and 68040**
13. Name the two BASIC data file types. **Sequential and random**
14. What is atropine used for in *Life & Death?* **Bradycardia**
15. Which doctor wrote *ST Writer Elite?* **Bruce Noonan MD**
16. Which German city hosts an autumn ST show? **Dusseldorf**
17. What kind of program would you use to keep track of all the scores in an amateur football league? **A database**
18. What hat got chosen for my potato? **Trilby**
19. What film featured the clever but illegal use of a small Atari-built personal organiser? ***Terminator 2***
20. Name Atari UK's Geordie boss. **Bob Gleadow**

SEPTEMBER QUIZ WINNERS

In September we gave away a Supercharger SC-Plus Emulator and a whole wodge of *Chronos* and *Prism* packages from Condor Trading. Our respective lucky winners are: **Andrew MacCormack** from **Aberdeen** and **B Stone** from **Staffs**

***PLUS* WE'RE HOPING TO GET *GRAND PRIX* FOR THE COVER DISK – OUT THURSDAY 14 NOVEMBER**

DEAL DIRECT DEAL DIRECT

SAME DAY DESPATCH

AT LAST!!

ALL PRICES INC V.A.T

A PREMIER TRADE SUPPLIER COMES DIRECT TO YOU - THE PUBLIC!

31/2" DISKS

Large or small users - we have the prices for you!

SONY D/S D/D 135 tpi

50's	42p each	£21.00
100's	41p each	£41.00
400's	37p each	£148.00
800's	34p each	£272.00
1200's	33p each	£396.00

MITSUBISHI D/S D/D 135 tpi

50's	37p	£18.50
100's	33p	£33.00
400's	30p	£120.00
800's	28p	£224.00
1200's	27p	£324.00

3 1/2" DISKS FROM 27p inc VAT

All disks are PIN numbered and carry a 100% quality control/no quibble guarantee. Disk labels supplied

STORAGE BOXES

31/2" (10 capacity box) "Slimpak"	£0.95 each
31/2" (10 capacity box) "Slimpak" see through	£0.95 each
31/2" (10 capacity box) see through "Vision 10"	£1.00 each
31/2" (40 capacity box) lockable disk storage box	£3.50 each
31/2" (50 capacity box) lockable disk storage box	£3.95 each
31/2" (80 capacity box) lockable disk storage box	£4.30 each
31/2" (100 capacity box) lockable disk storage box	£4.95 each
31/2" (120 capacity box) lockable disk storage box	£6.50 each
31/2" (150 capacity box) lockable & stackable	£22.95
31/2" 'POSSO' stackable box (holds 150)	£15.95
31/2" 'BANX' lockable/stackable (holds 90)	£7.95

All disks boxes are anti-static, contains keys, dividers and rubber feet (with the exception of 10's)

ACCESSORIES

Printer Stands (80 col)	£5.50
Printer Stand with tray (80 col & 132 col)	£6.95
Tilt 'n' turn monitor stands for Atari	£9.95
Four Player Adaptor	£4.95
Data Switches (2-way serial or parallel)	£15.95
Mouse/Joystick Extension	£3.95
A4 Desk Top Holder	£7.90
Mousemats (deluxe) red, blue 8mm	£2.95
Mousemats 5mm packaged	£1.95
Mousebrackets	£1.50
Atari printer leads	£3.95
31/2" cleaning kits	£1.95
Atari Dust Covers	£3.50
Star LC10 Dust Cover	£4.95
Roll of 1000 3 1/2" labels	£6.95
1000 Tractor feed labels	£9.95
Mouse/Joystick Switches manual	£9.95
Star LC24 200 dust cover	£4.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

	QTY1	QTY5	QTY10
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	£2.90	£2.60	£2.20
Amstrad DMP 4000	£3.90	£3.60	£3.20
Amstrad PCW 8256/8512	£3.50	£3.20	£3.00
Amstrad PCW 9512	£2.90	£2.60	£2.20
Brother HR15/20/25/35	£2.50	£2.30	£2.15
Brother M1009/1109	£3.90	£3.60	£3.20
Citizen 120D/LSP10	£2.90	£2.70	£2.40
Epson MX/FX80/85/800	£2.90	£2.70	£2.40
Epson FX100/105/1000	£3.60	£3.40	£3.10
Epson LX80/86	£2.90	£2.70	£2.30
Panasonic KXP 1080/81/82	£3.90	£3.70	£3.20
Star LC10	£2.90	£2.70	£2.40
Star LC10 4 colour	£5.90	£5.30	£5.00
Star LC24 200 mono	£3.90	£3.60	£3.20

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR LARGE RANGE. TELEPHONE 0530-813591 FOR PRICING ON OTHER RIBBONS NOT LISTED

RAM EXPANSIONS

520 ST 512K Ram solderless	£69.95
520 ST Ram upgrade with unpopulated board	£59.95
520 STE 1Mb Ram (2 x 256K Simms)	£39.95
520/1040 STE 2Mb Ram (2 x 1Mb Simms)	£114.95
4Mb expansions available	£POA

Features include: ON/OFF memory switch, auto-recharge battery backed clock, 4 low power fastrams.

SPECIALS

Star LC10 Mono Printer	**£158.95**
Star LC200 Colour Printer	**£209.95**
Star LC24-200 Colour Printer	**£279.95**
Philips Colour Monitor	**£249.95**

(ref. CM8833)

11 x 91/2 S.P plain 70 GSM Micro per paper

Pack 100	£2.50
Pack 250	£3.95
Pack 500	£5.95
Pack 1000	£8.95
Pack 2000	£16.95

ATARI

OMC ATARI STFM STARTER PACK

COMPRISES:
Discovery Pack incl. usual software
1/2 Meg additional RAM upgrade (solderless)
3 1/2" external disk drive with own PSU
10 3 1/2" DS/DD disks
1 (40 cap) lockable storage box
1 mouse mat, 1 mouse, 1 mouse bracket
1 joystick, 1 Atari dust cover

RRP £575
OMC PRICE £414.95

OMC ATARI STE STARTER PACK

With all items listed above
RRP £1000.00
OMC Price £374.95
Also available with 2 or 4 Mb RAM fitted - Prices on request

ATARI

Atari Discovery Pack	£269.95
Atari STE Turbo Pack	£289.95
Atari 1040 STE Family Curriculum	£389.95

ATARI LYNX

Hand held colour console including California Games & Power Pack

ONLY £119.95 inc. VAT

DISK DRIVES

31/2" External disk drive for Atari, Slimline design colour co-ordinated throughport connector. 1 year guarantee Double sided, own power supply unit.

ONLY £55.95 inc. VAT

SOUNDBLASTER

ZY FI

Twin stereo amplified speaker system for the Atari. Built in power supply, easy fitting instructions included

ONLY £39.95

JOYSTICKS

Quickshot II Turbo	£7.95
Quickshot III Turbo	£8.50
Quickshot III Tubo Microswitch	£8.95
Quickshot Maverick	£12.95
Quickshot Maverick Microswitch	£12.95
Quickshot Star Fighter Infra Red	£29.95
Quickshot Apache	£6.50
Zipstick Autofire	£10.95

Plus many more stocked!

MICE

Atari ST mouse, two button fully compatible replacement	£17.95
Naksha incl. 2 year warranty mouse mat and mouse bracket	£26.95
Geniscan GS4000 Scanner	£159.95

TO ORDER

CHEQUES AND P.O.'S PAYABLE TO OMC LTD AND SEND TO ADDRESS BELOW.
CREDIT CARDS SIMPLY TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER ON 0530 813591 (8 LINES) or 0860 922436 (mobile)
FAX 0530 813595 FOR OUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION

VISA Access

THE ORIGINAL MEDIA COMPANY LTD
DEPT ST, MEDIA HOUSE, UNIT 14, ASHBY ROAD, COALVILLE, LEICS LE6 2LA
TEL 0530 813591(8 lines) or 0860 922436 (mobile) FAX: 0530 813595

Trade a/cs welcome. All prices include VAT at 17.5%. Corporate, education orders welcome. Personal callers welcome
Delivery costs: 3-5 day TNT £3.95. Next day courier £8.95

DEAL DIRECT DEAL DIRECT

www.stformat.com

SOFT EXCHANGE

Offers you the best in quality service and prices.
All our diskettes are of high quality Japenese media.

	PANASONIC BULK 3½ DS/DD	SONY BULK 3½ DS/DD	KAO 3½ BRANDED
10	4.99	5.99	5.99
20	8.49	9.99	10.99
30	12.49	14.49	15.99
40	15.49	17.99	19.99
50	18.99	21.99	22.99
100	33.99	38.99	42.99
200	63.99	75.99	79.99
300	94.99	108.99	114.99
400	123.99	139.99	147.99
500	154.99	169.99	179.99
1000	289.99	329.99	349.99
2000	574.99	659.99	689.99

Includes Labels and Lifetime guarantee.

SPECIAL OFFERS

10 Disks + 100 Cap Box	£10.99
20 Disks + 100 Cap Box	£13.99
30 Disks + 100 Cap Box	£18.49
40 Disks + 100 Cap Box	£21.99
50 Disks + 100 Cap Box	£24.99
100 Disks + 100 Cap Box	£39.99
200 Disks + 2x200 Cap Box	£67.99

Including Labels

ACCESSORIES

40 Cap Box	£5.99	80 Cap Box	£6.99
100 Cap Box	£7.99	BANX Stackable Boxes	£8.99
Mouse Mats	£2.99	Disk Labels 50	£1.50
Disk Labels 100	£2.50	Disk Labels 200	£3.50
Disk Labels 500	£7.50	Disk Labels 1000	£13.99
Disk head Cleaner	£2.99	Dust Cover Keyboard	£4.99
Dust Cover 12" Monitor	£5.99	Dust Cover 14" Monitor	£6.99
Logitech 2 Button Mouse	£23.99	Wang 5½ Disks Box of 10	£4.99

All prices include VAT, post and packing in UK, overseas orders please write or telephone. To order please send Cheque/P.O. made payable to

SOFT EXCHANGE

101 Clifton Road, South Norwood, London SE25 6QA
Tel: 081 653 9094 (24 HRS ORDER LINE)ACCESS/VISA ACCEPTED.
Government and Educational orders quoted at very competitive prices.

Access VISA

Reach the top with..... LCL **Self-Tuition Courses**

NATIONAL CURRICULUM*

Chosen by Atari for their Family Curriculum pack.
World leaders - Hons graduate/teacher authors - At all major shows - £5 off total for 2, £10 off for 3

Best Buy ST Format

MICRO FRENCH

Complete course taking beginners to GCSE, with real speech & graphics adventure game, 24 programs + 2 books. £24 (Amiga, BBC, ST, STE)

PRIMARY MATHS COURSE

Complete course for ages 3-12 years with full screen colour graphics. 24 programs + 2 books. £24 (Amiga, ST, STE, PC, CPC, BBC)

MICRO MATHS

Complete course taking beginners to GCSE in 24 programs on 59 topics + 2 books. £24 (Amiga, ST, STE, PC, PCW, CPC, BBC)

Send coupon and cheques/PO's or phone orders or requests for free colour poster/catalogue to:
LCL (DEPT STF) THAMES HOUSE, 73 BLANDY ROAD, HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON RG9 1QB

Phone now for immediate despatch

Access **or ring 0491 579345 (24 hrs)** VISA

Name .....
Address .....
Title .....
Computer .....

Matrix Software Club

BUY YOUR SOFTWARE FROM US AND WE'LL BUY IT BACK!

*** Top Titles * Latest Releases**
*** Free draws & Competitions**
*** Members review panel * Superfast Service**

Hundreds of tested and guaranteed used original titles for Atari ST/STE, Amiga and PC, including latest releases, business and utilities, with the unique Matrix "Buy back - without question" guarantee. Plus HUGE member discounts on brand new titles - sorry, no PD or Shareware.

The Matrix Club - established 1981 - over 2½ thousand registered members. It will pay you to find out more today!

For membership information pack, send large s.a.e. stating your machine - and while you're at it, why not join in this months Matrix competition by calling our cashline -

Call 0836 403807* NOW!
- you could win £100 cash

You'll need a pen & paper to answer the 3 multiple choice questions and send to the address below.

Matrix Leisure Services, Dept STF11, Unit 4 Mill Studio Business Centre, Crane Mead, Ware, Herts, SG12 9PY Customer Service: 0920 444224.
* "Cashline" calls cost 36p/min cheap, 48p/min all other times, please ask the phone owner.

MATRIX - WORKING FOR MEMBERS

---

coombe valley software
Tel 0626 779695

Educational Programmes

Written by experienced teachers.
88% in ST Format June 91

Tel: 0626 779695
Day or evening

Do you want to see your children use the computer for something other than shoot-em-ups?
Would you like them to use more than four keys and a joystick?
Do they get fed up with being killed off while trying to work out which button does what?

MasterCard VISA

Coombe Valley Software may have what you are looking for

Send SAE for information or disc/50p for demos. state (SS/DS)

To:- C.V.S. 18 Nelson Close, Teignmouth, Devon. TQ 14 9NH

ST NEEDS HELP?

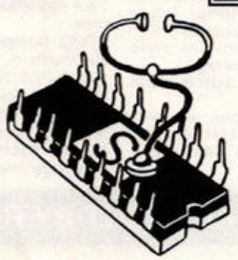
ST FAULTS REPAIRED

QUALITY WORK DONE

from only £23.50

STM, STFM, STE, MEGA + HARD DISK

FOR PEACE OF MIND, SPEED + POSTAGE CHARGES PAID CALL FOR OUR FIXED PRICE OFFER ANYWHERE IN UK
☆ INCLUDES FREE PIECE OF SOFTWARE ☆



STAR ASSOC. COMPUTERS

RECOMMENDED UPGRADES FITTED OR SUPPLIED

☆ 1Mb - 4Mb mem upgrades
☆ Emulators
☆ Double sided drives
☆ Hard disk drives
& more

RING OUR ENGINEERS ON
081 961 5366 OR 081 961 4412

Access VISA

Shop 10, Bridge Park, Harrow Road, Brentfield, London NW10 0RG

BYTEBACK

FAST DELIVERY SERVICE ....and the keenest prices

Ring us now! **0636-79097** we're programmed to help

THE BEST OF THE PUBLIC DOMAIN!

DISK PRICES

All disks guaranteed virus free!
1 disk.....£1.25
10 disks + file box £9.99
11 and over 99p
Prices are inclusive, nothing to add!

GAMES

BG.01 Monopoly; Classic property game. Plus: Chess, Backgammon, USA Football.
BG.02 Haunted House; Platform game. Plus: Daleks, Aggravation, Warzone..
BG.06 DGDB; Gauntlet style game. Plus: Stone De-luxe, Breakanoid and Fruit Machine Simulator.
BG.14 Invasion; STAC produced text and graphics adventure. Plus: Cluedo style detective game and Paranoia...
BG.17 Spooks; Super Pac-Man version. Plus: Pipe Panic; arcade favourite!
BG.18 Megaroids; Asteroids version. Plus: Line Up 4, Hangman, Explode, Blaster, V-Kill; Virus Killer.
BG.19 Cards; Cribbage, Poker squares, Solitaire, Klondike, Blackjack. Plus: Rubics Cube, Fun Face...
BG.20 Dungeon Master; Maps of levels showing doors, treasure etc. Plus 40+ pages of information, hints, tips...
BG.24 Give us a break; version of the pub snooker/trivia game.
BG.27 Strip Breakout; Knockout bricks to reveal a naughty picture...
BG.34 Assassin; Excellent graphic adventure written with STAC.
BG.43 Wizards Tower; Superb text and graphics adventure written with STAC.
BG.44 Zoltar II; Super shoot-em-up game with digitised sounds!
BG.45 Orbit II; Superior Arkanoid copy, compiled STOS game!
BG.47 Vegas Gambler; Professional Casino style games: Roulette, Poker, Blackjack and Slot Machine!
BG.55 Froggy; Classic road crossing game. Plus: Caves of Rigel; maze game.
BG.56 Cribbage, Checkers, Yahtzee, Target and Joust, Arcade classic!
BG.57 Dungeon Master - NEW Dungeon created using Dungeon Master Editor! Original Dungeon master required!
BG.58 Soko; Original addictive 50 level puzzle game. ST Format ****
BG.59 Bubble Trouble; Smooth Pacman variation. Jumpster; Q-Bert style...
BG.62 Millipede; very good version of the old arcade classic.
BG.64 STumped; STOS produced tactical cricket game. STOS not needed to run!
BG.65 Joust; Arcade game version. Space War; space strategy game.
BG.66 Mystic Well; Dungeon Master style role play adventuring game.
BG.67 Temon; Shoot-em-up construction kit produced arcade game.
BG.68 Die Alien Blob; SEUCK produced vertical scrolling action game.
BG.70 Hac-Man; Very professional Pac-Man version. Plus: Hero; Gauntlet style game.
MG.01 Bolo; Arkanoid variation, bat can move all over screen! (col/mon).
MG.04 Bumper Jack; STOS produced platform game. Plus Yatzy; dice game.
MG.05 Mars Maze; another excellent STOS produced platform game.
MG.08 Star Trek - Next Generation; Battle the Ferengi in this strategy game, digitised samples! (Not STE)

UTILITIES

BU.01 Neochrome MASTER; Will now load Degas and IFF format! Animation fully implemented, total keyboard control, object rotation, 10 screens, rasters.
BU.07 STWriter ELITE; high quality word processor. Fully documented!
BU.29 Label printing accessories; address, disk and cassette labels.
BU.34 B-Boot; Enables booting from drive B, address book, database etc.
BU.36 Assistant Chef; excellent recipe database for the cooks...
BU.37 Pools; expert results predictor, includes large match database!
BU.39 Fractal Zoom; comprehensive fractal generation program.
BU.42 GEM fonts; 60+ fonts for hi-res screen and Epson printers.
BU.44 .IMG utilities; convert Degas, Neo, Tiny etc. to .IMG format!
BU.45 Planetarium; Astronomy, view the stars from anywhere in the world.
BU.46 Mouse Pointer; design your own pointer! 50 shapes included! etc...
BU47 Eplan; CAD program for design of electrical circuits, documentation on disk. Print out finished circuits!
BU.48 Home Accounts; up to 3 different statements; 100 entries per statement.
BU.49 Typing Tutor; excellent English typing tutor. Includes exercises on home keys, numbers, capitals, etc..
BU.50 GEM Font Master; super font editing program, use 3 resolutions!
BU.53 Opus spreadsheet + charting program - quality shareware! (D/S)
BU.54 Amateur Radio Utilities; Morse tutor, Grayline calculator, etc.
BU.56 Your second manual to the Atari ST, invaluable reference book...
BU.57 ANI-ST (formerly Aegis Animator costing £79.90!) + GFA Raytrace demo!
BU.58 FSelect; alternative file selector, Desk Manager; Choose auto programs & accessories etc..
BU.59 ZX81 Emulator; including 38 program files! Uses the original keyword entry system. Brilliant!
BU.60 BBC Emulator, + Apple Emulator, accessories; CPanel & Disk Cache. Disk Toolbox; useful disk utilities!
BU.61 ZX81 Programs; 100+ files to use with ZX81 emulator (BU.59), 3D Defender, Pacman, Chess...
BU.64 Fractal Landscape Explorer, Mandelbrot show, Spirograph...
BU.67 Cardfile; Simple name and address database with search facility.
BU.68 Magniwriter; ST Writer version with larger text! Ideal for use on TV, for children or poor eyesight!
BU.72 STE Boot disk; enables STE to boot up in medium resolution! etc...
BU.73 Noisetracker; Conversion of the Amiga PD music program; Soundtracker! Complete with sampled sound modules.
BU.74 Electronic Bank Statement; keep your bank account under control!
MU.05 Sheet v2.0; powerful spreadsheet with documentation and tutorial, Lotus compatible, 1280 rows x 280 columns!
MU.07 Gemini; superb NeoDesk style desktop replacement! German origin.
MU.12 Hard disk utilities; invaluable aid to hard disk users...
MU.13 F-Copy 3; Superb copier, will even backup some copy protected disks! Features: Fast Format, Virus Check, Scan Disk, Multiple copy, Verify...

EDUCATIONAL

BE.01 Things to do with numbers; full working demo! Plus: Kid Publisher...
BE.02 Kidprogs; Kids Graph, Kids Grid, Kids Music, Kids Piano, Kids Notes...
BE.03 Kidprogs; Kid Potato, Kids ABC, Kid Sketch, Kid Story...
BE.05 Colourbook; Fun for the younger child, an on screen colouring book!
BE.07 Word Extract, word puzzle help. Plus: Starchart; astronomy program.
BE.08 Geography Quiz; good educational game, plus Maths Made Easy.
BE.09 Spelling Made Easy, educational program that talks to you!
BE.10 Jigsaw; load any Degas picture as jigsaw puzzle! Great fun!
BE.11 KShapes and KShapes Plus; great Fuzzy Felt style fun for youngsters!
BE.12 Shipwreck; Answer sums in this fun game! + Guillotine Man; Hangman.
BE.13 The Wolf and 7 kids; superb multi-choice adventure game for the little ones. Race Cards; give answers to addition sums to race cars. Great!
BE.14 Noah's Ark; unscramble letters to make names of animals.
ME.02 EZGrade; teachers grading prog. Molgraph demo; 3D molecular display. Easel ST demo; loads desktop picture.
ME.04 Search; good historical study program created with STAC.
BE.15 Body Shop; Learn about Human Anatomy, build skeleton and assemble organs while learning correct names.
Dot to Dot; join the dots to discover the hidden picture! Also, design your own dot to dot picture. Both programs are great fun for young children!
ME.05 Play Spell; 2 levels from this great educational platform game. B.Spell; spelling game with digitised letter sounds & speech!
ME.06 Kid Publisher Professional! Desktop publishing for youngsters! Plus; Super Kidgrid; picture maker. Kid Painter; simple paint program. Design jigsaw type puzzles with ease! (Demos; save/print options disabled!)

CLIP ART

DC.01 Small symbols; seasonal, flags, school, cars, Disney, creatures...
DC.02 Titles, headings, Christmas, Easter, Hallowe'en, golf, sports...
BC.03 Logos, Trade marks, symbols, people, food, magazine titles...
DC.04 Alphabets, Christmas symbols, lots of eyes, happy, sad, weird...
DC.08 Garfield, Beano, Dandy pictures. Picswitch enables easy view & print!
DC.09 Viz Magazine; comic pictures, plus culinary; utensils, food...
MC.01 Boys and Girls; Pictures of small children at play.
MC.04 Illuminated Letters; Fancy A to Z. Plus; Funny pictures...

MUSIC

SO.01 Midi Special; Steinberg switch, 32 track sequencer, midi channel scope, hi-tech trivia.
SO.02 Composer; enter notes from midi keyboards or computer, copy, transpose or output. Plus: Soundcomputer.
SO.03 16 Voice Synthesiser; multi voice record, filter of controllers, variable resolution metronome...
SO.05 Alchimie Jr.; powerful midi sequencer, many features! (mono) (D/S).

HELP

DA.01 66 Adventure game solutions! Including: Future Wars, Bards Tale, Indian Jones, Zork 1, 2 and 3...
DA.02 62 Adventure game solutions! Including: Leather Goddesses, Kult, Ultimas 1 to 5, Space Quests...

DEMOS

BD.26 Snowman; digitised animation and music. 1/2Mb version! (D/S)
BD.33 STE demo; See what your STE is capable of and be amazed!
BD.34 What the Butler Saw; end of the pier style fun. Slightly naughty!
BD.38 ANI ST; 2 excellent animations produced with ANI ST (see: BU.57) Juggling Lamps and the Trash Can demo.
BD.39 Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles: Excellent sample of the Turtles theme tune plus picture. Great one for kids!
BD.40 Smooth Cyber Studio produced animation featuring a space station revolving on a starry background!
BD.41 Monarch; Impressive animation with excellent graphics and music.
MD.15 Snowman; digitised animation and music. Brilliant! (Mb)
MD.21 The Brilliant UNION multi demo colour monitor & joystick required!
MD.22 UNION Demo 2; The cuddly demo! Lots of amazing animations accessed by moving an arcade style jetman!
MD.28 Whataheck; demo collection by the Carebears again. Stunning!!
MD.30 Cyber demos; Buzy Bee, Saturday Morning Workout, Chasers, - superb animated films from Cyber Studio.
MD.32 STE Demos; 400 colour version of the Amiga classic BOING demo.
Movie ST; Animation using hardware scrolling & blitter routines!
MD.35 Aliens; digitised sound and pictures from this Sci-Fi classic!
MD.38 Probe; Animation of a Voyager style space probe slowly spinning in space then moving around a planet.
MD.41 Robocop; Digitised samples of some of the more memorable sections of the film plus digitised sound! Approximately 7 minutes long and comes on 2 packed disks! (not STE).
MD.42 When Harry Met Sally; The very amusing bit from the film where Sally demonstrates to Harry how to fake...
MD.43 Star Trek; Good sample of the opening sequence from the TV series plus a superb Enterprise animation...
MD.47 Police Squad; sampled opening sequence of this great series! (Mb)
MD.48 Jungle demo; graphically super amusing cartoon style animation with sampled music and sound effects! (STE)
MD.50 So Watt; Care Bears do it again. Great sounds and mega smooth graphics.
MD.51 Dark Side of the Spoon; superb collection of stunning demos!
MD.52 Robomix Demo; digitised scenes from the film with sampled speech, sound effects and soundtrack!
MD.53 Chad Jackson; hear the drummer get wicked; Stos Maestro, Neochrome used on this sampled sound demo!

To order any of the above disks simply quote the required disk numbers.
Catalogue Disk.....99p
(**FREE:** First Word - Word Processor!)

TOP QUALITY DISKS - SENT BY RETURN OF POST!

BYTEBACK

DEPT ST, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS, NG24 1JE

Cheque, postal orders or credit card facilities are available

Access VISA

www.stformat.com

Twilight Zone

Question: Where do you put all the crazy stories you've picked up, weird goings-on you've come across and off-the-wall remarks you've heard this month? Answer: Dunno, mate. But hang on, what's this...? Twilight Zone – a brief and uncultured look at the soft underbelly of ST computing

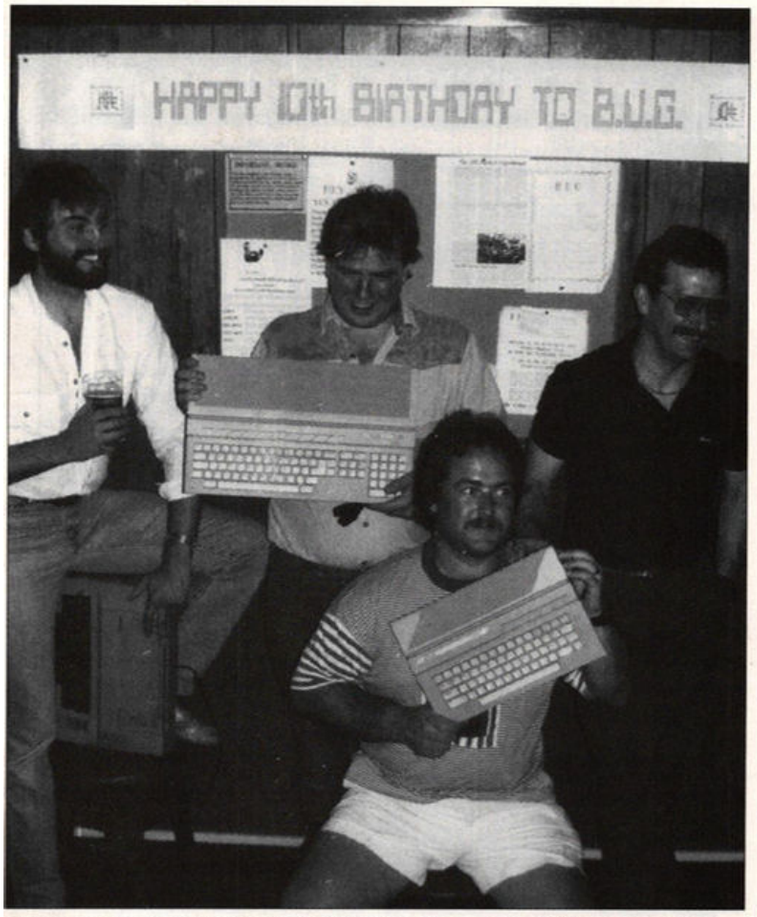
SILLY UGGERS

(AN OCCASIONAL SERIES OF STRANGE USER GROUPS)

The Birmingham User Group celebrates its tenth birthday by attempting to reboot various Atari computers in a very erotic fashion.

Steve Hough (pictured on the left) tries the famous "lateral interface," while Mark O'Hanlon (back centre) tries a clever variation on the tango. Keith Dutton (front centre) attempts "the squeeze," using great pressure to shrink down his ST, and finally, Dennis Kensella (right) has a great time warming up his pocket Portfolio.

Birmingham User Group, a club for ST owners, has more than 50 members, ranging in age from six to 60. Visitors are welcome to join them every Thursday at 7.30pm in the Matador pub in Birmingham's "Bull Ring." They're into Music, MIDI, DTP, Digitising and Games, and can even help with repairs, diagnostics, upgrades and modifications.



● Are you part of an ST User Group? Why not drop us a line and tell us about yourself? Make things easy for us – include a photo that we can send up mercilessly in return for your plug. Send your embarrassing Beadle-like black 'n' whites to: Silly Uggers, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW

FAMOUS LAST WORDS

Those offhand remarks that PR folk let slip, when they think no-one's really listening to a word they've got to say...

Mr Wilde from Psygnosis
(When asked what he was showing at the Amiga show)
"Oh, the same old crap"

Mr Walker from Atari
(When asked about Atari programs being mistaken for PD)
"I don't think we give a tinker's..."

Mr Sparks from Acclaim
(When asked about new releases)
"Wow! Yeah! It's really *mega!*" *(Aside: "What am I on?")*

QUICK TIPS

No 46: HOW TO FOLD A MAGAZINE
Step 1. Open the magazine at the centre pages and look for two staples
Step 2. Remove any staples and take hold of your magazine at the top and bottom edge.
Step 3. Bring the top edge over to meet the bottom edge and press down on the crease.
Alternatively...
Step 1. Get a job at Newsfield and just wait 30 hours.

In memoriam
Andy Hutchinson,
new Editor,
Your Sinclair

So. Farewell
Then
Andy Hutch.

Once the Archangel
Of Saint Format.

You have seen
The Spectral Light
At the end
Of the Rainbow

But remember,

You have half the bits
You started with.

And nowhere to plug
Keith's floppy in.

EJ Carey (17´)

CALLING INTERNATIONAL RESCUE...

***ST FORMAT* has a problem.** Perhaps you could help.

We've received a letter from someone in Reykjavik, Iceland, and it goes like this:

"All since I buy my Atari STE from the Tolvudeild Maggna the sterio sound have not work. When you play som demo witch is in sterio you here nothing exept strainds noice. What is wrong? Is the DMA chip som ku ku? pleace give me an ansver.
TOLVUDEILD MAGGNA ER ALGERT RUSL, LELEG BUD MED ENGA DJONUSTU. MIG FINNST AD THAD ATTI AD TAKA UMBODID AF THEIM EINS OG SKOT, VEGNA SLAMNAR KINNINGAR VID SVONA GODA TOLVU EINS OG ATARI ST!
ADDAANDI MED MEIRU"

Do you know what he/she is on about? Can you translate the second half for us? What is a demo witch? Who is Algert Rusl? Has the whole of *ST FORMAT* gone ku ku? Answers on a postcard to: Twilight Translations, *ST FORMAT*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon, BA1 2BW.

www.stformat.com

What's happening next month

Next month's bulging issue goes on sale on Thursday 14 November and we've got the biggest and brightest line-up of features, reviews and regulars you ever did see! Last month we taught you how to draw... well, next month we're going to show you how to start animating. You've seen the amazing animated intro sequences which are making their way into scores of top-of-the-range games. Well, we tell you how you can create your own full-screen animation miracles accompanied by clever sound effects and samples, using nothing more than a 520ST and a sparkle of creativity. With our Cover Disk intro-screen creator, you can start making it all come true instantly.

Then we've got a big feature on score writing for any aspiring musician. We examine the whole score-writing scene and assess the best and cheapest ways to start putting your musical inspirations down onto screen.

As winter draws in, how about curling up in bed with (pause) a good book? We're conducting a roundup of over 25 books on all things ST related, from general tips and advice to advanced programming. Whether you've got plans for world domination using your ST or you've just got a floppy drive fetish, there's a book on the shelves to give you a helping hand. Next month we reveal which ones are a help and which ones lead you up the garden path.

Barring an act of God, we should be reviewing *Cruise for a Corpse* from Delphine *(isn't this getting a bit like Midwinter 2?)* and US Gold's much talked-about *Gauntlet 3* (but don't hold your breath because we've seen a nearly-finished demo). Also expected in is *MiG-29M Superfulcrum*. After playing this month's Cover Disk demo, next issue you can see whether we think the full game is worth a *FORMAT* Gold. Also due in is Microprose's new racing game *Grand Prix*, which is the follow-up to the classic *Stunt Car Racer*. It's from Microprose, though, so better not hold your breath. If they can come up with the goods we'll have a demo of this groundbreaking racer on next month's Cover Disk so you can try it out for yourself.

Then we've got our review of *Band in a Box* which we had to drop at the last minute this month, and we're getting our hands on Microdeal's *Stereo Replay* sound cartridge. MPH have a stereo sampler of their own lined up – if both are ready at the same time you can expect a head-to-head next issue.

Plus we've got the usual line-up of controversial letters, games and technical tips and more exclusive news stories.

You know where to be on Thursday 14 November. Don't miss us!

How you can find *ST FORMAT*

Still having trouble getting hold of *ST FORMAT?* It's like this, you see. Because of our incredible efficiency, Britain's best and most popular ST magazine has actually been going on sale earlier than the advertised date in some places – which means it's even more likely than before to disappear off the shelves before you even get in the newsagent's door.

What can you do? If your newsagent doesn't have a copy on the shelf, try asking the person standing behind the counter. They might have some more in the back room. If that doesn't work, check one of the bigger newsagents, like John Menzies or WH Smith. If you don't want to subscribe – and see page 130 for some good reasons why you should – fill in the form below and hand it to your newsagent. Every newsagent in the country will be delighted to reserve you a copy each month – or even deliver it to your door.

Still no luck? Then call the extremely helpful Kate Hodges in Future's circulation department on ☎ 0225 442244 and tell her which of Future's magazines you're after and where you've tried to get hold of it. She can sort out your problems in no time at all!

Complete this form and hand it to your newsagent

Please reserve me .....copy/copies of *ST FORMAT* every month, beginning with the December issue, out Thursday 14 November.

Name.....

Address.....

Postcode.....**Phone** .....

To the newsagent: *ST FORMAT* is published by Future Publishing and is available from your local wholesaler. Send back all your Future shop save coupons for entry in a free draw to: Kate Hodges, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

TEN ALTERNATIVE USES FOR FRACTALS

1. Strap your brothers/sisters/small parents to a chair in front of your ST. Colour-cycle a Mandelbrot set in front of them for an hour while playing "Can you feel the force?" backwards on the stereo. They'll fall under your power and never refuse to make coffee for you again.

2. Print a Mandelbrot set on your colour printer and place the printout on the floor by your bed before you go to sleep. In the morning, when your mum/wife comes in, lean over it, groaning. Get the entire day off school/work.

3. Down the pub, use a Julia set picture to explain to your mates that although evolution and harmony are constant in all forms, mathematical and biological, and although many things repeat endlessly, you're not buying the next round again.

4. Print a zoom-in of the Mandelbrot set onto T-shirts and sell them to all your hippie flower-power mates as the latest in symbiotic, ergo-techno fashion to wear at Happy Mondays gigs.

5. Print a giant, full-colour fractal mountain-scape onto a huge sheet of paper and pin it up on the outside of your bedroom window. Now every morning you'll wake up in the Alps, but it won't be cold (unless of course you're actually reading this in the Alps).

6. Print an even-larger mountain-scape onto a hoarding 300 feet across and stand it up anywhere in East Anglia. Everyone will think the Fens have erupted and the place will at last have a view.

7. Keep your brothers/sisters out of your hair for the rest of your life, by asking them to count exactly how many times they can see the Mandelbrot set repeated inside itself.

8. Explain away the fact that you spilt beer/milk/coffee all over your mother-in-law's best Axminster carpet, using nothing more than a Sierpinski Triangle generator, two small pendulums and a thesis on the inter-causality of events. Then clean it up.

9. Tell your nagging mother that she mustn't disturb you while you're working on your fractal project in your bedroom (instead of tidying it up). Commence rendering a frame showing the highest level of zoom, at 4,000 iterations, and then nip out the window to the pub. You should have around three days to kill before she expects to see the picture.

10. Generate several hundred fractal trees and print them out onto large sheets of cardboard. Place them in all your neighbours' gardens to stop the local dogs peeing in yours.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Abeville Computer Ltd 124
ACS Electronics 146
Analogic Computers 116
Atari 14, 15
B-Soft 49
BCS 144
Best Prices 36
Byteback 152
Caledonia PD 49
Cambridge Business Software 105
Castlesoft 146
Coombe Valley Software 151
Datagem Ltd 100
Dataplex 112
Datel Electronics 142
Desert Software 116
Dial-A-Disk 124
Dow Computers 114, 115
Dr Fox's Football Annual 144
Eagle Software 72
Evesham Micros 82, 83
First Choice 52, 53
Frontier Software 102
Gasteiner 58
Goodman PDL 51
Gremlin 65
Hands on Midi Software 98
HCS 112
Special Reserve 9
Impac 11
Intraset 108
Kosmos Software 100
LAPD 51
Ladbroke Computing 40, 41
Lazer Distribution Ltd 144
Lazer Software 74
Mail-Centa 108
Manor Court Supplies 132
Matrix Software 151
MD Office Supplies 126
Media Direct 128
Merlin Express 12
Microdeal 24
Microprose 22, 23
Miditech 98
Mirrorsoft 80
MJC Supplies 106
Moriarty Software 139
MT Software 49
New Computer Express 125
Ocean ....IFC, 3, 95, OBC
Office Choice 46
Original Media Co 150
PC Format 117
PD ST 46
P H Valets 146
PLC 139
PMS 98
Penge TV & Video 134
Post Haste 144
Power Computing LTD 141, 97
Power PD 49
Premier Mail Order 68
Protar Ltd 45
Public Domain Magazine 120
Ramara House Software 112
Redlaw Resources 146
Renegade 60
Rutland Computer Supplies 134
S.I.A.M 144
Selec Software 139
Serve-U-Computers 32, 33
Seven Disk 132
Shopper Show 31
Silica Shop 71, 121, 137
Silverbird Computing 134
Soft Exchange 151
Soft Stuff 18
Soft-Logic Publishing Corps 57
Software Management Group 98
Sound Technology PLC 101
Star Associates Computers 151
Talking Birds 134
The ST Club 46
Trojan Products 28
UK Software Exchange 146
US Gold 143, 145, 147
Virgin Games Mastertronic ....IBC, 77, 87, 92
We Serve 124
Westex NV 21
Wiseguy Publications 46
Wizard PD 51
World of Commodore 84, 85

www.stformat.com

The Coolest Dude In Town!

Available on:
AMIGA · ATARI ST
IBM PC (VGA 256 Col, EGA, Tandy 16 Col)
Commodore 64
(Disk and Cass)

Rolling Ronny

AMIGA SCREEN SHOTS SHOWN

© Starbyte Software 1991.
℗ Virgin Games Ltd 1991.

Virgin GAMES

I'M COMIN' TO GET YAA!

Trains! Never trust 'em! Never on time. *Railroad Tycoon* was four months late!

You call that a world? Where are the people? Where's the pollution? What about destruction of the rainforests? Why does the ozone layer look okay? It's all so horribly... well, *beautiful*

Book your seat on next month's train ride into oblivion for our biggest issue of the year! Develop your music skills with our in-depth look at score-writing packages; watch out for our full review of the major follow-up to *Timeworks DTP*. Plus: we've got more mammoth game and technical tips, including a new assembly language tips section. Who knows, maybe *Cruise for a Corpse* will finally be ready for review

We respectfully advise you not to take illegal relaxants while reading this magazine... you may not get to the end!

ocean®

WWF™

EAN SOFTWARE LIMITED · 6 CENTRAL STREET · MANCHESTER · M2 5NS
TELEPHONE: 061 832 6633 · FAX: 061 834 0650

TRADEMARK OF TITAN SPORTS INC.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

www.stformat.com